



European  
Commission

# Driving licence handbook

European Union and European Economic Area



***Europe Direct is a service to help you find answers  
to your questions about the European Union.***

**Freephone number (\*):**

**00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11**

(\*) The information given is free, as are most calls (though some operators, phone boxes or hotels may charge you).

More information on the European Union is available on the internet (<http://europa.eu>).

Version 1.0 – October 2015

Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union, 2015

MI-04-15-175-EN-N

ISBN 978-92-79-46281-8

doi: 10.2832/747683

© European Union, 2015

Reproduction is authorised provided the source is acknowledged.

# Table of contents

Introduction.....	11
The period of issue of the licence model.....	12
The legend .....	12
Belgium - B1.....	13
Belgium - B2.....	15
Belgium - B3.....	17
Belgium - B4.....	19
Belgium - B5.....	21
Belgium - B6.....	23
Bulgaria - BG1.....	25
Bulgaria - BG2.....	27
Bulgaria - BG3.....	29
Bulgaria - BG4.....	31
Bulgaria - BG5.....	33
Czech Republic - CZ1 .....	35
Czech Republic - CZ2 .....	39
Denmark - DK1.....	43
Denmark - DK2.....	46
Denmark - DK3.....	50
Denmark - DK4.....	54
Denmark - DK5.....	58

Germany - D1 .....	64
Germany - D2 (DDR) .....	67
Germany - D3 (DDR) .....	69
Germany - D4 (DDR) .....	73
Germany - D5 .....	76
Germany - D6 .....	79
Germany - D7 .....	83
Estonia - EST1 .....	87
Estonia - EST2 .....	89
Estonia - EST3 .....	92
Estonia - EST4 .....	95
Ireland - IRL1 .....	98
Ireland - IRL2 .....	101
Ireland - IRL3 .....	104
Greece - GR1a .....	107
Greece - GR1b .....	109
Greece - GR1c .....	111
Greece - GR2 .....	113
Greece - GR3 .....	115
Greece - GR4 .....	118
Greece - GR5 .....	121
Greece - GR6 .....	124
Spain - ES1 .....	127
Spain - ES2 .....	130
Spain - ES3 .....	136
Spain - ES4 .....	142

France - F1.....	148
France - F2.....	150
France - F3.....	153
France - F4.....	156
France - F5.....	159
France - F6.....	161
France - F7.....	164
France - F8.....	168
France - F9.....	171
France - F10.....	175
Croatia - HR1 .....	179
Croatia - HR2 .....	182
Croatia - HR3 .....	185
Croatia - HR4 .....	187
Italy - I1 .....	190
Italy - I2 .....	192
Italy - I3 .....	194
Italy - I4 .....	196
Italy - I5 .....	198
Italy - I6 .....	200
Italy - I7 .....	202
Italy - I8 .....	204
Italy - I9 .....	207
Italy - I10 .....	209
Italy - I11 .....	212
Latvia - LV1 .....	215
Latvia - LV2.....	219

Lithuania - LT1 .....	223
Lithuania - LT2 .....	227
Lithuania - LT3 .....	229
Lithuania - LT4 .....	235
Lithuania - LT5 .....	239
Lithuania - LT6 .....	242
Lithuania - LT7 .....	246
Luxembourg - L1 .....	252
Luxembourg - L2 .....	255
Luxembourg - L3 .....	258
Luxembourg - L4 .....	261
Luxembourg - L5 .....	264
Hungary - HU1 .....	269
Hungary - HU2 .....	274
Hungary - HU3 .....	279
Hungary - HU4 .....	284
The Netherlands - NL1 .....	288
The Netherlands - NL2 .....	290
The Netherlands - NL3 .....	293
The Netherlands - NL4 .....	296
The Netherlands - NL5 .....	300
The Netherlands - NL6 .....	304
The Netherlands - NL7 .....	308
The Netherlands - NL8 .....	312

Austria - A1 .....	316
Austria - A2 .....	318
Austria - A3 .....	320
Austria - A4 .....	323
Austria - A5 .....	326
Austria - A6 .....	329
Poland - PL1.....	332
Poland - PL2.....	336
Poland - PL3.....	340
Poland - PL4.....	344
Portugal - P1 .....	348
Portugal - P2 .....	350
Portugal - P3 .....	353
Portugal - P4 .....	356
Portugal - P5 .....	359
Portugal - P6 .....	362
Portugal - P7 .....	365
Portugal - P8 .....	368
Romania - RO1 .....	372
Romania - RO2 .....	375
Romania - RO3 .....	378
Romania - RO4 .....	380
Romania - RO5 .....	383
Romania - RO6 .....	388
Slovenia - SI1 .....	393
Slovenia - SI2.....	396
Slovenia - SI3.....	399
Slovenia - SI4.....	403

Slovakia - SK1.....	407
Slovakia - SK2 (a) .....	412
Slovakia - SK2 (b) .....	418
Slovakia - SK2 (c).....	424
Slovakia - SK3.....	431
Finland - FIN1.....	438
Finland - FIN2.....	442
Finland - FIN3.....	446
Finland - FIN4A .....	450
Finland - FIN4B .....	455
Finland - FIN4C.....	460
Finland - FIN4D.....	465
Finland - FIN4E .....	470
Finland - FIN5A .....	476
Finland - FIN6 (Åland) .....	483
Finland - FIN7 (Åland) .....	487
Finland - FIN8a (Åland) .....	490
Finland - FIN8b (Åland) .....	493
Finland - FIN9a (Åland) .....	496
Sweden - SE1 .....	498
Sweden - SE2 .....	501
Sweden - SE3 .....	504
Sweden - SE4 .....	507



UK - UK1 .....	510
UK - UK 2 .....	513
UK - UK 3 .....	517
UK - UK 4 .....	521
UK - UK 5 .....	525
UK - UK 6 .....	530
UK - UK 7 .....	535
UK - UK 8 .....	540
UK - EEA1 (Northern Ireland) .....	546
UK - EEA2 (Northern Ireland) .....	551
UK - EEA3 (Northern Ireland) .....	556
UK - EEA4 (Northern Ireland) .....	561
Iceland - IS1 .....	566
Iceland - IS2 .....	569
Iceland - IS3 .....	572
Iceland - IS4 .....	574
Iceland - IS5 .....	576
Iceland - IS6 .....	578
Iceland - IS7 .....	580
Iceland - IS8 .....	583
Liechtenstein - LI1 .....	587
Liechtenstein - LI2 .....	590
Liechtenstein - LI3 .....	593

Norway - N1 .....	596
Norway - N2 .....	598
Norway - N3 .....	601
Norway - N4 a .....	606
Norway - N4 b .....	612
Norway - N4 c.....	618
Norway - N4 d .....	625
Norway - N5 .....	634

Version 1.0

This version of the handbook does not include licences issued in Cyprus, Malta and Gibraltar, because no information has been provided by the relevant national authorities.

# Introduction

The Directive on driving licences<sup>1</sup> ensures mutual recognition of driving licences issued in all Member States. Member States shall recognise licences issued in other Member States without any formalities.<sup>1</sup> Annex I to the Directive established a common model of driving licence — a plastic card driving licence.

The principle of mutual recognition guarantees full recognition of any driving licence valid in a country in the European Economic Area (EEA). This includes those issued before the entry into force of the Directive and that therefore may not comply with the requirements set out in Annex I to the Directive. There are currently over 170 different models valid and in use across the EEA, which makes the question of recognising and understanding driving licences challenging for both the authorities and for individuals.

The Directive requires that Member States, with the agreement of the Commission, are to establish equivalences between entitlements obtained before the implementation of Directive 2006/126/EC and the vehicle categories set out in this Directive. These tables of equivalences are set in Commission Decision 2014/209/EU but will be subject to further revision and adaptation.

There is, however, a need for additional and more user-friendly information on driving licences currently in use, beyond that provided in the tables of equivalences. In 2000, the Commission therefore decided to publish a book on driving licence models, to provide a clear overall view of all licence models valid and in use. A second edition of the book was published in 2005. In order to make it easier to update the information regularly, and to make it easier for users to access it, the Commission has now decided to publish the information on a website. It is primarily targeted at administrative and enforcement authorities in Member States, but may also be of use to individuals and other interested parties (e.g. car rental agencies). The two main purposes in providing this information remain the same: upholding the principle of mutual recognition of all licences issued by Member States, and thus ensuring the free movement of licence holders; and explaining the various models for the benefit of supervisory and enforcement authorities.

---

<sup>1</sup> Directive 2006/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on driving licences (OJ L 403, 30.12.2006, p. 18).

<sup>1</sup> ECJ Case C-246/00, *Commission v Netherlands*, points 60-61.

# The legend

The legend for old licence models allows users to find relevant information more easily on the licence. The meaning of each number is explained below:

- ① Surname of the holder
- ② Other name(s) of the holder
- ③ Date and place of birth
- ④a Date of issue of the licence
- ④b Date of expiry of the licence
- ④c Name of the issuing authority
- ⑤ Number of licence
- ⑥ Photograph of the holder
- ⑦ Signature of the holder
- ⑧ Permanent place of residence
- ⑨ Category(ies) of vehicle(s) the holder is entitled to drive
- ⑩ Date of first issue of each category(ies)
- ⑪ Date of expiry of each category
- ⑫ Additional information/restriction(s)

# The period of issue of the licence model

**(01/07/1996 – 13/04/1997)**

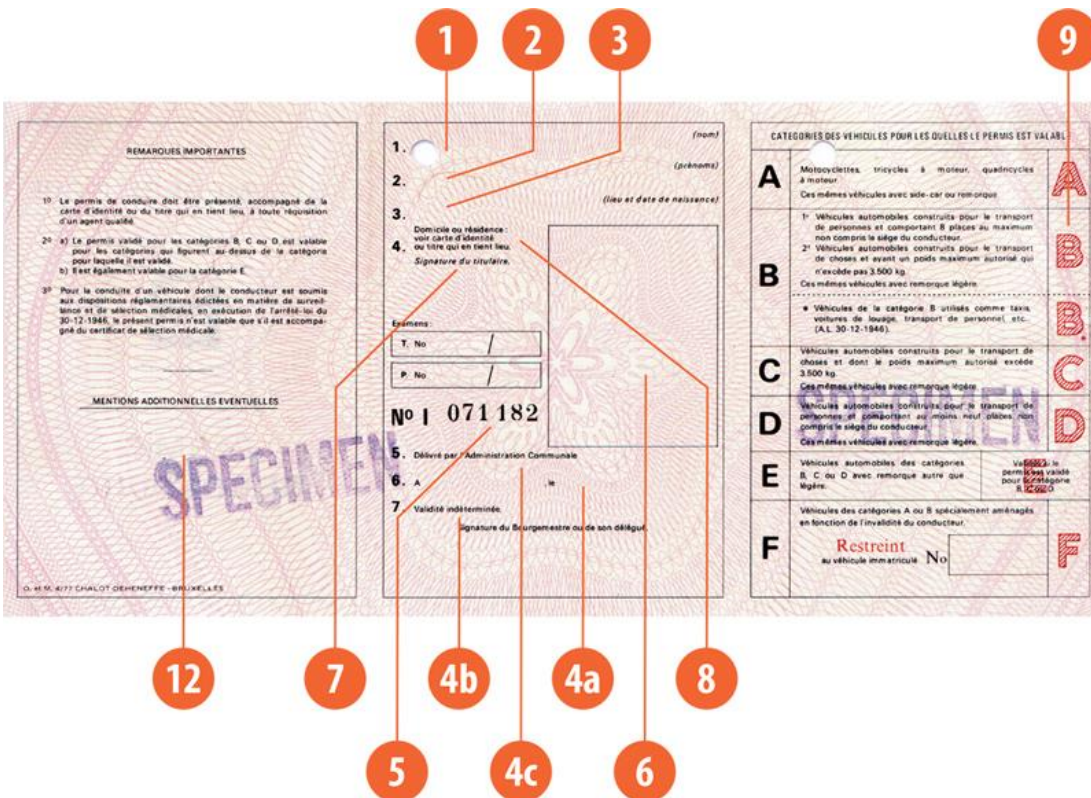
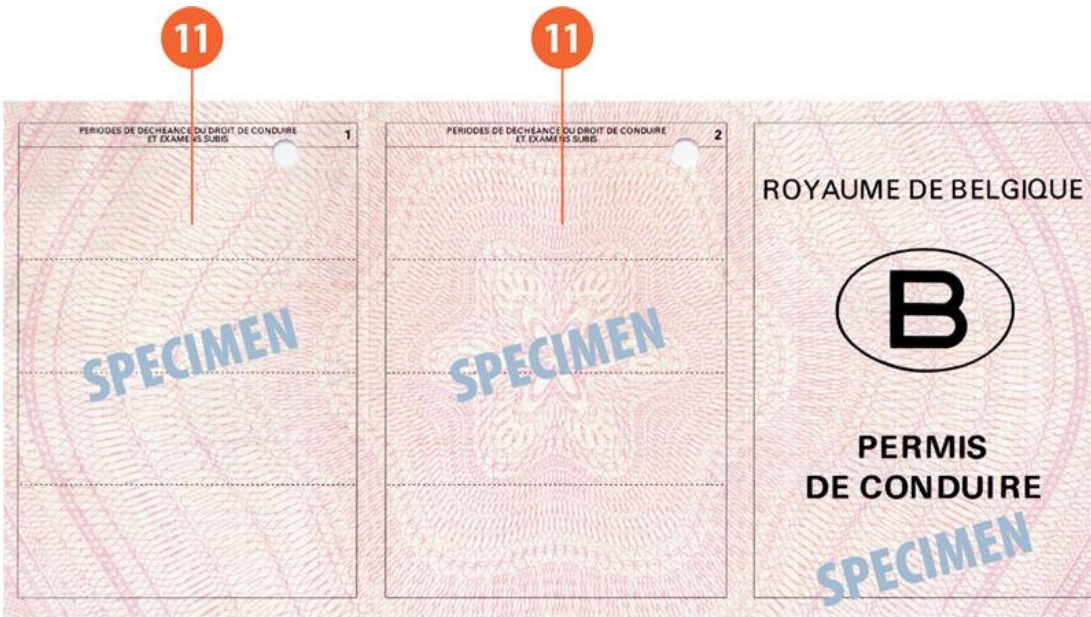
The period of issue is indicated in brackets and represents the period during which a particular model was issued by the national authorities in a country.

**(19/01/2013 →)**

The arrow after a date indicates that this model is issued since the 19 January 2013.

# Belgium - B1

( 01/01/1967 - 31/12/1988 )



## Physical description

Size 105 x 220 mm

Material Paper

Colour Pink

## Categories

Category Period of validity

A, B, B\* Indefinite

C, D Valid until 31/03/2004 then every 5 years

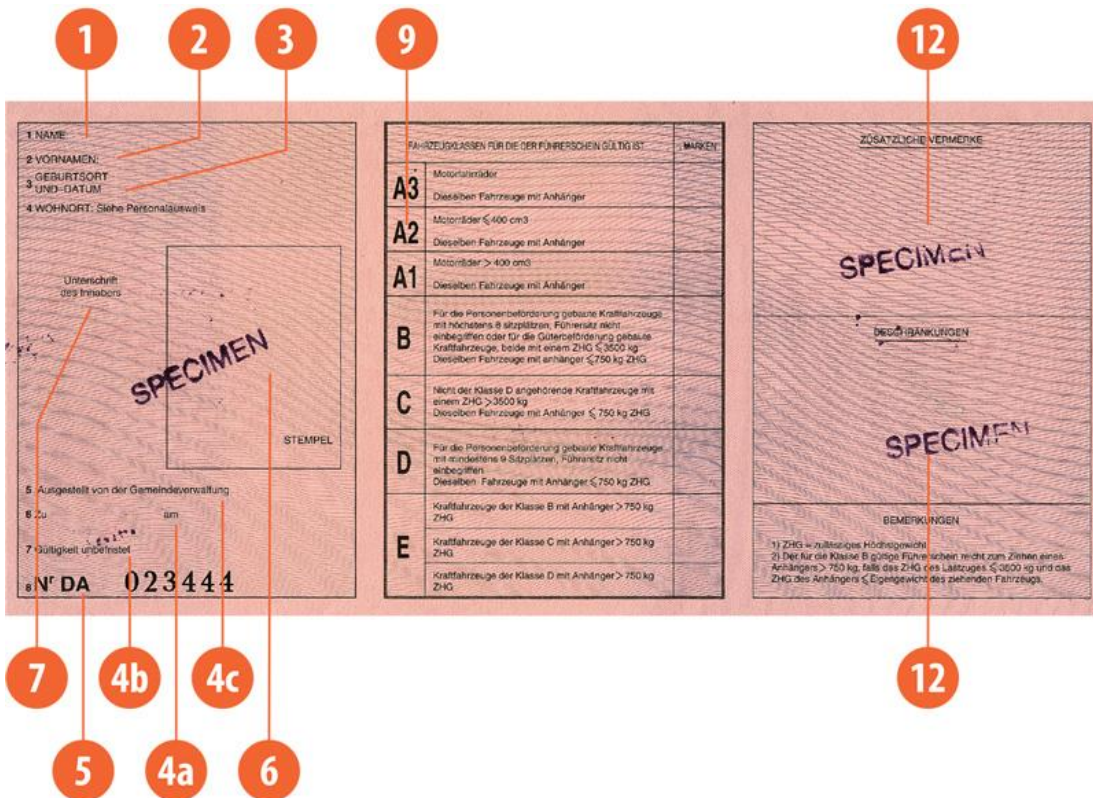
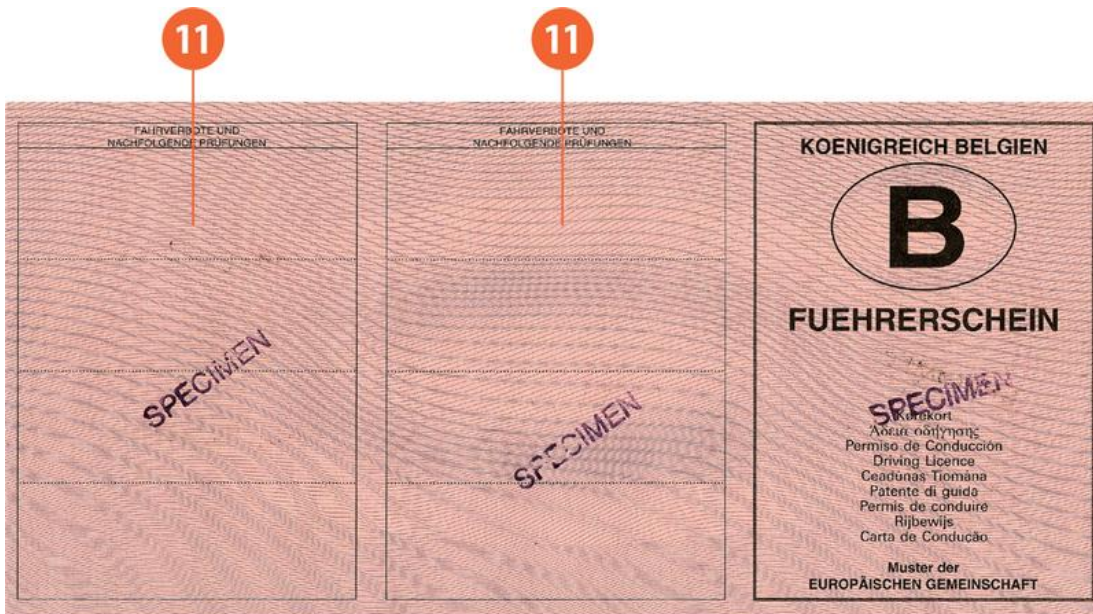
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

# Belgium - B2

( 01/01/1989 - 30/09/1998 )



## Physical description

Size	105 x 220 mm
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A3, A2, A1, B, BE	Indefinite
C, CE, D, DE	Valid until 31/03/2004, then every 5 years

## Professional drivers


Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



# Belgium - B3

( 01/10/1998 - 30/04/2013 )

**8**

	<p>CATEGORIEËN VAN VOERTUIGEN WAARVOOR HET RIJBEWIJS IN HET NATIONALE VERKEER GELDIG IS</p> <p><b>A3 :</b> <span style="float: right;">VERMELDINGEN STEMPEL</span></p> <p>VAN _____</p> <p>TOT _____</p> <p><b>BEZOLDIGD VERVOER (CAT. A,B,B+E) :</b></p> <p>VAN _____</p> <p>TOT _____</p> <p>VERANDERINGEN VAN VERBLIJFPLAATS</p>	<p><b>KONINKRIJK BELGIE</b></p>  <p><b>RIJBEWIJS</b></p> <p>Permiso de Conducción Körkort Führerschein Άδεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajokortti</p> <p>Permis de Conduire Ceadúnas Tiomána Patente di guida Carta de Condução Körkort</p> <p>Model van de EUROPESE GEMEENSCHAPPEN</p>
--	---	---

<p><b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b></p> <p>1 Naam</p> <p>2 Voornaam</p> <p>3 Geboortedatum en -plaats</p> <p>4 Afgegeven door :</p> <p>6 Foto</p> <p>op _____</p> <p>te _____</p> <p>7 Handtekening van de houder :</p> <p>8 Verblijfplaats : (zie identiteitskaart)</p> <p>5 01034900- 90 Nummer</p>	<p><b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b></p> <p>CATEGORIEËN VAN VOERTUIGEN WAARVOOR HET RIJBEWIJS GELDIG IS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>VANAF</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">A</td> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td>≤ 25 kW ≤ 0,16 kW/kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">C</td> <td>C1</td> <td></td> <td>≤ 7500 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">D</td> <td>D1</td> <td></td> <td>≤ 1+16 pl</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">E</td> <td>B</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C1</td> <td></td> <td>≤ 12000 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>D1</td> <td></td> <td>≤ 12000 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				VANAF	A	A		≤ 25 kW ≤ 0,16 kW/kg	B			C	C1		≤ 7500 kg	C			D	D1		≤ 1+16 pl	D			E	B			C1		≤ 12000 kg	C			D1		≤ 12000 kg	D				<p>Nr.: 01034900- 90</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>TOT</th> <th>BEPERKINGEN VERMELDINGEN</th> <th>STEMPEL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A<sub>≤</sub></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>BE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C1E</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>CE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D1E</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	TOT	BEPERKINGEN VERMELDINGEN	STEMPEL			A <sub>≤</sub>			A			B			C1			C			D1			D			BE			C1E			CE			D1E			DE
			VANAF																																																																																
A	A		≤ 25 kW ≤ 0,16 kW/kg																																																																																
	B																																																																																		
C	C1		≤ 7500 kg																																																																																
	C																																																																																		
D	D1		≤ 1+16 pl																																																																																
	D																																																																																		
E	B																																																																																		
	C1		≤ 12000 kg																																																																																
	C																																																																																		
	D1		≤ 12000 kg																																																																																
D																																																																																			
TOT	BEPERKINGEN VERMELDINGEN	STEMPEL																																																																																	
		A <sub>≤</sub>																																																																																	
		A																																																																																	
		B																																																																																	
		C1																																																																																	
		C																																																																																	
		D1																																																																																	
		D																																																																																	
		BE																																																																																	
		C1E																																																																																	
		CE																																																																																	
		D1E																																																																																	
		DE																																																																																	

**4c** **4a** **7** **6** **5** **8**

## Physical description

Size	105 x 220 mm
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A3, A<, A, B, BE	Indefinite
C, CE, D, DE	Valid until 31/03/2004 then every 5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A3	Moped (AM)
G	Tractor

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Belgium - B4

( 07/07/2010 - 30/01/2013 )

**SPECIMEN CARD**  
Koninkrijk België – Royaume de Belgique – Königreich Belgien

**RIJBEWIJS – PERMIS DE CONDUIRE – FÜHRERSCHEN**

Model van de Europese Gemeenschappen – Modèle des Communautés Européennes – Modell der Europäischen Gemeinschaften



1. PEETERS
2. AMANDINE CORALIE D.
3. 21.09.1977 GENT
- 4a. 01.01.2000    4b. 10.08.2010
- 4c. BONN
5. DA 003 361
- 7.


















Amandine C Peeter

9. A,B,C1,D1,BE,C1E,D1E  
A3



13. **RIJBEWIJS – PERMIS DE CONDUIRE – FÜHRERSCHEN**

14.

9. RIJBEWIJS – PERMIS DE CONDUIRE – FÜHRERSCHEN	10.	11.	12.
A3 	01.01.2000	10.08.2030	
A 	01.01.2000	10.08.2030	
B 	01.01.2000	10.08.2030	
C1 	01.01.2000	10.08.2030	
C 	-----	-----	
D1 	01.01.2000	10.08.2030	101
D 	-----	-----	
BE  	01.01.2000	10.08.2030	101,119
C1E  	01.01.2000	10.08.2030	101,119
CE 	-----	-----	
D1E  	01.01.2000	10.08.2030	101,119
DE  	-----	-----	
G 	-----	-----	

**SPECIMEN CARD**

1. Nom
2. Prénom
3. Date et lieu de naissance
- 4a. Date de délivrance
- 4b. Date d'échéance administrative
- 4c. Délivré par
5. Numéro de permis
9. Catégorie
10. Valable depuis le
11. Valable jusqu' au
12. Restrictions/mentions

## Physical description

Size	85 x 55 mm
Format	Credit card
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A3, A<, A, B, BE	Indefinite
C, CE, D, DE	5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A3	Moped (AM)
G	Tractor

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Belgium - B5















( 01/02/2013 - 30/04/2013 )



**RIJBEWIJS • PERMIS DE CONDUIRE • FÜHRERSCHEIN • DRIVING LICENCE**

1. SAMPLE  
 2. Victoria  
 3. 27-07-1990 / Brugge  
 4a. 01-08-2009      4c. Gent  
 4b. 01-08-2019  
 5. BE 01234567-89  
 7. *Victoria SAMPLE*  
 9. A B

012345

13.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	G 			
	A3 			
14.	A 			
	B 	01-08-2006	01-08-2016	01-06
	C 	01-08-2009	01-08-2014	01-06
	C1 			
	C 			
	D1 			
	D 			
	BE 			
	C1E 			
	CE 	01-08-2009	01-08-2014	05-01
	D1E 			
	DE 			

1. Naam  
 2. Voomamen  
 3. Geboortedatum en -plaats  
 4a. Afgiftedatum  
 4b. Datum geldig tot  
 4c. Afgegeven door  
 5. Rijbewijsnummer  
 9. Categoriëen  
 10. Vanaf  
 11. Tot  
 12. Beperkingen - vermeldingen

## Physical description

Size	85 x 55 mm
Format	Credit card
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A3, A<, A, B, BE	Indefinite
C, CE, D, DE	5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A3	Moped (AM)
G	Tractor

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Belgium - B6

( 01/05/2013 → )



**RIJBEWIJS • PERMIS DE CONDUIRE • FÜHRERSCHEIN • DRIVING LICENCE**
















**B**

1. Sample  
2. Victoria  
3. 01.06.1986 Liège  
4a. 01.05.2013 4c. Namur  
4b. 01.05.2023  
5. 0123456789  
7. *Specimen*

9. AM B C1 G

50789

1. Nom  
2. Prénom  
3. Date et lieu de naissance  
4a. Date de délivrance  
4b. Date d'échéance administrative  
4c. Délivré par  
5. Numéro de permis  
10. Valable depuis le  
11. Valable jusqu'au  
12. Restrictions/mentions

	9.	10.	11.	12.
13. AM 		01.06.05	-----	
14. A1 		-----	-----	
A2 		-----	-----	
A 		-----	-----	
B 		01.06.05	-----	
C1 		01.09.10	01.09.15	
C 		-----	-----	
D1 		-----	-----	
D 		-----	-----	
BE 		-----	-----	
C1E 		-----	-----	
CE 		-----	-----	
D1E 		-----	-----	
DE 		-----	-----	
G 		01.06.05	-----	

12. 01.06

1. Nom 2. Prénom 3. Date et lieu de naissance 4a. Date de délivrance  
4b. Date d'échéance administrative 4c. Délivré par 5. Numéro de permis  
10. Valable depuis le 11. Valable jusqu'au 12. Restrictions/mentions

## Physical description

Size	85 x 55 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	Indefinite
C, CE, D, DE	Valid until 31/03/2004, then renewed every 5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
G	Tractor

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO





# Bulgaria - BG1

( 01/12/1999 - 31/08/2000 )

РЕПУБЛИКА БЪЛГАРИЯ REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA

**BG**

СВИДЕТЕЛСТВО ЗА УПРАВЛЕНИЕ НА МПС  
DRIVING LICENCE PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

1. **ИВАНОВА**  
IVANOVA

2. **РАЛИЦА**  
RALICA

**РАДНЕВА**  
RADNEVA

3. 01.08.1976, СОФИЯ / BGR

4a. 02.02.2000 4b. 02.02.2010

4c. МВР София / MVR BGR

4d. 7608010133 4e. Ж / F


4f. БЪЛГАРИЯ / BGR

8. гр.СОФИЯ 7.

5. **200103683**

9. \* **BC\*\*\*\*** \*\* *Ткт М*

*Иванова*

	9.	10.	11.	12.
<p><b>S P E C I A L I Z I R A N</b></p> <p>1. Фамилия 2. Имена 3. Дата и място на раждане 4a. Дата на издаване 4b. Дата на валидност 4c. Издаващ орган, място 4d. ЕГН / Личен номер 4e. Пол 4f. Гражданство 5. Номер на документа 7. Подпис на притежателя 8. Адрес-населено място 9. Категория 10. Дата на издаване на категорията 11. Дата, до която е валидна категорията 12. Ограничения</p>	A 			
	B 	24.11.1998		01
	C 	24.11.1998		01
	D 			
	BE 			
	CE 			
	DE 			
	ТТБ 			
	ТТМ 			
	ТКТ 	24.11.1998		01
	M 	24.11.1998		01
	12.			

## Physical description

Size	54,0 x 85,6 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Special synthetic material (teslin) without watermarks, laminated with clear plastic laminate
Colour	Blue/pink/blue
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Bulgarian/English)

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, M, C, CE, D, DE	10 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
Tkt	Agricultural or forestry tractor, agricultural machines.
Tkm	Tram

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Eyesight correction, permitted only for a specific vehicle (chassis number) - a combination of restrictions 01 and 50
103	Driver authorised to drive vehicles from category D and trams

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Bulgaria - BG2

( 01/09/2000 - 31/09/2002 )

РЕПУБЛИКА БЪЛГАРИЯ REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA

**BG**

СВИДЕТЕЛСТВО ЗА УПРАВЛЕНИЕ НА МПС  
DRIVING LICENCE PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

1. **ИВАНОВА**  
IVANOVA

2. **РАЛИЦА**  
RALITSA  
**РАДНЕВА**  
RADNEVA

3. 01.08.1976, СОФИЯ / BGR

4a. 15.11.2001 4b. 15.11.2011

4c. МВР София / MVR BGR

4d. 7608010133 4e. Ж / F

4f. БЪЛГАРИЯ / BGR












8. гр.СОФИЯ

5. **200001383**

7. *J. Ivanova*

9. \* **BC** \* \* \* \* \* \*\* *Ткт М*




	9.	10.	11.	12.
<b>S</b>	<b>A</b> 			
<b>P</b>	<b>B</b> 	24.11.1998		01
<b>E</b>	<b>C</b> 	24.11.1998		01
<b>V</b>	<b>D</b> 			
<b>E</b>	<b>BE</b> 			
<b>N</b>	<b>CE</b> 			
<b>N</b>	<b>DE</b> 			
<b>N</b>	<b>TГБ</b> 			
<b>N</b>	<b>TТМ</b> 			
<b>N</b>	<b>TКТ</b> 	24.11.1998		01
<b>N</b>	<b>M</b> 	24.11.1998		01
<b>N</b>	12.			

1. Фамилия  
2. Имена  
3. Дата и място на раждане  
4a. Дата на издаване  
4b. Дата на валидност  
4c. Издаващ орган, място  
4d. ЕГН / Личен номер  
4e. Пол 4f. Гражданство  
5. Номер на документа  
7. Подпис на притежателя  
8. Адрес-населено място  
9. Категория  
10. Дата на издаване на категорията  
11. Дата, до която е валидна категорията  
12. Ограничения

## Physical description

Size	54,0 x 85,6 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	special synthetic material (teslin) without watermarks, laminated with clear plastic laminate
Colour	Blue/pink/blue
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Bulgarian/English)

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
M, A, B, C, CE, D, DE	10 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
Tkt	Agricultural or forestry tractor, agricultural machines
Tkm	Tram

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
101	Eye-sight correction, permitted only for a specific vehicle (chassis number) - a combination of restrictions 01 and 50	101
103	Driver authorised to drive vehicles in category D and trams	103

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Bulgaria - BG3

( 01/10/2002 - 31/03/2010 )

РЕПУБЛИКА БЪЛГАРИЯ REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA

**BG**

СВИДЕТЕЛСТВО ЗА УПРАВЛЕНИЕ НА МПС  
DRIVING LICENCE PERMIS DE CONDUIRE



1. **ИВАНОВА**  
IVANOVA

2. **РАЛИЦА**  
RALITSA

**РАДНЕВА**  
RADNEVA

3. 01.08.1976, СОФИЯ / BGR

4a. 15.05.2007 4b. 15.05.2017

4c. МВР София / MVR BGR

4d. 7608010133 4e. Ж / F

4f. БЪЛГАРИЯ / BGR

5. **200003757**

8. гр.СОФИЯ 7.

9. \* **BC** \* \* \* \* \*

*Иванова*

**\*\* Ткм М**



**S P E C I A L M E N**

9.	10.	11.	12.
A 			
B 	24.11.1998		01
C 	24.11.1998		01
D 			
BE 			
CE 			
DE 			
ТЪ 			
ТТМ 			
ТКТ 	24.11.1998		01
М 	24.11.1998		01
12.			

1. Фамилия  
2. Имена  
3. Дата и място на раждане  
4a. Дата на издаване  
4b. Дата на валидност  
4c. Издаващ орган, място  
4d. ЕГН / личен номер  
4e. Пол 4f. Гражданство  
5. Номер на документа  
7. Подпис на притежателя  
8. Адрес-населено място



## Physical description

Size	54,0 x 85,6 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Special synthetic material (teslin) without watermarks, laminated with clear plastic laminate
Colour	Blue/pink/blue
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Bulgarian/English)

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
M, A, B, C, CE, D, DE	10 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
Tkt	Agricultural or forestry tractor agricultural machines
Tkm	Tram

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Eye-sight correction permitted only for a specific vehicle (chassis number) - a combination of restrictions 01 and 50
103	Driver authorised to drive vehicles in category D and trams

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Bulgaria - BG4

( 01/04/2010 - 18/01/2013 )



**СВИДЕТЕЛСТВО ЗА  
УПРАВЛЕНИЕ НА МПС  
DRIVING LICENCE**



**РЕПУБЛИКА БЪЛГАРИЯ  
REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA**



1. **ИВАНОВА**  
IVANOVA

2. **МАРИЦА**  
MARITSA  
**РАДНЕВА**  
RADNEVA

3. **01.08.1985** **СОФИЯ/SOFIA**

4a. **01.08.2009**                      4b. **01.08.2019**

4c. **МВР/MoI BGR**

4d. **8508010133**                      4e. **Ж/Ф**

4f. **БЪЛГАРИЯ/BGR**

7. 



















5. **2800000000**



8. **СОФИЯ/SOFIA**

9. **В, С, Ткт, М\***

SPECIMEN

13.	9.	10.	11.	12.
(14.) 	A1 	-----		
	A 	-----		
	B1 	-----		
	B 	-----	10.04.2000	05.01
	C1 	-----		
	C 	-----	10.04.2000	05.01
	D1 	-----		
	D 	-----		
	BE 	-----		
	C1E 	-----		
	CE 	-----		
	D1E 	-----		
	DE 	-----		
	ТТБ 	-----		
ТТМ 	-----			
ТКТ 	-----	10.04.2000	05.01	
М 	-----	10.04.2000	05.01	
12. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">  </span>	51:AC4728PK			

1. Фамилия 2. Имена 3. Дата и място на раждане 4a. Дата на издаване 4b. Дата на валидност 4c. Издаващ орган, място 4d. ЕГН/Личен номер/ЛНЧ 4e. Пол 4f. Гражданство 5. Номер на документа 7. Подпис на притежателя 8. Адрес-населено място 9. Категория 10. Дата на придобиване на категорията 11. Дата, до която е валидна категорията 12. Ограничения

1. Surname 2. Names 3. Date and place of birth 4a. Licence issuing date 4b. Administrative expiry date 4c. Issuing authority 4d. Personal No 4e. Sex 4f. Nationality 5. Licence number 7. Holder's signature 8. Address 9. Category 10. Category issuing date 11. Category expiry 12. Restrictions

## Physical description

Size	54,0 x 86,0 mm
Format	ID1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Blue/rose/blue
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Bulgarian/English)

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
M, A, B, C, CE, D, DE	10 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
Tkt	Agriculture and forest tractor and agriculture machines.
Tkm	Tram

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Eye-sight correction and permitted only for a specific vehicle (number of chassis) - a combination of restrictions 01 and 50
103	Driver who has the right to drive vehicle from category D and tram

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



# Bulgaria - BG5

( 19/01/2013 → )



СВИДЕТЕЛСТВО ЗА  
УПРАВЛЕНИЕ НА МПС  
DRIVING LICENCE



РЕПУБЛИКА БЪЛГАРИЯ  
REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA



1. ИВАНОВА  
IVANOVA
2. МАРИЦА  
MARITSA  
РАДНЕВА  
RADNEVA
3. 01.08.1985 СОФИЯ/SOFIA
- 4a. 19.01.2013                      4b. 19.01.2018
- 4c. МВР/MOI BGR
- 4d. 8508010133                      4e. Ж/Ф
- 4f. БЪЛГАРИЯ/BGR
7. 


















SPECIMEN



8. СОФИЯ/SOFIA

9. AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, C1, C, D1, D, BE, C1E, CE, D1E, DE, Ttm, Tkt \*

5. 280000000

13.	9.	10.	11.	12.	
	AM 	10.04.00		01.01	
	A1 	02.02.02		01.01	
	A2 	02.02.02		01.01	
	A 	02.02.02		01.01	
	B1 	10.04.00		01.01	
	B 	10.04.00		01.01	
	C1 	15.03.03		01.01	
	C 	15.03.03		01.01	
	D1 	19.04.06		01.01	
	D 	19.04.06		01.01,103	
	BE 	22.05.07		01.01,70	
	C1E 	22.05.07		01.01	
	CE 	22.05.07		01.01	
	D1E 	22.05.07		01.01	
	DE 	22.05.07		01.01	
	Ttm 	23.05.09		01.01	
	Tkt 	15.03.03		01.01	

12. 70:AR251267-ARG

1. Фамилия 2. Имена 3. Дата и място на раждане 4a. Дата на издаване 4b. Дата на валидност 4c. Издаващ орган, място 4d. ЕГН/Личен номер ЛНЧ 4e. Пол 4f. Гражданство 5. Номер на документа 7. Подпис на притежателя 8. Адрес-населено място 9. Категория 10. Дата на придобиване на категорията 11. Дата, до която е валидна категорията 12. Ограничения

## Physical description

Size	54,0 x 86,0 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Blue/rose/blue
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Bulgarian/English)

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, B1	10 years
C1, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
Tkt	Agriculture and forest tractor and agriculture machines.
Tkm	Tram

## Codes

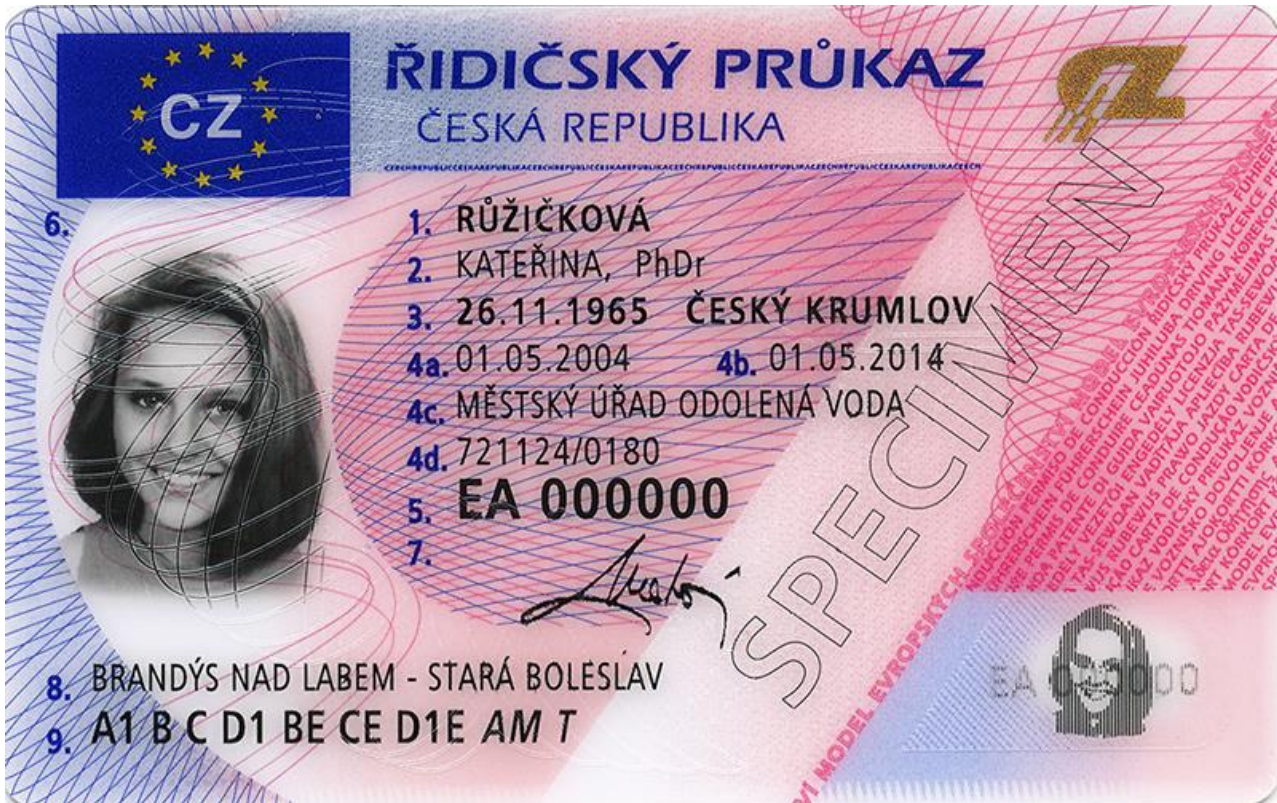
National codes	Description
101	Eye-sight correction and permitted only for a specific vehicle (number of chassis) - a combination of restrictions 01 and 50
103	Driver who has the right to drive vehicle from category D and tram

## Professional drivers


Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO


# Czech Republic - CZ1

( 01/05/2004 - 18/01/2013 )



**ŘIDIČSKÝ PRŮKAZ**  
ČESKÁ REPUBLIKA
















6. 

1. RŮŽIČKOVÁ  
2. KATEŘINA, PhDr  
3. 26.11.1965 ČESKÝ KRUMLOV  
4a. 01.05.2004 4b. 01.05.2014  
4c. MĚSTSKÝ ÚŘAD ODOLENÁ VODA  
4d. 721124/0180  
5. EA 000000  
7. 

8. BRANDÝS NAD LABEM - STARÁ BOLESLAV  
9. A1 B C D1 BE CE D1E AM T

**SPECIMEN**

EA 000000

	9.	10.	11.	12.
13. -729.31 99.99.99	A1 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	A 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
14. 533.42 99.99.99	B1 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	B 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	C1 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	C 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	D1 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	D 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	BE 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	C1E 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	CE 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	D1E 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	DE 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	AM 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	T 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99,99,999.99
	12.	99.99,99,99,999.99		
		71.0987654321.FIN		

1. PRŮMENÍ 2. JMÉNO (-A)  
3. DATUM A MÍSTO NAROZENÍ  
4a. DATUM VYDÁNÍ RP  
4b. DATUM PLATNOSTI RP  
4c. VYDÁVACÍ ÚŘAD 4d. RODNÉ ČÍSLO  
5. SÉRIE A ČÍSLO RP 6. FOTOGRAFIE  
7. PODPIS  
8. OBEC POBYTU  
9. UDELENÉ (POD)SKUPINY ŘO  
10. DATUM UDELENÍ ŘO  
11. DATUM PLATNOSTI ŘO  
12. HARMONIZAČNÍ KÓDY  
13. OMEZENÍ ŘO 14. JINÉ ZÁZNAMY

## Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1 (credit card style)
Material	Polycarbonate (plastic card)
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Guilloches and letters "CZ"

Location	Both sides of the card
Characteristics	Positive relief embossing
Method of verification	Touching with the fingers



## Changeable image

Location	Bottom right corner of the front side of the card
Characteristics	Photo of the holder and driving licence number (the same as in field 5)
Method of verification	Moving the document



## Optically variable ink (OVI)

Location	Upper right corner of the front side of the card
Characteristics	Special logo with letters "CZ". Optically variable ink changing between gold and green colour
Method of verification	Moving the document



## Laser engraving

Location	Both sides of the card
Characteristics	Personal data, photo, signature of the holder and other information in black colour
Method of verification	Special non-standard font

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
----------	--------------------

AM, A1, A, B1, B, BE, T	10 years
-------------------------	----------

C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	10 years
--------------------------------	----------

## Codes

National codes	Description
----------------	-------------

105	Other health restrictions
-----	---------------------------

111	<p>This licence does not authorise the following activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) driving a vehicle to earn money as an employed person</li> <li>b) driving a vehicle to earn money as a self-employed person on the basis of a special legal act</li> <li>c) driving instructor</li> </ul>
-----	--

115	Power clutch
-----	--------------

160	Exception to the age requirement for vehicles in categories A1, A2 or A - for holders of a motor sports licence granted only for driving in a sports competition.
-----	---

172	Restriction of licence for vehicles in category A to driving only a motorised wheelchair for the disabled
-----	---

175	Licence only prohibits the operation of category D vehicles for public passenger transport.
-----	---

185	Only for drivers under 21 for vehicles in category C and under 24 for vehicles in category D.
-----	---

199	Trial period for conditional waiver of the prohibition on the activity in question
-----	--

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
--	-----

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES
--	-----

# Czech Republic - CZ2

( 19/01/2013 → )



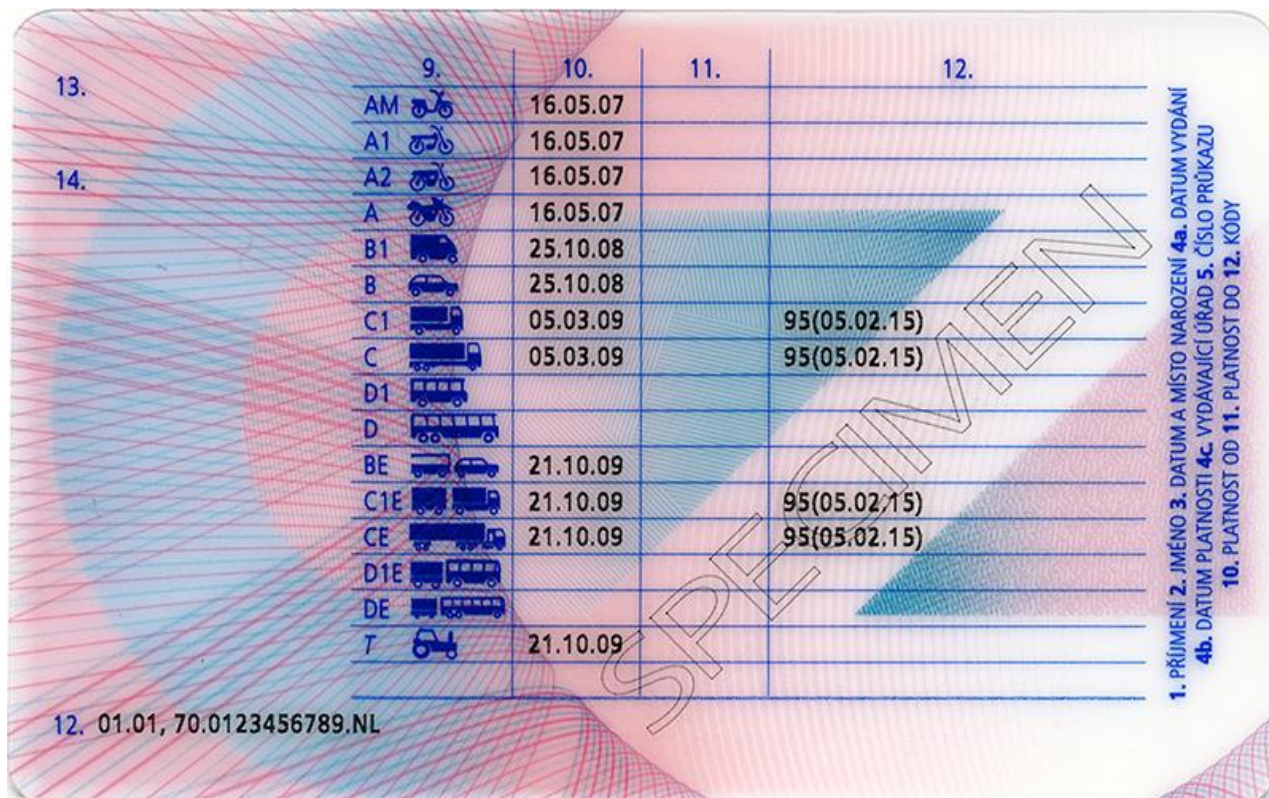
**ŘIDIČSKÝ PRŮKAZ**  
**ČESKÁ REPUBLIKA**

















6. 

1. RŮŽIČKOVÁ  
2. KATEŘINA, PhDr.  
3. 26.11.1985 ČESKÝ KRUMLOV  
4a. 19.01.2013      4b. 19.01.2018  
4c. MĚŮ BRANDÝS NAD LABEM - STARÁ BOLESLAV  
4d. 721124/0180  
5. EH 000000  
7. 

8. BRANDÝS NAD LABEM - STARÁ BOLESLAV  
9. AM A1 A2 A B1 B C1 C BE C1E CE T

12. 01.01, 70.0123456789.NL



13.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	AM 	16.05.07		
	A1 	16.05.07		
14.	A2 	16.05.07		
	A 	16.05.07		
	B1 	25.10.08		
	B 	25.10.08		
	C1 	05.03.09		95(05.02.15)
	C 	05.03.09		95(05.02.15)
	D1 			
	D 			
	BE 	21.10.09		
	C1E 	21.10.09		95(05.02.15)
	CE 	21.10.09		95(05.02.15)
	D1E 			
	DE 			
	T 	21.10.09		

1. PRŮJEMNÍ 2. JMÉNO 3. DATUM A MÍSTO NAROZENÍ 4a. DATUM VYDÁNÍ  
4b. DATUM PLATNOSTI 4c. VYDAVÁJÍCÍ ÚŘAD 5. ČÍSLO PRŮKAZU  
10. PLATNOST OD 11. PLATNOST DO 12. KÓDY

## Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1 (credit card style)
Material	Polycarbonate (plastic card)
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Guilloches and letters "CZ"

Location	Both sides of the card
Characteristics	Positive relief embossing
Method of verification	Palpation



### Changeable image

Location	Right bottom corner of the front side of the card
Characteristics	Photo of the holder and driving licence number (the same as is located in the field number 5)
Method of verification	Moving the document





## Optically variable ink (OVI)

Location	Upper right corner of the front side of the card
Characteristics	Special logo with letters "CZ". Optically variable ink changing between gold and green colour
Method of verification	Moving the document



## Laser engraving

Location	Both sides of the card
Characteristics	Personal data, photo, signature of the holder and other information in black colour
Method of verification	Special non-standard font

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE, T	10 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Category T authorises the holder to drive tractors and self-propelled working machines; the vehicle may be coupled with a trailer. A category "T" driving licence may only be issued to persons over the age of 17.

## Codes

National codes	Description
105	Other health restrictions
111	This licence does not authorise the following activities: a) driving a vehicle to earn money as an employed person b) driving a vehicle to earn money as a self-employed person on the basis of a special legal act c) driving instructor
115	Power clutch
160	Exception to the age requirement for vehicles in categories A1, A2 or A - for holders of a motor sports licence granted only for driving in a sports competition.
172	Restriction of licence for vehicles in category A to driving only a motorised wheelchair for the disabled
175	Licence only prohibits the operation of category D vehicles for public passenger transport.
185	Only for drivers under 21 for vehicles in category C and under 24 for vehicles in category D.
199	Trial period for conditional waiver of the prohibition on the activity in question

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

# Denmark - DK1

( → 30/04/1986 )

9

DANMARK	(DK)	DANEMARK
Dette kørekort giver ret til at føre <i>Categories de véhicules pour lesquels le permis est valable</i>		Myndighedens stempel
<b>A. Motorcykel</b> solo m/sidevogn		
<b>B. Personbil med højst 8 siddepl.</b> foruden førers plads og lastbil indtil 3500 kg totalvægt.		
<b>C. Lastbil over 3500 kg totalvægt.</b>		
<b>D. Personbil med over 8 siddepl.</b> foruden førers plads.		
<b>E. Påhængskøretøj over 750 kg i</b> forbindelse med B, C og D, som ihendehaveren har kørekort til.		
Andet område og evt. anmærkn.:		Første kørekort

ANNULERET

12

1 2 8

KØREKORT	PERMIS DE CONDUIRE
1. Efternavn	
2. Fornavne	
3. Personnr. (evt. fødselsdato og -år) og fødested	
4. Bopæl	
5. Udstedt af	KØBENHAVNS POLITI
6. Udstedt den	
7. Gyldigt indtil	
Nummer <b>N<sup>o</sup> 572081</b>	FOTOGRAFI 35×45 mm
Embedets stempel <b>Hasselriis</b> politinspektør /	
K 7124-01 (1/77)	Udstederens underskrift

4a 4b 4c 5 6

## Physical description

Size	75 x105 mm
Material	Cotton fibre paper
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Folded

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE	Until 70, 70: 4 years, 71: 3 years, 72 - 79: 2 years, 80 or above: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T/M	Tractor/Motorised equipment

## Codes

National codes	Description
01.01/01.02	Glasses/contact lenses must be worn
01.02	Contact lenses must be worn
01.03	Protective goggles must be worn while driving a motorcycle
02	A well-functioning hearing aid must be used while driving
05.01	Driving is not allowed outside the time of daylight
05.01	Driving is not allowed from sunset to sunrise
10.02	Automatic transmission
20.06	Right-hand-operated 2-circuit vacuum-reinforced service brake
25.04	Right-hand-operated accelerator function
30	The following switches must be designed for right- or left-hand operation: audible warning devices, start function, lights, wipers/screenwash, dimming, direction indicators, choke and defroster.
40 (40.01)	Smooth steering mechanism subsidiary power steering

40.01	Power steering
40.12	Specially customised cuff on the rim of the steering wheel, for retaining the left hand
43	Specially customised driver's seat with side and back support, mounted on sufficiently long, smooth-running slide rails. The driver's seat can be replaced by a fastened wheelchair
43.05	Smooth-running driver's seat mounted on sufficiently long slide rails

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

1. Category A1 licences permit the holder to drive motorcycles without a sidecar; A2 licences permit the holder to drive motorcycles with a sidecar.

These categories do not therefore correspond to subcategories A1 and A2 as defined in directive 2006/126/EC.

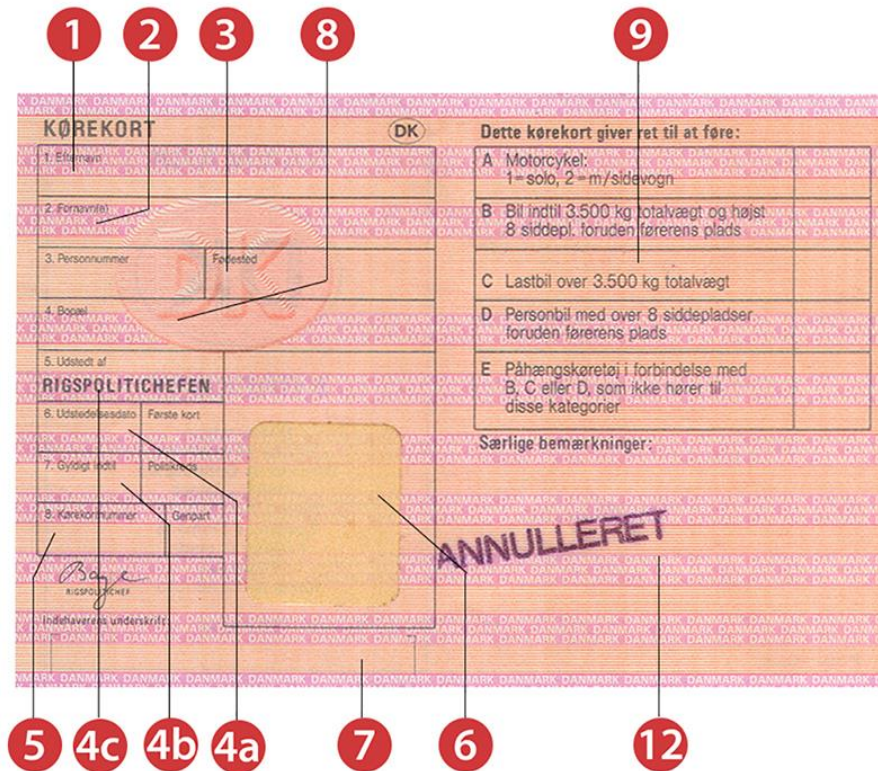
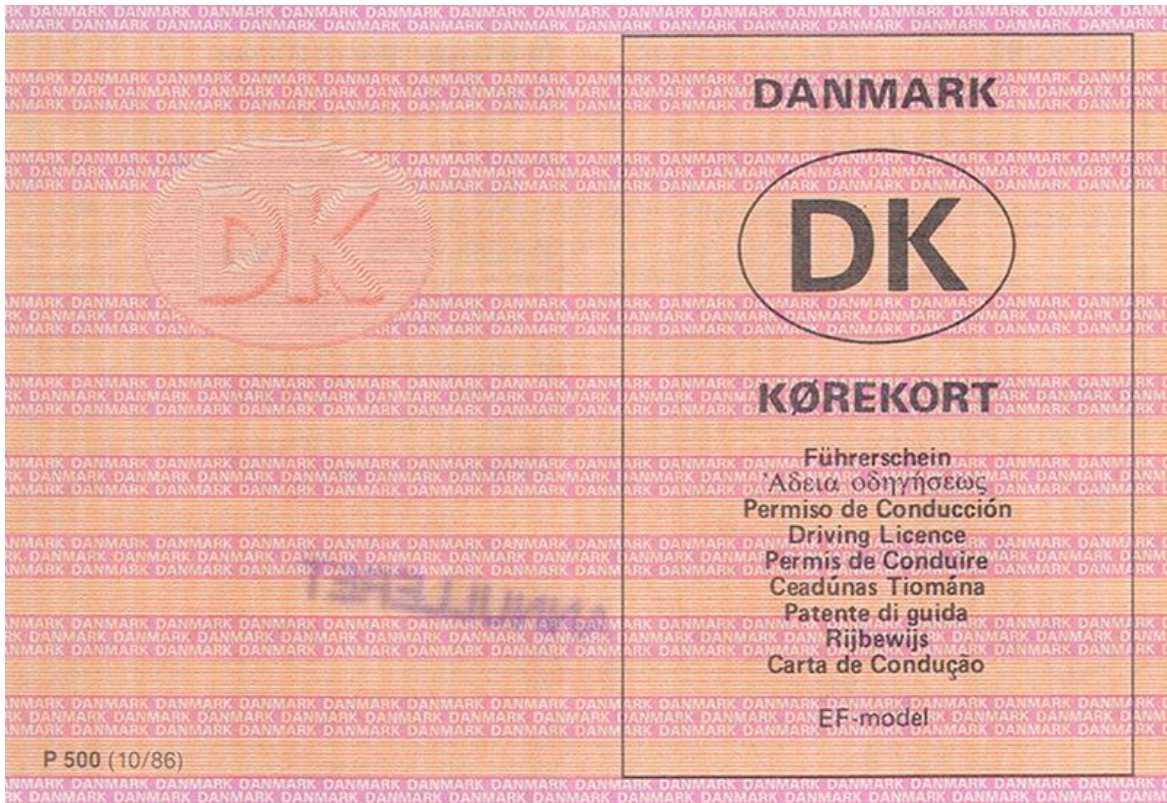
Holders of a Danish A1 and/or A2 licence are entitled to an unrestricted licence, entitling them to drive vehicles in categories AM, A1, A2, and A in other EU countries.

2. Holders of a Danish B category licence are also authorised to drive motor tricycles.

This model is no longer valid for driving in Denmark, since a mandatory exchange of all licences was imposed from 1991 to 1993. Nevertheless, this licence can be renewed for a new licence issued by Denmark and has to be recognised by other EU countries until 19.01.2033.

# Denmark - DK2

( 01/05/1986 - 30/06/1996 )



## Physical description

Size	143 x 101 mm
Format	4 pages
Material	Cotton fibre paper
Colour	With pink and beige lines
Distinctive features	Folded

## Security features

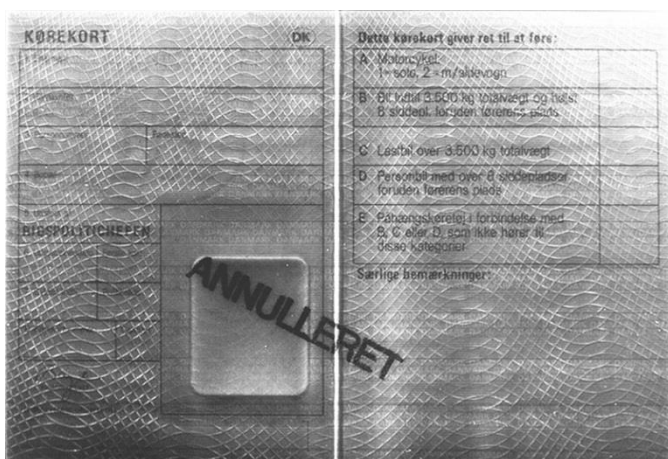
### Watermark

Location	Spread over the card on the reverse side
Method of verification	Hold up against the light



### Watermarks

Location	Spread over the map on the reverse side
Method of verification	By oblique light



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE	Until 70, 70:4 years, 71:3 years, 72-79:2 years, 80 or above:1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T/M	Tractor/Motorised equipment

## Codes

National codes	Description
01.01/01.02	Glasses/contact lenses must be worn
01.02	Contact lenses must be worn
01.03	Protective goggles must be worn while driving a motorcycle
02	A well-functioning hearing aid must be used while driving
05.01	Driving is not allowed outside the time of daylight
05.01	Driving is not allowed from sunset to sunrise
10.02	Automatic transmission
20.06	Right-hand-operated 2-circuit vacuum-reinforced service brake
25.04	Right-hand-operated accelerator function
30	The following switches must be designed for right- or left-hand operation: audible warning devices, start function, lights, wipers/screenwash, dimming, direction indicators, choke and defroster
40 (40.01)	Smooth steering mechanism subsidiary power steering
40.01	Power steering
40.12	Specially customised cuff on the rim of the steering wheel, for retaining the left hand
43	Specially customised driver's seat with side and back support, mounted on sufficiently long, smooth-running slide rails. The driver's seat can be replaced by a fastened wheelchair
43.05	Smooth-running driver's seat mounted on sufficiently long slide rails



## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

1. Category A1 licences permit the holder to drive motorcycles without a sidecar; A2 licences permit the holder to drive motorcycles with a sidecar.

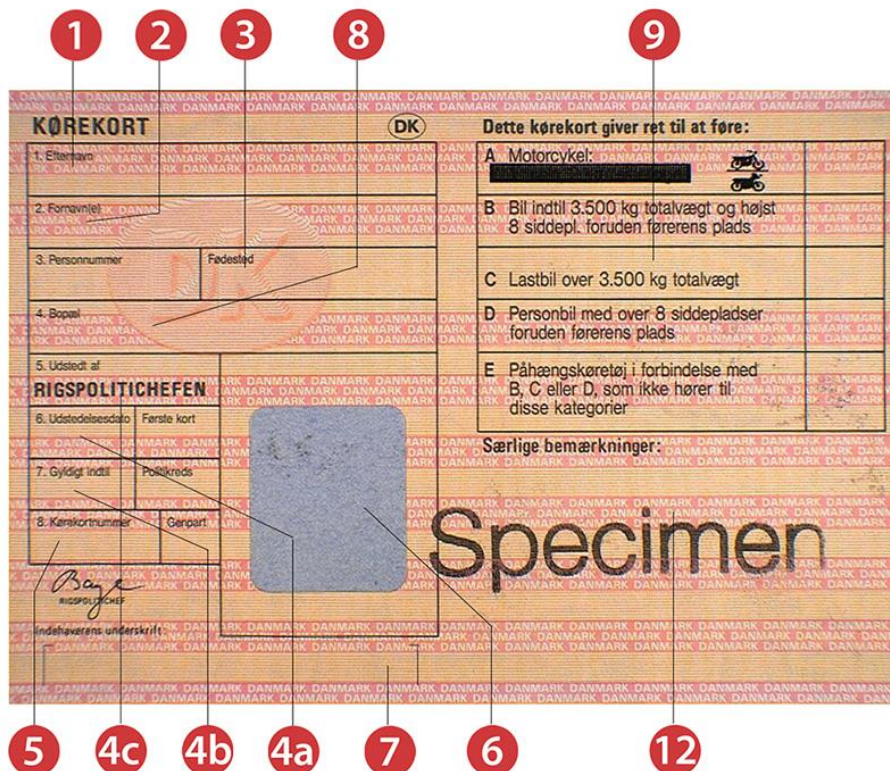
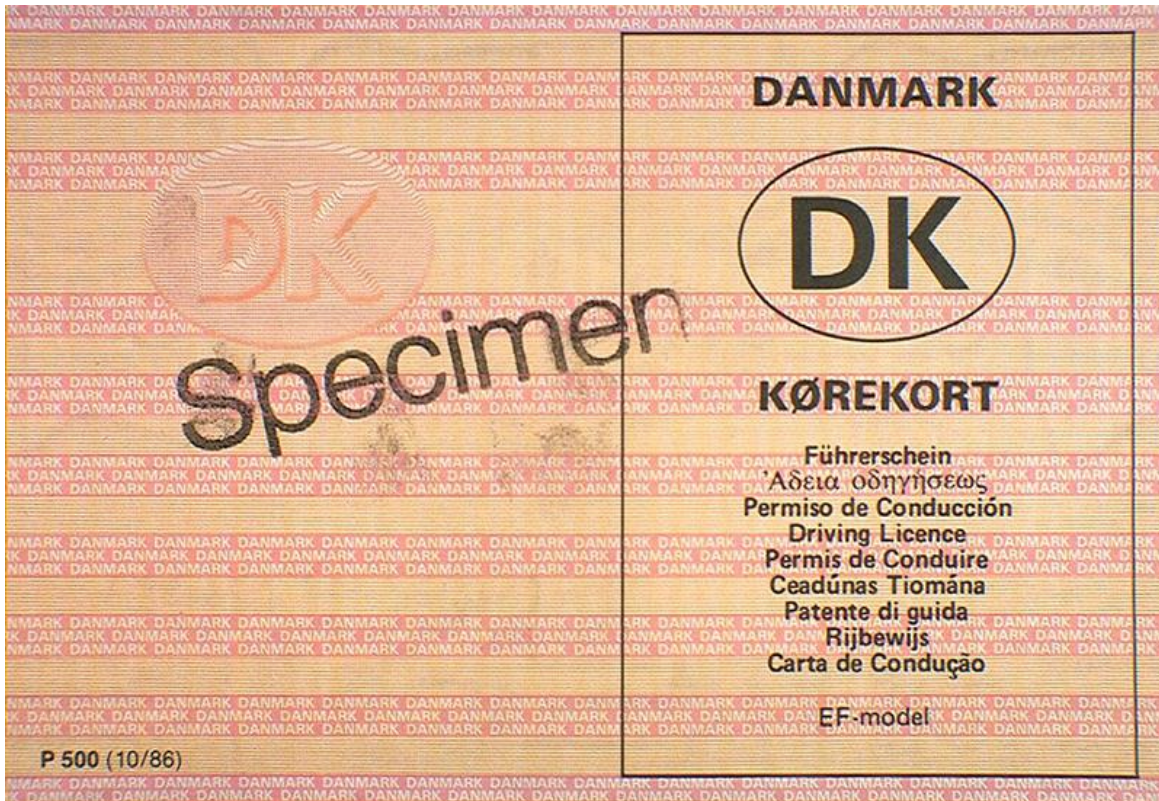
These categories do not therefore correspond to subcategories A1 and A2 as defined in directive 2006/126/EC.

Holders of a Danish A1 and/or A2 licence are entitled to an unrestricted licence, entitling them to drive vehicles in categories AM, A1, A2, and A in other EU countries.

2. Holders of a Danish driving licence category B are also authorised to drive motor tricycles.

# Denmark - DK3

( 01/07/1996 - 13/04/1997 )



## Physical description

Size	143 x 99 mm
Format	4 pages
Material	Cotton fibre paper
Colour	With pink and beige lines
Distinctive features	Folded

## Security features

### Watermarks

Location	Spread over the card
Method of verification	Hold up against the light



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE	Until 70, 70: 4 years, 71: 3 years, 72 - 79: 2 years, 80 or above: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T/M	Tractor/Motorised equipment

## Codes

National codes	Description
01.01/01.02	Glasses/contact lenses must be worn
01.02	Contact lenses must be worn
01.03	Protective goggles must be worn while driving a motorcycle
02	A well-functioning hearing aid must be used while driving
05.01	Driving is not allowed outside the time of daylight
05.01	Driving is not allowed from sunset to sunrise
10.02	Automatic transmission
20.06	Right-hand operated 2-circuit vacuum reinforced service brake
25.04	Right-hand operated accelerator function
30	The following switches must be designed for right- or left-hand operation: audible warning devices, start function, lights, wipers/screenwash, dimming, direction indicators, choke and defroster
40 (40.01)	Smooth steering mechanism subsidiary power steering
40.01	Power steering
40.12	Specially customised cuff on the rim of the steering wheel, for retaining the left hand
43	Specially customised driver's seat with side and back support mounted on sufficiently long, smooth-running slide rails. The driver's seat can be replaced by a fastened wheelchair
43.05	Smooth-running driver's seat mounted on sufficiently long slide rails

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

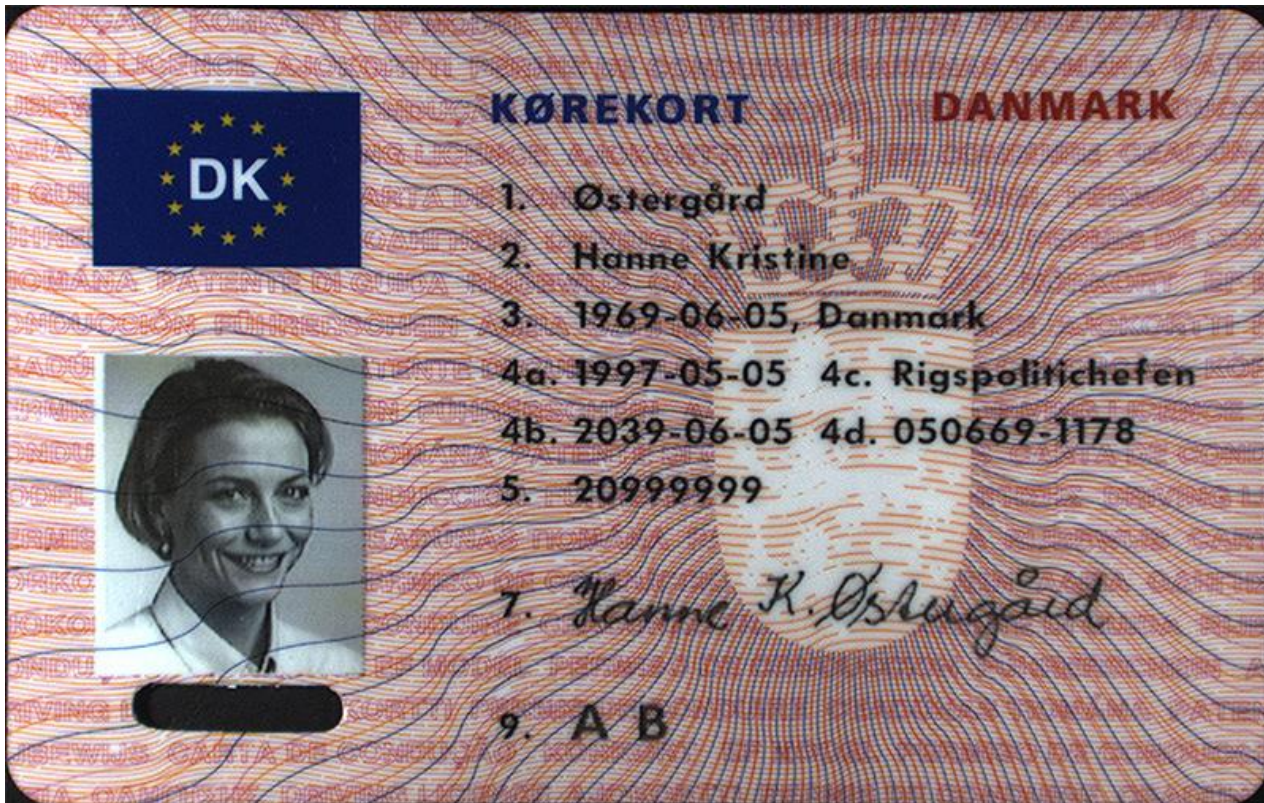
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

1. Holders of a category A licence (small motorcycle) are authorised to drive:
  - a. 2-wheeled motorcycles without a sidecar with a maximum power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio of 0.16 kW/kg and maximum power output of 25 kW.
  - b. 2-wheeled motorcycles with a sidecar with a maximum power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio of 0.16 kW/kg.
  - c. Motor tricycles
  - d. Vehicles mentioned under a., b. and c. with a trailer.
  - e. Large mopeds.
2. Holders of the Danish driving licence category A (large motorcycle) are authorised to drive:
  - a. Vehicles as mentioned under (1).DA 22.1.2013 Official Journal of the European Union L 19/7
  - b. 2-wheeled motorcycles without a sidecar with a power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio over 0.16 kW/kg or power output over 25 kW.
  - c. Two-wheeled motorcycles with a sidecar with a power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio over 0.16 kW/kg.
  - d. Vehicles mentioned under a., b. and c. with a trailer.
3. Holders of a category B licence are also authorised to drive motor tricycles.

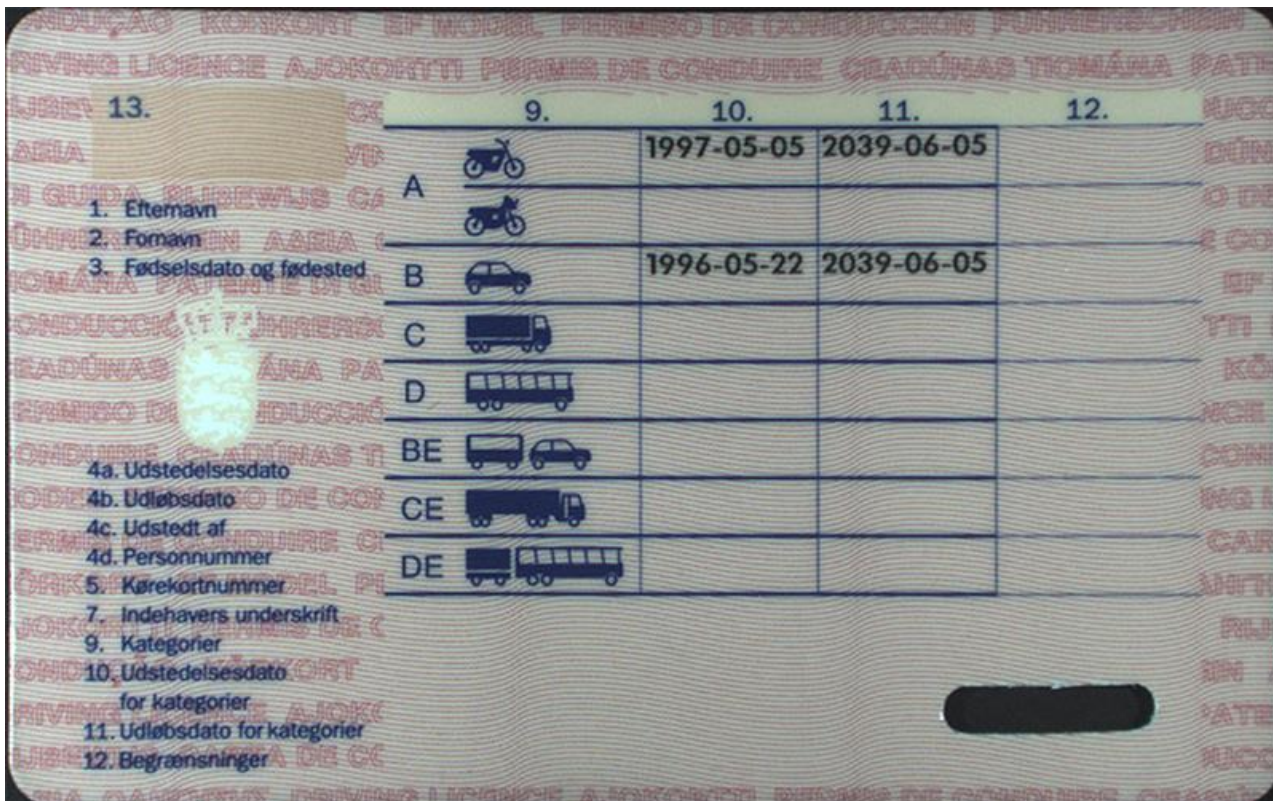
# Denmark - DK4








( 14/04/1997 - 18/01/2013 )



**KØREKORT DANMARK**

1. Østergård  
 2. Hanne Kristine  
 3. 1969-06-05, Danmark  
 4a. 1997-05-05 4c. Rigspolitechefen  
 4b. 2039-06-05 4d. 050669-1178  
 5. 209999999  
 7. *Hanne K. Østergård*  
 9. A B



13.	9.	10.	11.	12.
A 		1997-05-05	2039-06-05	
B 		1996-05-22	2039-06-05	
C 				
D 				
BE 				
CE 				
DE 				

1. Efternavn  
 2. Fornavn  
 3. Fødselsdato og fødested  
 4a. Udstedelsesdato  
 4b. Udløbsdato  
 4c. Udstedt af  
 4d. Personnummer  
 5. Kørekortnummer  
 7. Indehavers underskrift  
 9. Kategorier  
 10. Udstedelsesdato for kategorier  
 11. Udløbsdato for kategorier  
 12. Begrænsninger

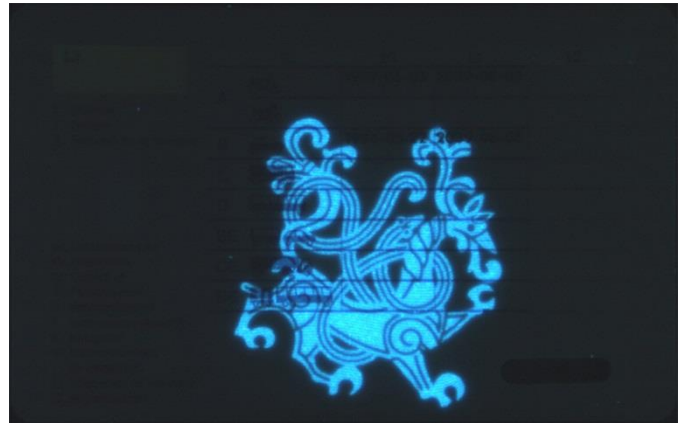
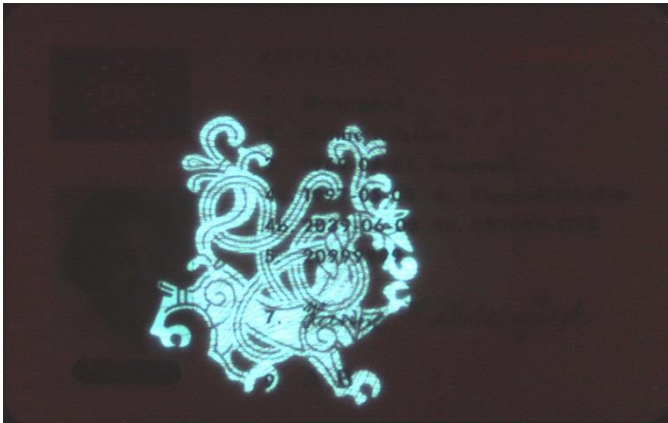
## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	2 pages
Material	Plastic card
Colour	With pink and beige lines

## Security features

### UV Stamp

Location	Middle of the card on either the front or back side
Method of verification	UV lamp, 365 nm



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE	Until 70, 70: 4 years, 71: 3 years, 72 - 79: 2 years, 80 or above: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T/M	Tractor/Motorised equipment

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Holders are authorised to drive motorcycles without a sidecar only
125	Holders are authorised to drive motor tricycles only
150	Holders must wear glasses or contact lenses while driving vehicles of categories C, C/E, D, and D/E, when the vehicles are used in commercial passenger transport and in connection with work as a driving instructor
200	Holders hold a licence for driving a tractor/motorised equipment
225	The holder is only entitled to drive the tractor in connection with the services referred to in section 74 of the Danish Road Traffic Act.
250	Holders have taken a first aid course
400	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for category B
425	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for category D
450	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for categories B and D
500	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for category A
525	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for category B
550	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for categories B, B/E, C, C/E, D, and D/E

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO



## Additional information

1. Holders of a category A licence (small motorcycle) are authorised to drive:
  - a. 2-wheeled motorcycles without a sidecar with a maximum power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio of 0.16 kW/kg and maximum power output of 25 kW.
  - b. 2-wheeled motorcycles with a sidecar with a maximum power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio of 0.16 kW/kg.
  - c. Motor tricycles
  - d. Vehicles mentioned under a., b. and c. with a trailer.
  - e. Large mopeds.
2. Holders of the Danish driving licence category A (large motorcycle) are authorised to drive:
  - a. Vehicles as mentioned under (1).DA 22.1.2013 Official Journal of the European Union L 19/7
  - b. 2-wheeled motorcycles without a sidecar with a power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio over 0.16 kW/kg or power output over 25 kW.
  - c. Two-wheeled motorcycles with a sidecar with a power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio over 0.16 kW/kg.
  - d. Vehicles mentioned under a., b. and c. with a trailer.
3. Holders of a category B licence are also authorised to drive motor tricycles.

The date of first issue of driving licence categories that were issued before 1.5.1986 cannot be traced back. In such cases, the symbol '<' or '≤' may appear in column 10 on the licence, accompanied by a certain year, indicating that the category was issued before or in that year. Official Journal of the European Union DA L 19/8, 22.1.2013.

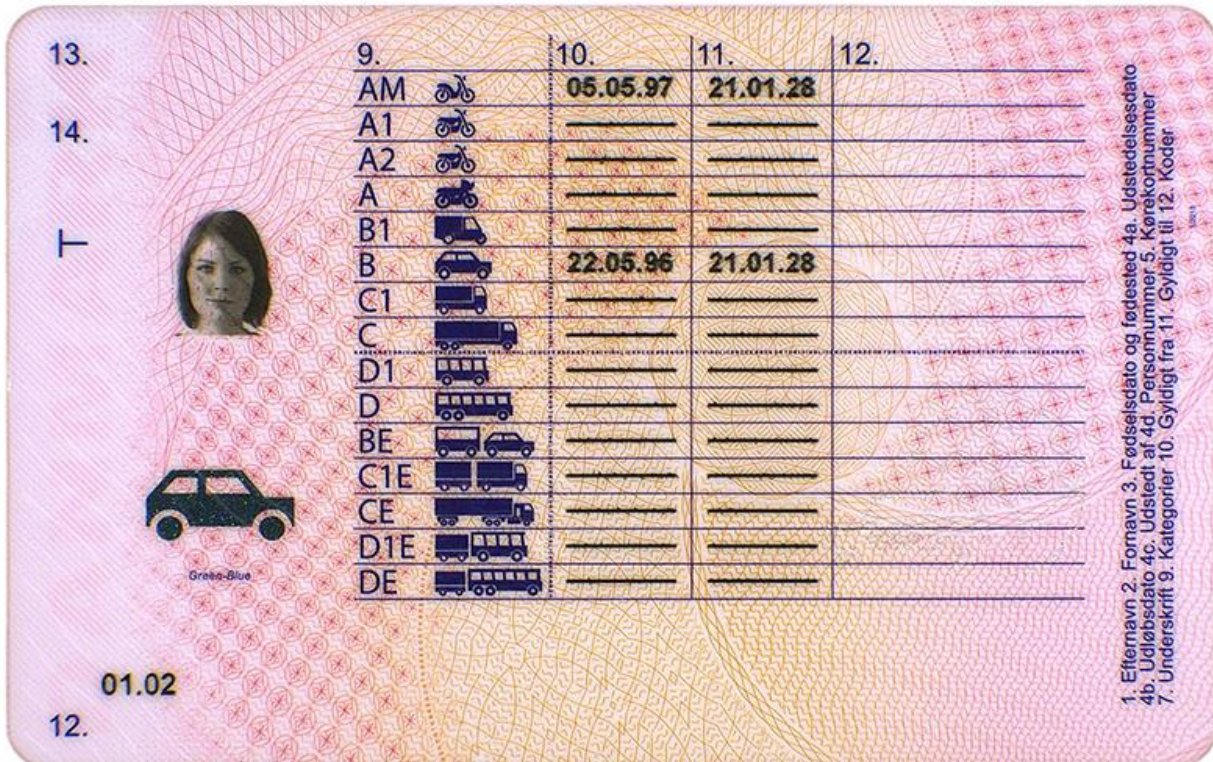
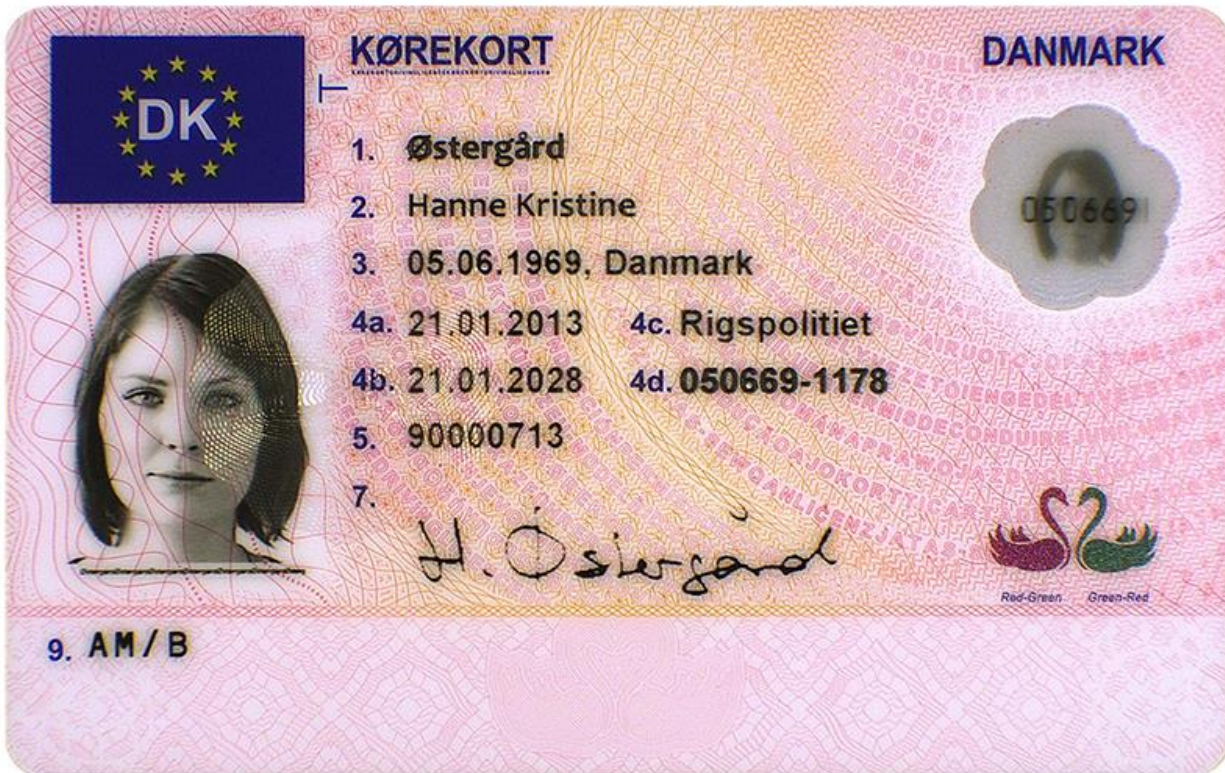
Until 19 January 2013, the Danish rules for entitlement to drive small mopeds were as follows:

Any of the following entitles a person to drive a small moped in Denmark:

- a) a moped certificate,
- b) a driving licence for a tractor, or
- c) being 18 years or over.

# Denmark - DK5

( 19/01/2013 → )



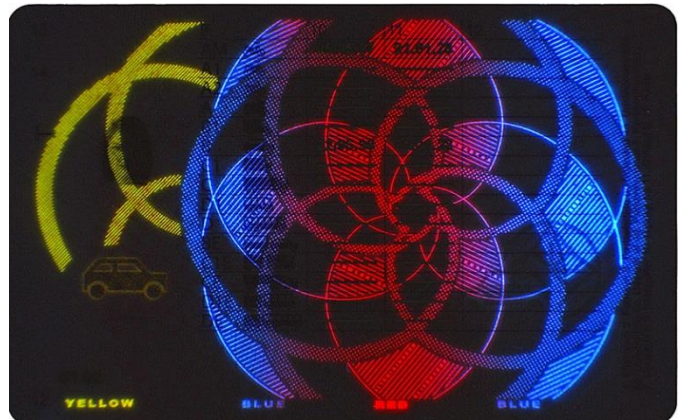
## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	2 pages
Material	Plastic card
Colour	Pink and beige

## Security features

### UV stamp

Location	Spread over the card, recto and verso
Method of verification	UV lamp, 365 nm



### Imprint

Location	Middle of the card on the reverse side
Method of verification	Oblique light



## Hologram (Kinegram)

**Location** Partly covering the photo on the reverse side

**Characteristics** Changing subjects

**Method of verification** By rotating or tilting the card



## OVI (optically variable ink)

**Location** Bottom right on the reverse side

**Characteristics** Pair of swans changing colour, red-green

**Method of verification** By tilting the card

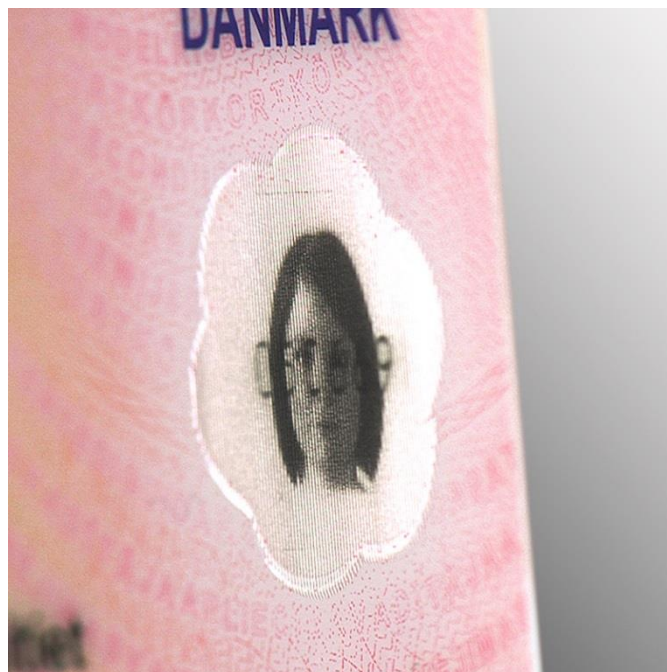


## Optical variable feature (CLI)

Location Top right on the reverse side

Characteristics Picture and date of birth

Method of verification By tilting the card



## OVI (optically variable ink)

Location Bottom left on the front side

Characteristics Car changes colour, green-blue

Method of verification By tilting the card



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 70: 15 years; 70: 4 years; 71: 3 years; 72 - 79: 2 years; above 80:1 year
C1, C, C1E, CE, D1, D, D1E, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70: 4 years; 71: 3 years; 72-79: 2 years; above 80: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T/M	Tractor/Motorised equipment

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Holders are authorised to drive motorcycles without a sidecar only
125	Holders are authorised to drive motor tricycles only
150	Holders must wear glasses or contact lenses while driving vehicles of categories C, C/E, D, and D/E, when the vehicles are used in commercial passenger transport and in connection with work as a driving instructor
200	Holders hold a licence for driving a tractor/motorised equipment
225	The holder is only entitled to drive the tractor in connection with the services referred to in section 74 of the Danish Road Traffic Act.
250	Holders have taken a first aid course
400	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for category B
425	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for category D
450	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for categories B and D
500	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for category A
525	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for category B
550	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for categories B, B/E, C, C/E, D, and D/E

## Professional drivers

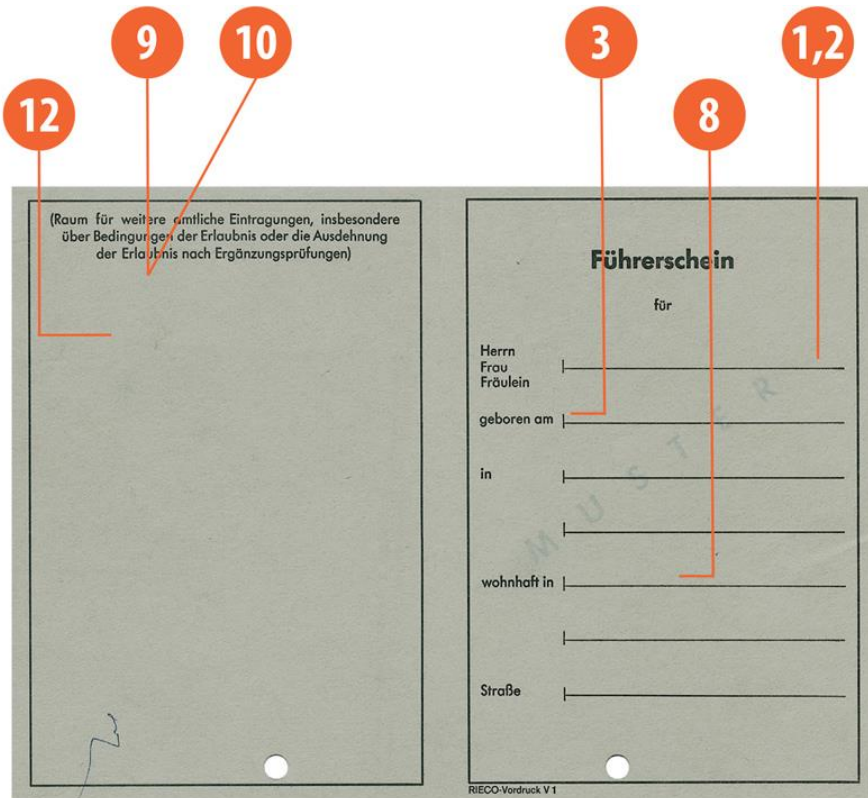
Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# Germany - D1

( → 01/04/1986 )



(Raum für weitere amtliche Eintragungen, insbesondere über Bedingungen der Erlaubnis oder die Ausdehnung der Erlaubnis nach Ergänzungsprüfungen)

**Führerschein**  
für

Herr  
Frau  
Fräulein

geboren am

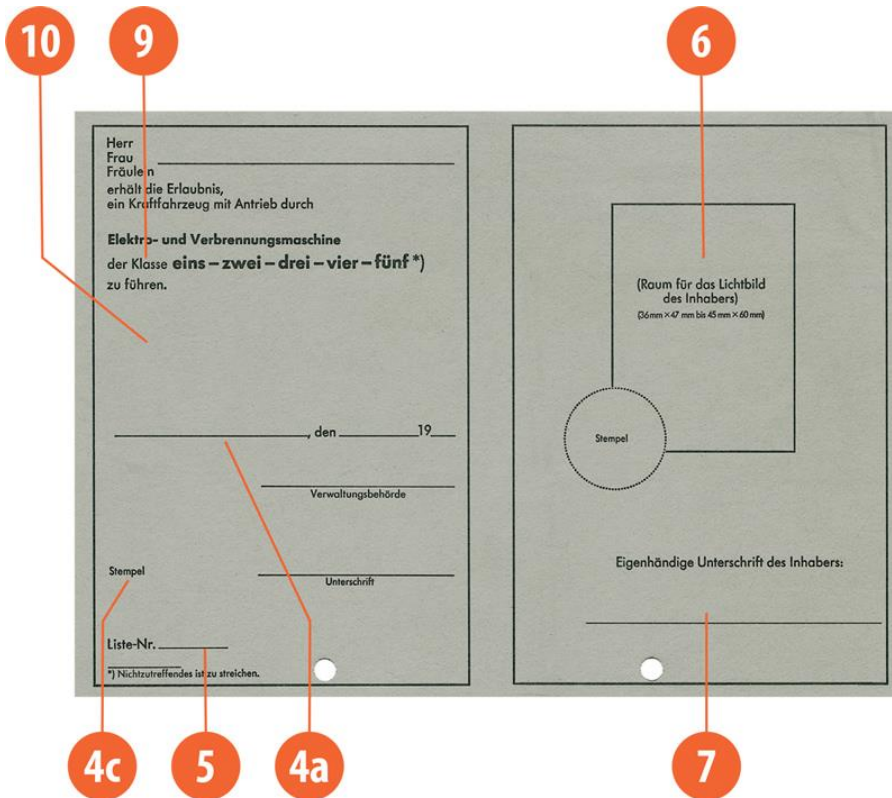
in

wohnhaft in

Straße

RIECO-Vordruck V1

Callout numbers: 3, 8, 9, 10, 12



Herr  
Frau  
Fräulein

erhält die Erlaubnis,  
ein Kraftfahrzeug mit Antrieb durch

**Elektro- und Verbrennungsmaschine**  
der Klasse **eins – zwei – drei – vier – fünf \***  
zu führen.

den \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Verwaltungsbehörde

Stempel

Unterschrift

Liste-Nr. \_\_\_\_\_

\*) Nichtzutreffendes ist zu streichen.

(Raum für das Lichtbild  
des Inhabers)  
(36mm x 47 mm bis 45 mm x 60 mm)

Stempel

Eigenhändige Unterschrift des Inhabers:

Callout numbers: 4c, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 4a



## Physical description

Size	210 x 148 mm
Format	A5, A6 folded
Material	Smooth paper with cloth binding or paper-type materials
Colour	Dark grey
Distinctive features	Photo and signature of the holder can appear on page 3 instead of page 2. The models may differ significantly with regard to form and colour. Driving licences issued in Saarland are bilingual (German/French) and can be issued in two different formats (A6 or A7).

## Security features

### Mixed fibres

Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The mixed fibres are introduced into the substrate and appear in different lengths and sizes at arbitrary points. The mixed fibres have a blue glow under UV light.
Method of verification	Visual verification with UV lamp

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
1, 2*, 3*, 4, 5 (* see additional information)	Indefinite

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
1	Motorcycles (two wheels, also with sidecar) with a cylinder capacity of more than 50 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a maximum design speed of more than 40 km/h
2	Motor vehicles with a maximum permitted weight (including semi-trailer) of over 7.5 t, and trailers with more than 3 axles irrespective of the category of towing vehicle
3	All motor vehicles not included in classes 1,2,4 or 5
4	Small motor cycles, motor-assisted pedal cycles
5	Motorised wheelchairs, motor vehicles with a maximum design speed of up to 25 km/h, motor vehicles with a cylinder capacity of up to 50 cm <sup>3</sup> with the exception of vehicles included in classes 1 and 4.

## Codes

### Description

See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D1. The entries are unconditionally valid.

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

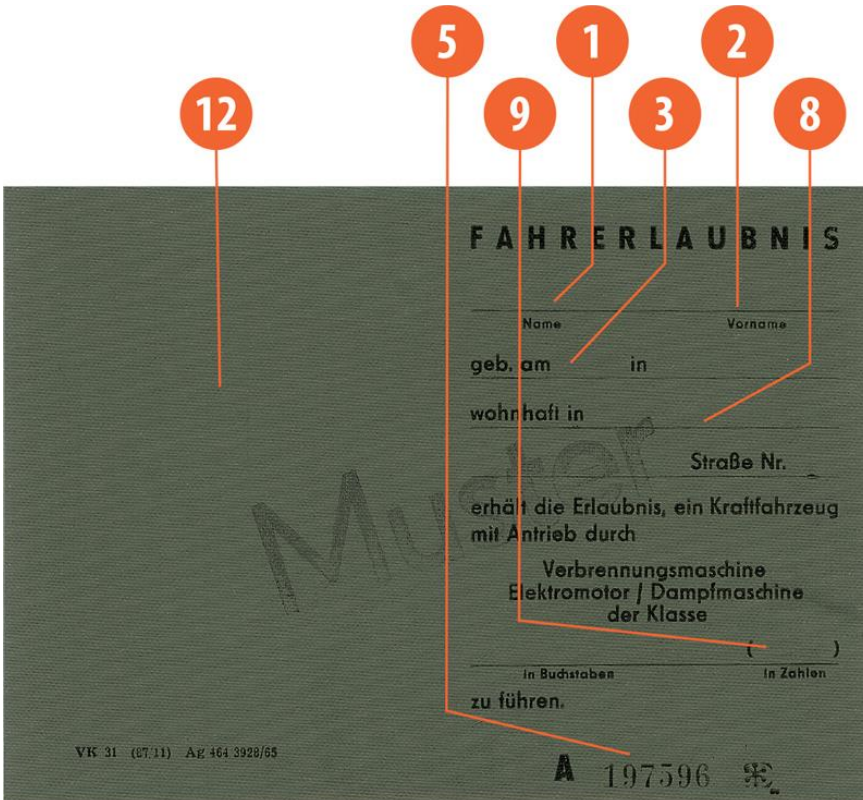
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

For category 2 and 3 applies: If the driving licence issued is not converted, the holder may no longer drive vehicle combinations in classes C or CE from the age of 50. Retrospective issue of this class is generally possible. For driving licence holders who have reached the age of 50 by 31st December 1999, this regulation only became effective on 1st January 2001.

# Germany - D2 (DDR)

( → 01/01/1969 )



**FAHRERLAUBNIS**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Vorname \_\_\_\_\_

geb. am \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_

wohnhaft in \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Straße Nr. \_\_\_\_\_

erhält die Erlaubnis, ein Kraftfahrzeug mit Antrieb durch

Verbrennungsmaschine  
Elektromotor / Dampfmaschine  
der Klasse \_\_\_\_\_

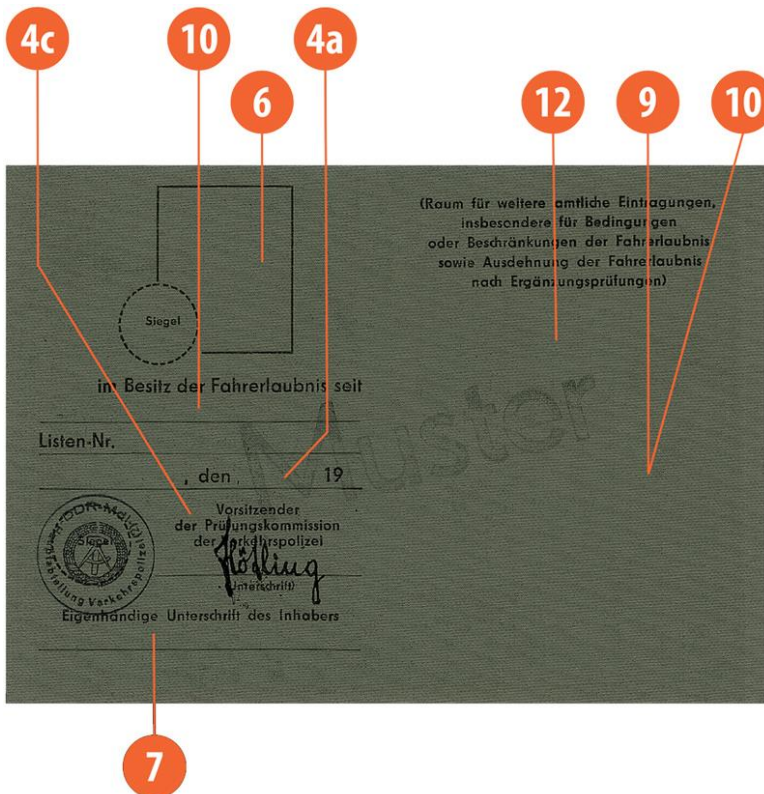
( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
in Buchstaben in Zahlen

zu führen.

VK 31 (07.11) Ag 464 3920/65

**A** 197596

Callout numbers: 12, 5, 9, 1, 3, 2, 8



(Raum für weitere amtliche Eintragungen, insbesondere für Bedingungen oder Beschränkungen der Fahrerlaubnis sowie Ausdehnung der Fahrerlaubnis nach Ergänzungsprüfungen)

in Besitz der Fahrerlaubnis seit \_\_\_\_\_

Listen-Nr. \_\_\_\_\_, den \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Vorsitzender der Prüfungskommission der Verkehrspolizei  
*Höfing*  
(in druckbarer Schrift)

Eigenhändige Unterschrift des Inhabers

Callout numbers: 4c, 10, 4a, 6, 12, 9, 10, 7

## Physical description

Size	148 x 105 mm
Format	A6 folded A7
Material	Multi-layered canvas.
Colour	Dark grey

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
----------	--------------------

The driving licences generally remain valid for an indefinite length of time.

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
1	All motorcycles, with or without sidecars
2	Vehicles of up to 250 cm <sup>3</sup> cylinder capacity; electric transporters, including those with trailers; motorised wheelchairs with a maximum speed of over 20 km/h
3	Tractors (including those with trailers) with a maximum speed of up to 30 km/h and self-propelling machinery with a maximum speed of over 20 km/h
4	Vehicles up to 2.5 tonnes taxable weight (including those with a single-axle trailer)
5	Vehicles of over 2.5 tonnes taxable weight, all vehicles with multiple axle trailers and tractors with a maximum speed of over 30 km/h (including those with trailers)

## Codes

### Description

See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D2. The entries are unconditionally valid.

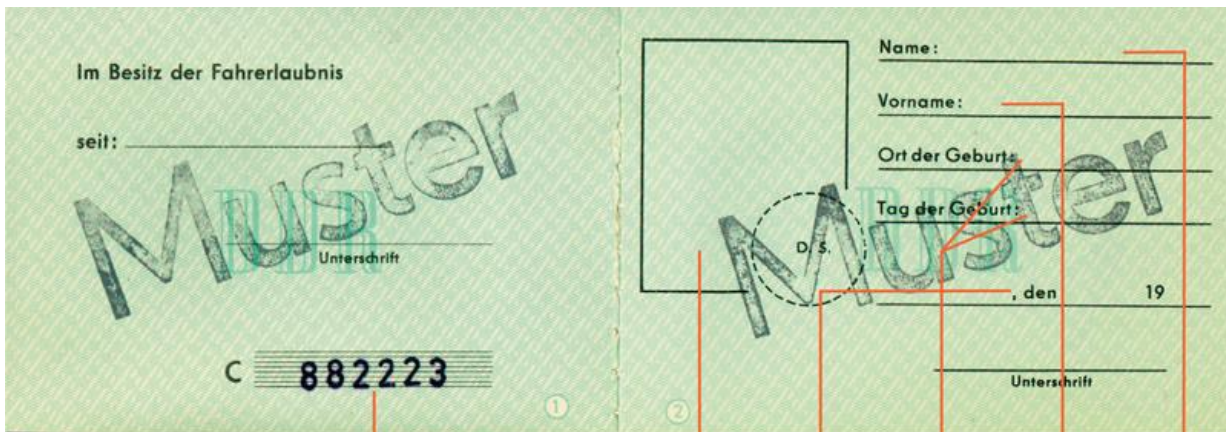
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

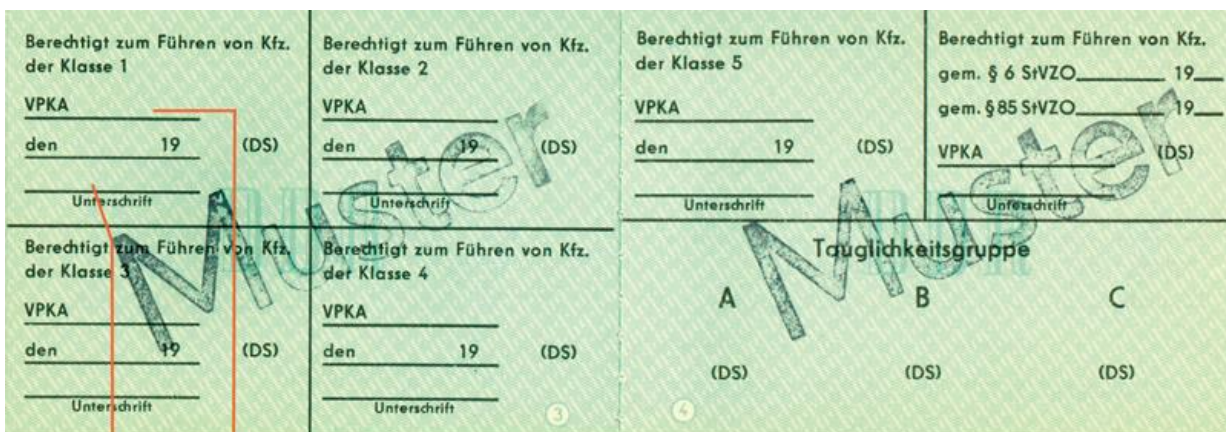
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

# Germany - D3 (DDR)

( 01/01/1969 - 31/05/1982 )



- 5
- 6
- 4a
- 3
- 2
- 1



- 10
- 9



12

## Physical description

Size	196 x 68 mm
Format	Folded D7
Material	Holder: coated canvas
Colour	Dark grey, inner pages: green paper

## Security features

### Security printing

Location	Inner pages
Characteristics	The security printing is made up of continuous lines which show the background.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye



## Numbered pages

Location Inner pages

Characteristics The inner pages are numbered 1-10.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye



## Driving licence number

Location Page 1

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye



## Categories

Category Period of validity

1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Indefinite

## National categories

National category Description of national category

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | All motorcycles, with or without sidecars   |
| 2 | Vehicles of up to 250 cm <sup>3</sup> cylinder capacity; electric transporters, including those with trailer vehicles; motorised wheelchairs with a maximum speed of over 20 km/h |
| 3 | Tractors (including those with trailers) with a maximum speed of up to 30 km/h and self-drive mobile machinery with a maximum speed of over 20 km/h                               |
| 4 | Vehicles of up to 2.5 tonnes taxable weight (including those with a single-axle trailer)  |
| 5 | Vehicles of over 2.5 tonnes taxable weight, all vehicles with multiple axle trailers and tractors with a maximum speed of over 30 km/h (including those with trailers)            |

## Codes

### Description

---

See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D3. The entries are unconditionally valid.

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO



# Germany - D4 (DDR)

( 01/06/1982 - 02/10/1990 )

12

**Deutsche Demokratische Republik**

<b>T</b>	Traktoren, Elektrokarren und Arbeitskraftfahrzeuge mit einer zulässigen Höchstgeschwindigkeit bis 30 km/h (auch mit Anhänger)
<b>M</b>	Kleinmträder und Krankenfahrstühle

**DDR**

**FÜHRERSCHEIN**

PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

Anlagen/Bedingungen:

1. Name \_\_\_\_\_

2. Vorname \_\_\_\_\_

3. Geburtsdatum \_\_\_\_\_

4. Wohnsitz lt. Personaldokument \_\_\_\_\_

Unterschrift des Inhabers  
**A 0570518**

5. Ausgestellt Präsidium der Volkspolizei Berlin

6. in \_\_\_\_\_ am \_\_\_\_\_

7. Gültigkeit: unbefristet/ig. S. \_\_\_\_\_

**Fahrzeugklassen, für die der Führerschein gültig ist**

<b>A</b>	Krafträder (mit oder ohne Seitenwagen)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>B</b>	Kraftfahrzeuge - außer Klasse A - mit einer zulässigen Gesamtmasse bis 3500 kg und nicht mehr als 8 Sitzen - außer Fahrersitz - (auch mit Anhänger bis 750 kg Gesamtmasse)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>C</b>	Kraftfahrzeuge mit einer zulässigen Gesamtmasse über 3500 kg (auch mit Anhänger bis 750 kg Gesamtmasse)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>D</b>	Kraftfahrzeuge zur Personenbeförderung mit mehr als 8 Sitzen - außer Fahrersitz - (auch mit Anhänger bis 750 kg Gesamtmasse)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>E</b>	Kraftfahrzeuge der Klassen B, C oder D mit Anhänger über 750 kg Gesamtmasse	<input type="checkbox"/>

Unterschrift \_\_\_\_\_

## Physical description

Size	148 x 105 mm
Format	A6 folded A7
Material	Coated canvas
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Embedded metal thread

Location	Page 1
Characteristics	The metal thread is incorporated into the substrate.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye against the light

### Security printing

Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The security printing consists of continuous lines which show the background on the front and back.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE	Indefinite

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
See driving licence sample	

## Codes

### National codes

See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D4. The entries are unconditionally valid.

## Professional drivers

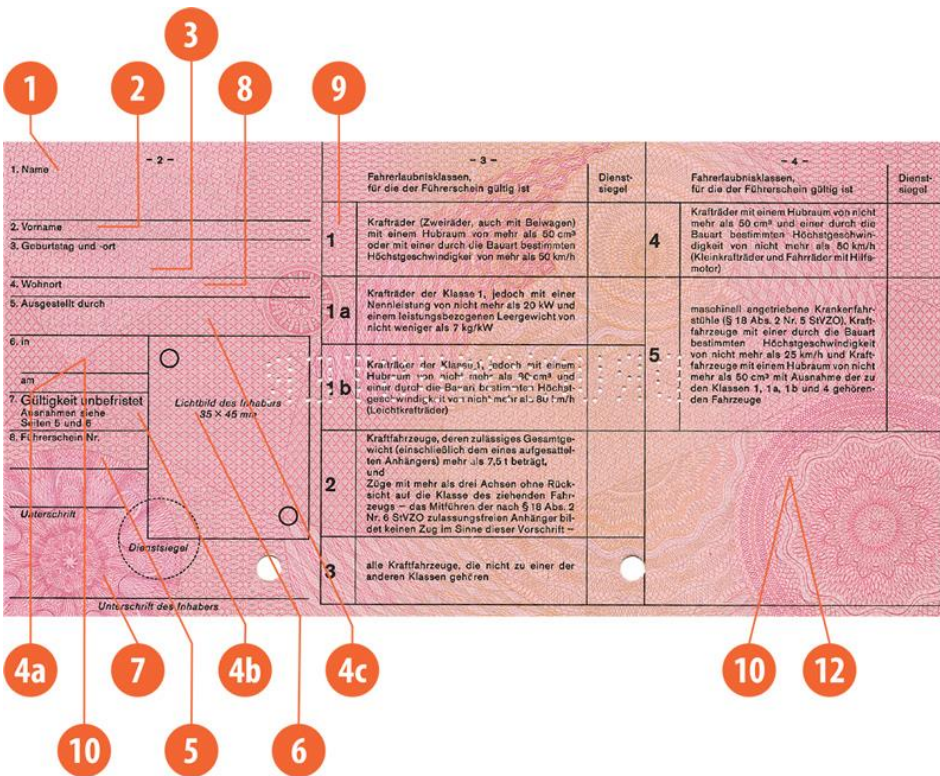
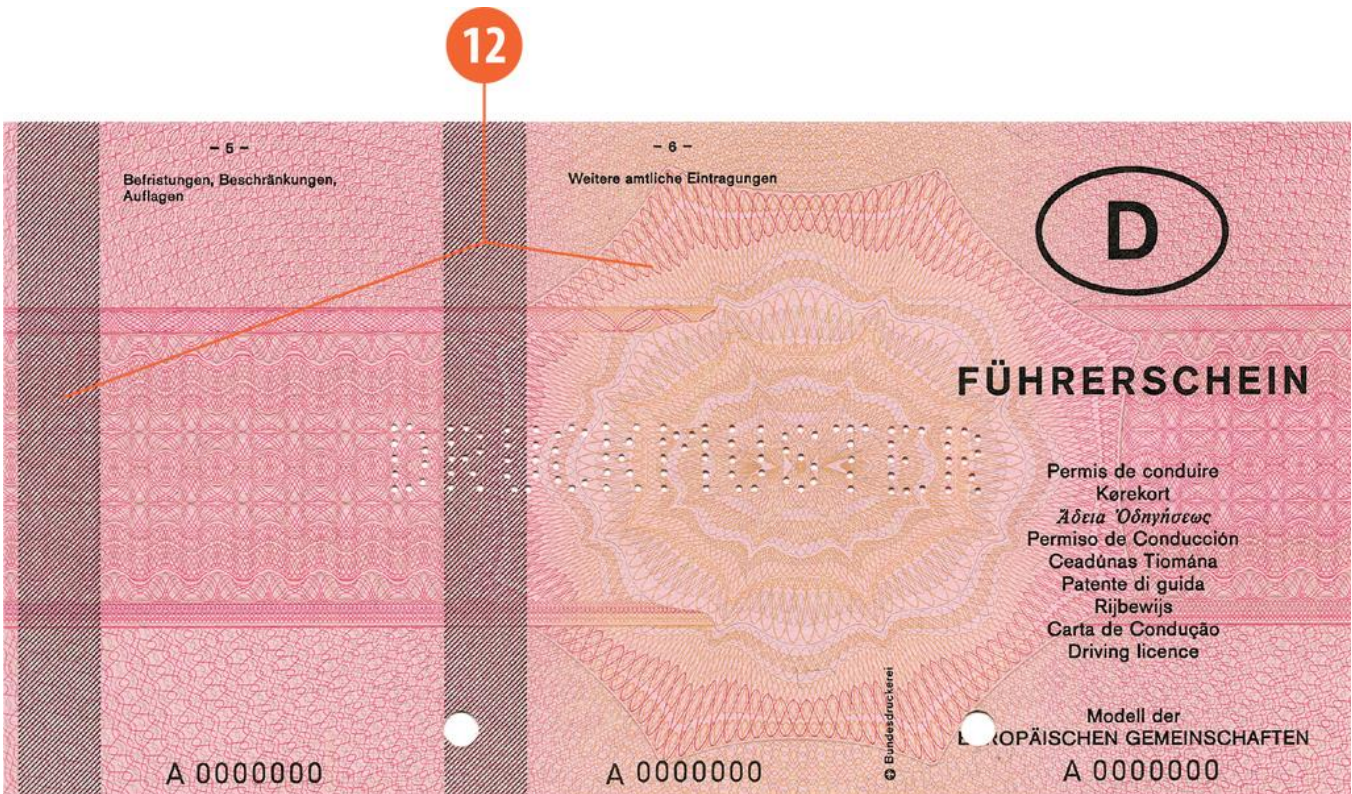
Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# Germany - D5

( 01/04/1986 - 31/12/1998 )



## Physical description

Size	210 x 106 mm
Material	Synthetic paper-type material
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	If there was not enough space on pages 5 and 6, supplementary information was recorded on an additional sheet of paper (width: 140mm, format: A7, when folded), as specified in the driving licence.

## Security features

### Multi-coloured patterns

Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The patterns consist of very fine continuous lines which are intertwined.
Method of verification	Viewing under a magnifying glass

### Planchettes

Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The planchettes are incorporated into the substrate at random points. Under UV light they show up as fluorescent green.
Method of verification	Viewing under a UV lamp

### UV - fluorescent ink

Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The body of the card in the UV fluorescent colour is visible as black numbers and under UV light as green. On the back the motif is only visible in red under UV light.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye under the UV lamp.

### Mixed fibres

Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The mixed fibres incorporated into the substrate at random points are of different lengths and sizes. One area of the mixed fibres is visible, while another is invisible. Under UV light they show up as fluorescent blue, green or red.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and under a UV lamp

## Watermark

Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The watermark is circular. It takes the form of the German Federal eagle.
Method of verification	Viewing against the light

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
----------	--------------------

1, 1a, 1b, 2*, 3*	Indefinite
-------------------	------------

(\*see additional information)

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
-------------------	----------------------------------

1	Motorcycles (two wheels, including those with a sidecar) with a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> or a maximum design speed of more than 50 km/h
1a	Motorcycles in class 1, but with a rated output of up to 25 kW and a performance / unloaded weight ratio of up to 0.16 kW/kg
1b	Light motorcycles
2	Motor vehicles with a maximum permitted weight (including semi-trailer) of over 7.5 t, and engines with more than 3 axles (axles less than 1 m apart count as one axle), irrespective of the class of towing vehicle
3	All vehicles which are not included in one of the other classes
4	Small motor cycles, motor-assisted cycles
5	Motorised wheelchairs and tractors or self-propelling machinery designed with a maximum speed of up to 25 km/h

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
--	----

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO
--	----

## Additional information

For category 2 and 3 applies: If the driving licence issued is not converted, the holder is no longer allowed to drive class C or CE vehicle combinations after the age of 50. This class can generally be issued retroactively. For licence holders who reached the age of 50 by 31 December 1999, this regulation did not take effect until 1 January 2001.

# Germany - D6

( 01/01/1999 - 18/01/2013 )



**FÜHRERSCHEIN** BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND

1. Mustermann MUSTER  
010205/002

2. Erika

3. 12.08.64 München

4a. 01.02.05 4c. Landratsamt  
Musterhausen

4b. —

5. B072RRE2I55

7. *Mustermann*

9. **BE C1E CE MSL**

© 2005



13. **EINSCHAFTEN GEMEIN**

14. (10.) **RE2I55**

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1		_____		
A		_____		
B		13.08.82		
C1		13.08.82	171	
C		_____		
D1		_____		
D		_____		
BE		13.08.82		
C1E		13.08.82		
CE		13.08.82	12.08.14	79(C1E>12000kg, L≤3)
D1E		_____		
DE		_____		
M		15.08.80		
L		15.08.80		174, 175
T/S		13.08.82		181
12.				

1. Name 2. Vorname  
3. Geburtsdatum und -ort  
4a. Ausstellungsdatum  
4b. Ablaufdatum  
4c. Ausstellungsbehörde  
5. Führerscheinnummer  
9. Fahrerlaubnisklasse  
10. Erteilungsdatum  
11. gültig bis 12. Beschränkungen/Zusatzangaben

## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID 1
Material	Multi-layered polycarbonate
Colour	Pink/green

## Security features

### Whitener-free piece of card

Characteristics	The piece of card consists of 100% multi-layered, whitener-free polycarbonate.
-----------------	--

### Security design

Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The security design comprises a combination of security features. 1. Rainbow printing, in which pink and green merge into one another, resulting in a continuous colour gradient. 2. The patterns are made up of very fine continuous lines which are intertwined with one another. 3. Microprint as a security element to prevent duplication: Front: "FÜHRERSCHEIN BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND", back: "FÜHRERSCHEIN" - as applicable. 4. Security colours issued according to special guidelines, which do not correspond to standard print colours (CMYK). 5. Release area of the photo with run-off zone (weakening pattern).
Method of verification	Viewing under a magnifying glass

### Hologram

Location	Front
Characteristics	The hologram serves to protect the personalised data. It contains the regional coat-of-arms, the lettering "FÜHRERSCHEIN BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND" and traffic symbols. The hologram overlaps with the personal photo
Method of verification	Viewing while moving the document

### Laser engraving

Characteristics	The personal data is engraved irreversibly in different layers by a laser beam.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye



## Security fibres

Location	Back
Characteristics	The security fibre, including microprint, ("FÜHRERSCHEIN (3 stars) BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND (3 traffic symbols) FÜHRERSCHEIN ") is incorporated into the substrate on one side.
Method of verification	Viewing under a magnifying glass

## Variable Laser Image: CLI (Changeable Laser Image)

Location	Back
Characteristics	A lens structure is embossed into the surface of the card. Depending on the angle of vision, a fixed motif (3 traffic symbols) or individual alpha-numeric data (part of the driving licence number) is shown.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye while moving the document; the lens structure, which can be touched

## Tactile Laser engraving

Location	Front
Characteristics	Lasering creates tactile areas on the surface (lines 1, 3 and 5).
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

## Optically variable colour (OVF)

Location	Front
Characteristics	Traffic symbols printed in a special colour which results in varying colour reproduction, depending on angle of vision.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye, while moving the document

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, A1, B ,BE, M, T, L, S	indefinite
C1, C1E	until 50; above 50: 5 years
C, CE, D, DE	5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
M	Two-wheeled small motorcycles (motorcycles designed to have a maximum speed limit of up to 45 km/h and an electric drive motor or combustion engine with a cylinder capacity of up to 50 cm <sup>3</sup> ) and motor-assisted pedal cycles (motorcycles designed to have a maximum speed of up to 45 km/h and an electric drive motor or combustion engine with a cylinder capacity of up to 50 cm <sup>3</sup> ; these are also used in the same way as bicycles).
S	Three-wheeled small motorcycles and 4-wheeled light vehicles, each designed with a maximum speed of up to 45 km/h and a cylinder capacity of up to 50 cm <sup>3</sup> (for spark ignition engines), a maximum net power of up to 4 kW (for other combustion engines) or of a maximum continuous rated power of up to 4 kW (for electric motors); moreover, for 4-wheeled light vehicles the unloaded mass must not exceed 350 kg, excluding the mass of the batteries (in the case of electric vehicles).
L	Tractors designed for agriculture or forestry and used for such purposes, designed to have a maximum speed of up to 40 km/h; combinations of these vehicles and trailers, driven at a speed of up to 25 km/h; self-propelling machinery, self-propelling fodder mixer vehicles, forklift trucks and other industrial trucks, each designed with a maximum speed of up to 25 km/h; combinations of these vehicles and trailers.
T	Tractors designed to have a maximum speed of up to 60 km/h and self-propelling machinery or self-propelling fodder mixer vehicles designed to have a maximum speed of up to 40 km/h; designed for agriculture or forestry and used for such purposes (all may include trailers).

## Codes

### National codes

See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D6. The entries are unconditionally valid = Directive 91/439/EEC

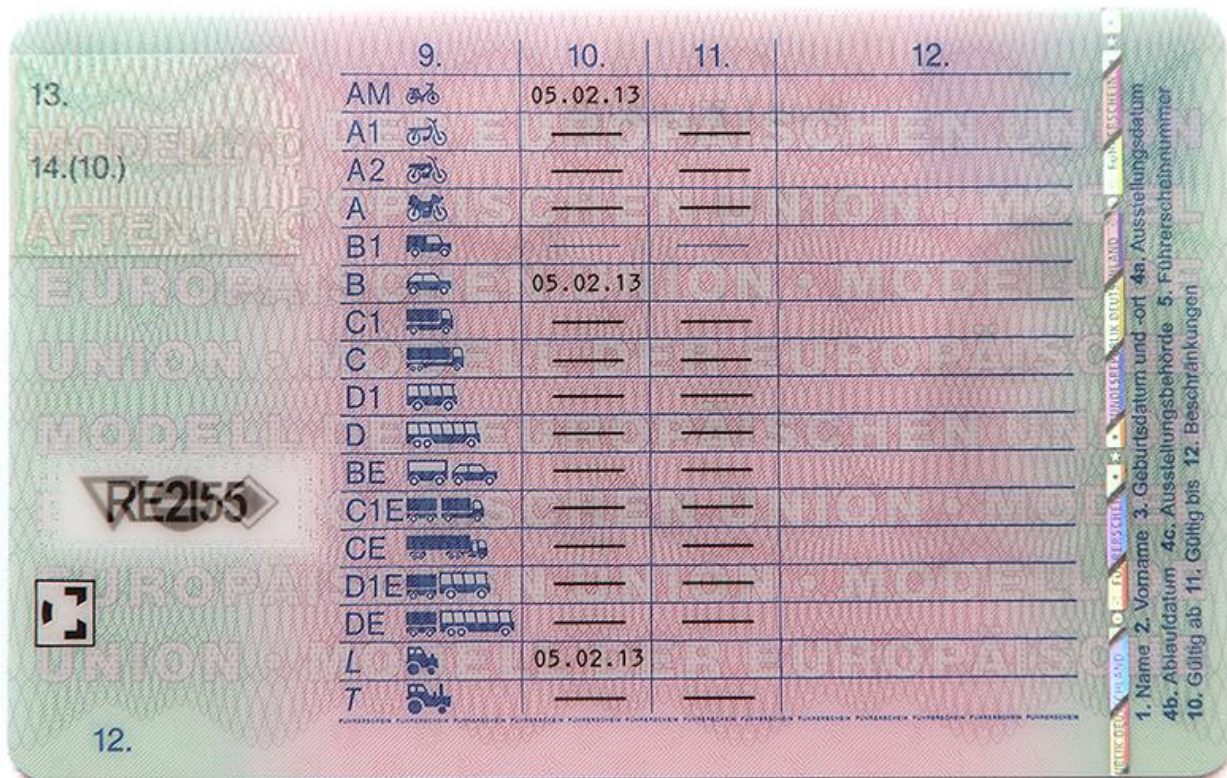
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

# Germany - D7

( 19/01/2013 → )



## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID 1
Material	Multi-layered polycarbonate
Colour	Pink/green

## Security features

### Security design

Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The security design comprises a combination of security features. 1. Rainbow printing in which pink and green merge into one another, resulting in a continuous colour gradient. 2. The patterns are made up of very fine continuous lines which are intertwined with one another 3. Microprint as a security element to prevent duplication: Front: "FÜHRERSCHEIN BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND", back: "FÜHRERSCHEIN" - as applicable. 4. Security inks issued according to special guidelines, which do not correspond to standard print colours (CMYK). 5. Release area of the photo with run-off zone (weakening pattern).
Method of verification	Viewing under a magnifying glass

### Whitener-free body of card

Characteristics	The body of card consists of 100% multi-layered, whitener-free polycarbonate.
-----------------	---

### Volume hologram

Location	Front
Characteristics	The volume hologram serves to protect the personalised data. It contains the regional coat of arms, the lettering "FÜHRERSCHEIN BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND", traffic symbols and UV elements. The volume hologram overlaps with the personal photo. The country identifier "D" appears to stand out from the page, surrounded by a rotating circle of stars.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye while moving the document

### Laser engraving

Characteristics	The personal data is engraved irreversibly in various layers by a laser beam.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye

## Security thread

Location	Back
Characteristics	The security thread is incorporated into the substrate on one side including microprint ("FÜHRERSCHEIN (3 stars) BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND (3 traffic symbols) FÜHRERSCHEIN").
Method of verification	Viewing under a magnifying glass

## Variable Laser Image: CLI (Changeable Laser Image)

Location	Back
Characteristics	A lens structure is embossed into the surface of the card. Depending on the angle of vision, a fixed motif (3 traffic symbols) or individual alpha-numeric data (part of the driving licence number) appear.
Method of verification	Viewing while moving the document; the lens structure, which can be touched

## Tactile laser engraving

Location	Front
Characteristics	Lasering creates tactile areas on the surface (lines 1, 3 and 5).
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

## Optically variable colour (OVF)

Location	Front
Characteristics	"FÜHRERSCHEIN" is printed in a special ink which, depending on the angle of vision, results in colours being reproduced differently.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye while moving the document

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE, L, T (vgl. § 23 Abs. 1 S.1 FeV)	15 years
C1, C1E	above 50: 5 years
D1, D1E	5 years
C, CE, D, DE	5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
L	Tractors designed for agriculture or forestry and used for such purposes, designed to have a maximum speed of up to 40 km/h; combinations of these vehicles and trailers, if driven at a speed of up to 25 km/h; self-propelling machinery, self-propelling fodder mixer vehicles, forklift trucks and other industrial trucks, each designed to have a maximum speed of up to 25 km/h, and combinations of these vehicles and trailers.
T	Tractors designed to have a maximum speed of up to 60 km/h and self-propelling machinery or self-propelling fodder mixer vehicles designed with a maximum speed of up to 40 km/h, which are designed for agriculture or forestry and used for such purposes (any of these vehicles may also have a trailer).

## Codes

### National codes

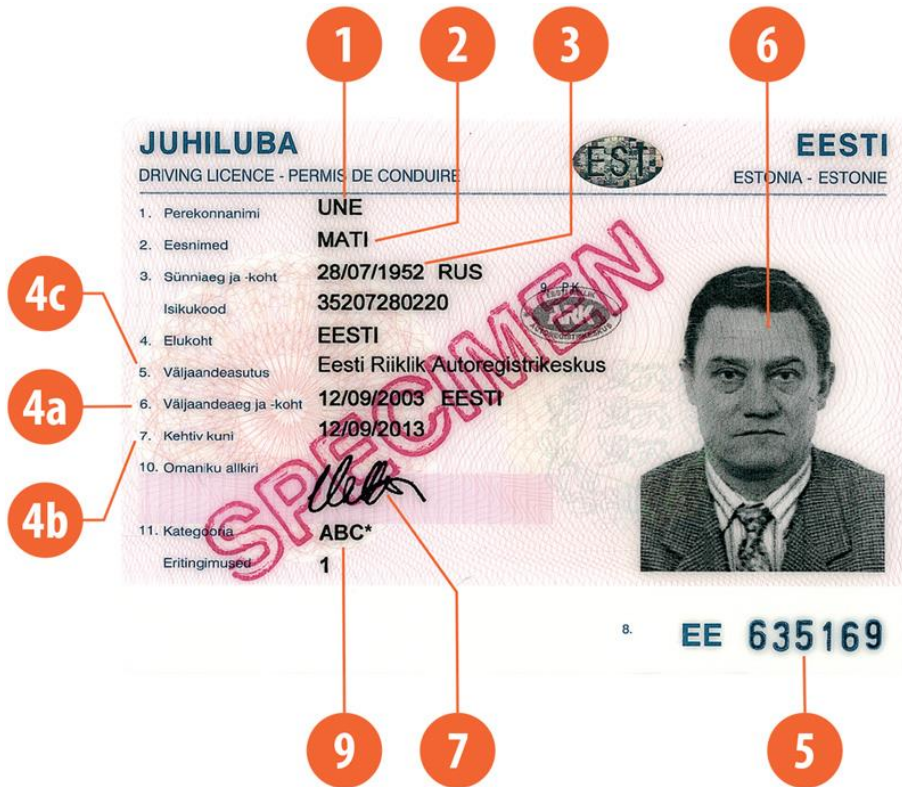
See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D6. The entries are unconditionally valid.

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Estonia - EST1

( 01/11/1994 - 30/09/2004 )

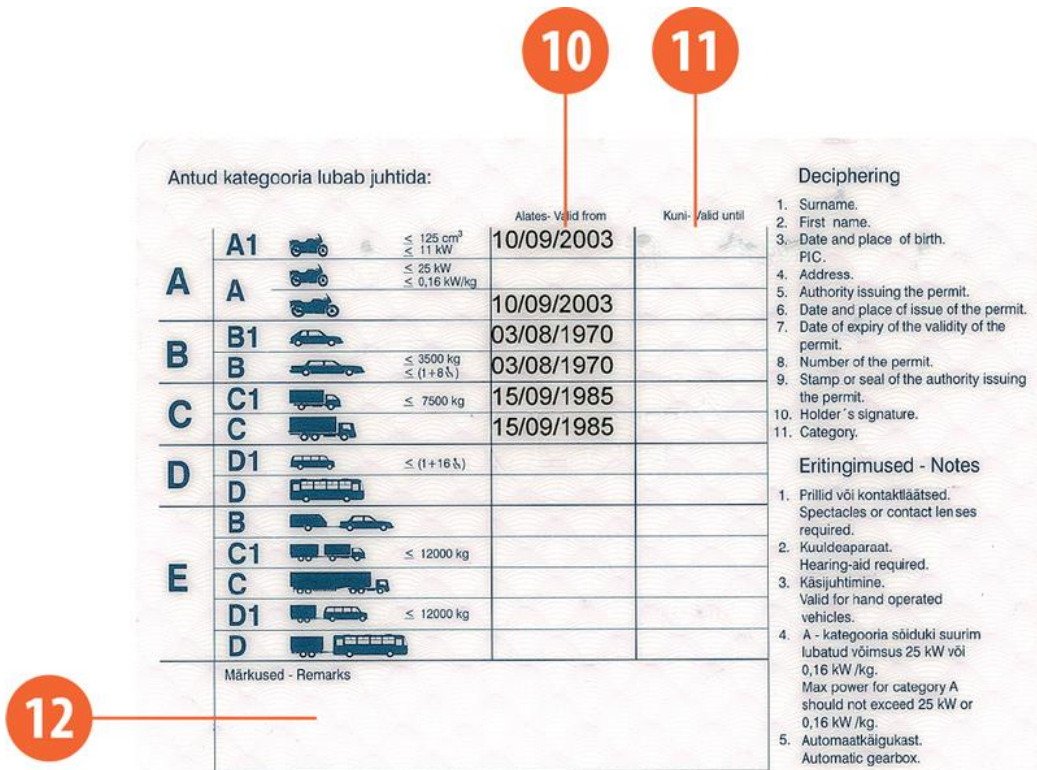


**JUHILUBA**  
DRIVING LICENCE - PERMIS DE CONDUIRE













**EESTI**  
ESTONIA - ESTONIE

1. Perekonnanimi **UNE**  
2. Eesnimed **MATI**  
3. Sünniaeg ja -koht **28/07/1952 RUS**  
Isikukood **35207280220**  
4. Elukoht **EESTI**  
5. Väljaandeaustus **Eesti Riiklik Autoregistrikeskus**  
6. Väljaandeaeg ja -koht **12/09/2003 EESTI**  
7. Kehtiv kuni **12/09/2013**  
10. Omaniku allkiri  
11. Kategooria **ABC\***  
Eritingimused **1**

8. **EE 635169**



Antud kategooria lubab juhtida:

			Alates - Valid from	Kuni - valid until
A	A1	 $\leq 125 \text{ cm}^3$ $\leq 11 \text{ kW}$	10/09/2003	
	A	 $\leq 25 \text{ kW}$ $\leq 0,16 \text{ kW/kg}$	10/09/2003	
B	B1		03/08/1970	
	B	 $\leq 3500 \text{ kg}$ $\leq (1+8\delta)$	03/08/1970	
C	C1	 $\leq 7500 \text{ kg}$	15/09/1985	
	C		15/09/1985	
D	D1	 $\leq (1+16\delta)$		
	D			
E	B			
	C1	 $\leq 12000 \text{ kg}$		
	C			
	D1	 $\leq 12000 \text{ kg}$		
Märkused - Remarks				

**Deciphering**

- Surname.
- First name.
- Date and place of birth. FIC.
- Address.
- Authority issuing the permit.
- Date and place of issue of the permit.
- Date of expiry of the validity of the permit.
- Number of the permit.
- Stamp or seal of the authority issuing the permit.
- Holder's signature.
- Category.

**Eritingimused - Notes**

- Prillid või kontaktläätsed. Spectacles or contact lenses required.
- Kuuldeaparaat. Hearing-aid required.
- Käsijuhtimine. Valid for hand operated vehicles.
- A - kategooria sõiduki suurim lubatud võimsus 25 kW või 0,16 kW/kg. Max power for category A should not exceed 25 kW or 0,16 kW/kg.
- Automaatkäigukast. Automatic gearbox.

## Physical description

Size	105 x 74 mm
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Estonian/French)

## Security features

### Microprint (including the words "Eesti Vabariik" and "Juhiluba")

Location	On the top of the front side, below the entry "DRIVING LICENCE - PERMIS DE CONDUIRE"
Characteristics	Miniature text incorporated into the design
Method of verification	Microprint is only legible through a magnifier and is non-reproducible by photocopying.



## National categories

National category	Description of national category
R, T	Wheeled tractors and mobile machinery. Issued since 01/02/2001

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
1	Spectacles or contact lenses	01.06
2	Hearing aid required	02
3	Valid for hand-operated vehicles	03

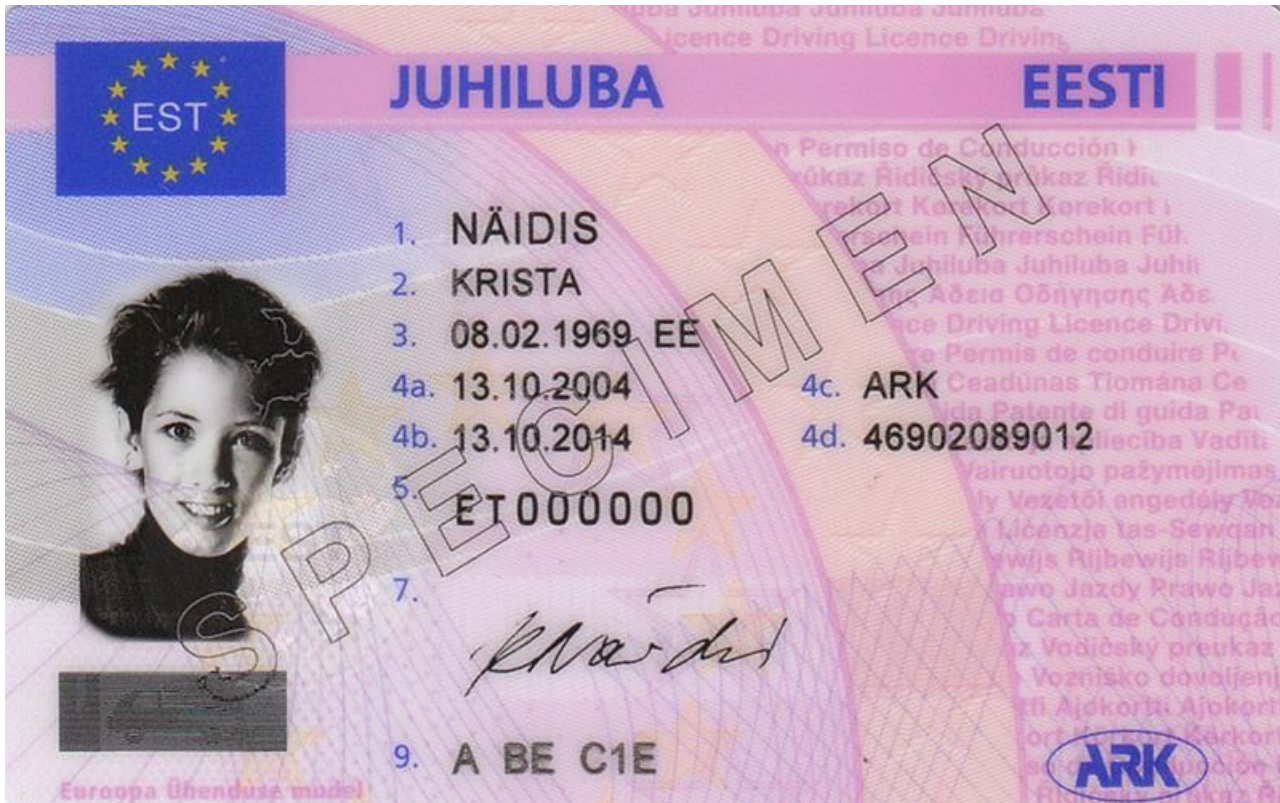
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



# Estonia - EST2

( 01/10/2004 - 07/09/2008 )



**JUHILUBA EESTI**

1. NÄIDIS  
 2. KRISTA  
 3. 08.02.1969 EE  
 4a. 13.10.2004  
 4b. 13.10.2014  
 5. ET000000  
 7. *Krista Näidis*  
 9. A BE C1E

4c. ARK  
 4d. 46902089012

EST

ARK

SPETSIMEN

Europea ühenduse mudel

13.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	A1	11.10.2004	***	
	A	11.10.2004	***	
	B1	05.04.1992	***	
	B	05.04.1992	***	
	C1	10.10.2000	***	
	C	***	***	
	D1	***	***	
	D	***	***	
	BE	04.05.2002	***	
	C1E	04.05.2002	***	
	CE	***	***	
	D1E	***	***	
	DE	***	***	
12.		01.01		

1. PEREKONNANIMI  
 2. EESNIMI  
 3. SÜNNIAEG JA-KOHT  
 4a. JUHILOA KEHTIVUSE ALGUS  
 4b. JUHILOA KEHTIVUSE LÕPP  
 4c. JUHILOA VÄLJASTAJA  
 4d. ISIKUKOOD  
 5. JUHILOA NUMBER  
 9. SÕIDUKITE KATEGOORIAD  
 10. KATEGOORIA KEHTIVUSE ALGUS  
 11. KATEGOORIA KEHTIVUSE LÕPP  
 12. LISAANDMED  
 13/14. JUHILOA HALDAMISEKS VAJALIKUD ANDMED

ARK

## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	100% polycarbonate
Colour	pink

## Security features

### Laser engraving

Characteristics	Laser engraving of personal data on the driving licence (including photo and signature), digital photo (black and white) and safety background of digital signature
-----------------	---

### Microtext and microprint

Characteristics	Positive and negative microtext, pink-violet-pink IRIS combined with verification colour, hidden image (LFI - Latent Filtered Image), shadow image with microprint (map of Estonia), visible and invisible multi-coloured fluorescent print
-----------------	---

### OVI

Location	On the back of the driving licence
Characteristics	Colour-shifting (optically variable) ink, which changes colour according to viewing angle. Non-reproducible security element.
Method of verification	Changes colour according to viewing angle.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years
A1, A, B1, B, C1	Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years 2 years in the case of a provisional driving licence

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T and R	Tractor, mobile machinery and tractor train

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Preliminary driving licence: use of novice driver sign required. Maximum speed limit 90 km/h - validity period 2 years
102	These categories are only allowed to drive while the conscript is in the Defence Forces. The code is not used for the right to drive power-driven vehicles in subcategory C1.
105	Motorcycle with maximum power output of 25 kW or an effective engine power of maximum 0.16 kW/kg.

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued      YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence      NO

## Additional information

\* Expired on 8/09/2008

# Estonia - EST3

( 08/09/2008 - 18/01/2013 )



**JUHILUBA** **DRIVING LICENCE** **PERMIS DE CONDUIRE** **EESTI**

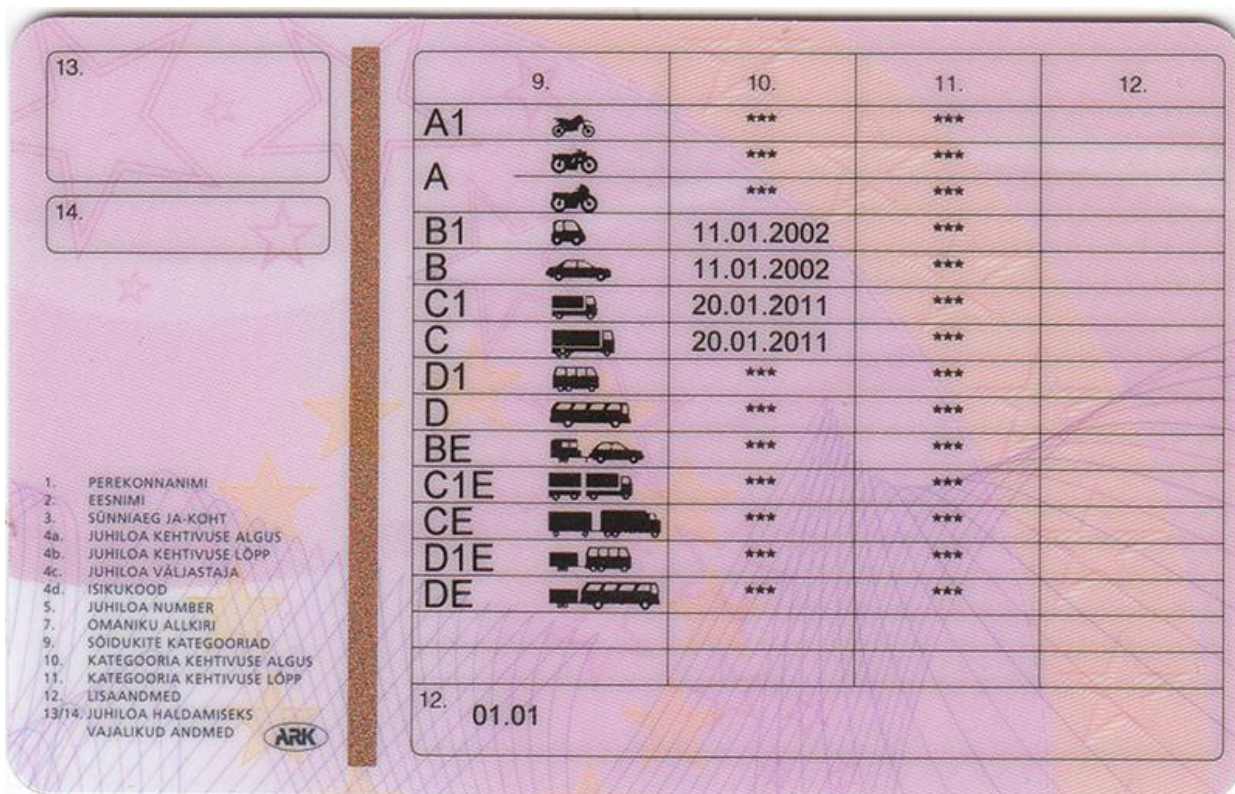
1. NÄIDIS  
 2. KRISTA  
 3. 08.02.1980 EE  
 4a. 24.01.2011  
 4b. 23.01.2021  
 5. ET000000  
 7. K. Näidis  
 9. BC

4c. MAANTEEAMET  
 4d. 48002089012

EST

ARK

Europea ühenduste mudel



13.   
 14.   
 1. PEREKONNANIMI  
 2. EESNIMI  
 3. SÜNNIAEG JA KOHT  
 4a. JUHILOA KEHTIVUSE ALGUS  
 4b. JUHILOA KEHTIVUSE LÕPP  
 4c. JUHILOA VÄLJASTAJA  
 4d. ISIKUKOOD  
 5. JUHILOA NUMBER  
 7. OMANIKU ÄLKIRI  
 9. SÕIDUKITE KATEGOORIAD  
 10. KATEGOORIA KEHTIVUSE ALGUS  
 11. KATEGOORIA KEHTIVUSE LÕPP  
 12. LISAANDMED  
 13/14. JUHILOA HALDAMISEKS VAJALIKUD ANDMED

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1		***	***	
A		***	***	
B1		11.01.2002	***	
B		11.01.2002	***	
C1		20.01.2011	***	
C		20.01.2011	***	
D1		***	***	
D		***	***	
BE		***	***	
C1E		***	***	
CE		***	***	
D1E		***	***	
DE		***	***	
12.	01.01			

ARK

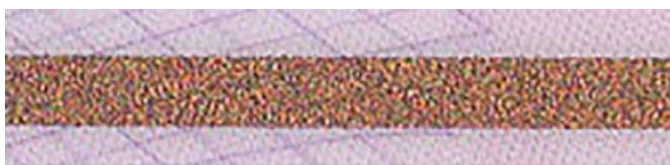
## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	100% polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### OVI on the back of the driving licence

Characteristics	Colour-shifting (optically variable) ink, which changes colour according to viewing angle. Non-reproducible security element.
Method of verification	Changes colour according to viewing angle.



### Several security features

Characteristics	Laser engraving for personal data on the driving licence (including photo and signature), digital photo (black and white) and safety background of digital signature, positive and negative microtext, pink-violet-pink IRIS combined with verification colour, hidden image (LFI - Latent Filtered Image), shadow image with microprint (map of Estonia), visible and invisible multi-coloured fluorescent print, optically variable ink (OVI) - changing between golden and green colour (on the back of the driving licence).
-----------------	--

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 50: 10 years; above 50: 5 years
A1, A, B1, B, C1	2 years in the case of a provisional driving licence

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T and R (R was valid until 1/7/2011)	Tractor, mobile machinery and tractor train

## Codes

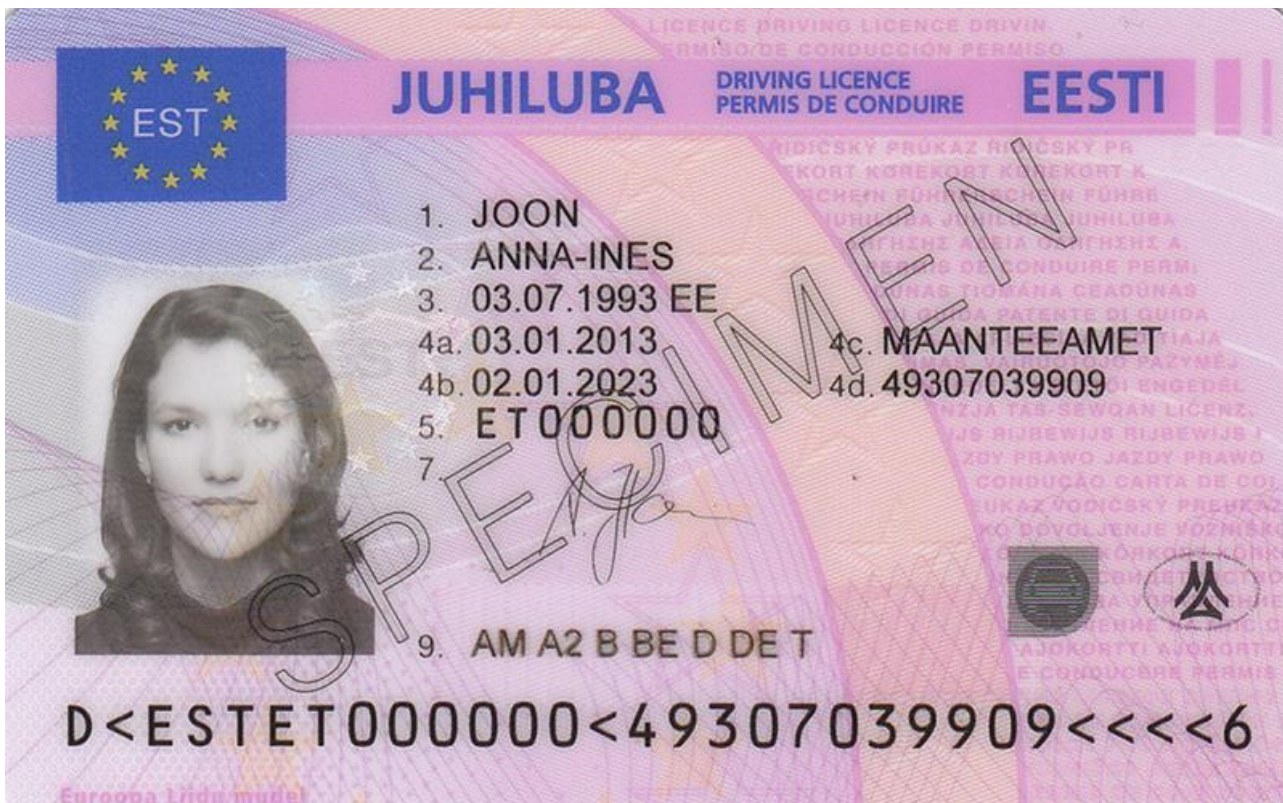
National codes	Description
101	Preliminary driving licence: use of novice driver sign required. Maximum speed limit 90 km/h. Code has validity period of 2 years.
102	These categories are only allowed to drive while the conscript is in the Defence Forces. The code is not used for the right to drive power-driven vehicles in subcategory C1.
105	Motorcycle with a power output of 25 kW or an effective engine power of maximum 0.16 kW/kg.

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Estonia - EST4

( 19/01/2013 → )



LICENCE DRIVING LICENCE DRIVIN  
 RMISO/DE CONDUCCION PERMISO

















**JUHILUBA** **DRIVING LICENCE** **EESTI**  
**PERMIS DE CONDUIRE**

1. JOON  
 2. ANNA-INES  
 3. 03.07.1993 EE  
 4a. 03.01.2013  
 4b. 02.01.2023  
 5. ET0000000  
 7. *[Signature]*  
 9. AM A2 B BE D DE T

4c. MAANTEEAMET  
 4d. 49307039909

D<ESTET000000<49307039909<<<<6

Euroopa Liidu mudel

13.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	AM 	19.09.07	***	
	A1 	07.09.11	***	
	A2 	03.01.13	***	
14.	A 	***	***	
A 105 07.09.11	B1 	22.07.11	***	
	B 	22.07.11	***	
	C1 	***	***	
	C 	***	***	
	D1 	03.01.13	02.01.18	106 95.26.12.17
	D 	03.01.13	02.01.18	106 95.26.12.17
	BE 	03.01.13	***	
	C1E 	***	***	
	CE 	***	***	
	D1E 	03.01.13	02.01.18	106 95.26.12.17
	DE 	03.01.13	02.01.18	106 95.26.12.17
	T 	15.10.10	***	

1. Perekoostamine | 2. Eesnimi | 3. Sõnumikood | 4. Juhiluba kehtivuse algus | 4a. Juhiluba kehtivuse lõpp | 4b. Juhiluba väljastaja | 4c. Juhiluba väljastaja | 4d. Juhiluba kehtivuse lõpp | 5. Kategooria kehtivuse algus | 10. Kategooria kehtivuse lõpp | 12. Lisandnumbrid

12.01.01

## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	100% polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Several security features

Characteristics	Laser engraving for personal data on the driving licence (including photo and signature), digital photo (black and white) and safety background of digital signature, positive and negative microtext, pink-violet-pink IRIS combined with verification colour, hidden image (LFI - Latent Filtered Image), shadow image with microprint (map of Estonia), visible and invisible multi-coloured fluorescent print, optically variable ink (OVI) - changing between golden and green colour (on the back of the driving licence).
-----------------	--



### OVI

Location	OVI on the back of the driving licence
Characteristics	Colour-shifting (optically variable) ink, which changes colour according to viewing angle. non-reproducible security element.
Method of verification	Changes colour according to viewing angle.



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 50: 10 years; above 50: 5 years
A1, A, B1, B, C1	2 years in the case of a provisional driving licence

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	tractor, mobile machinery and tractor train

## Codes

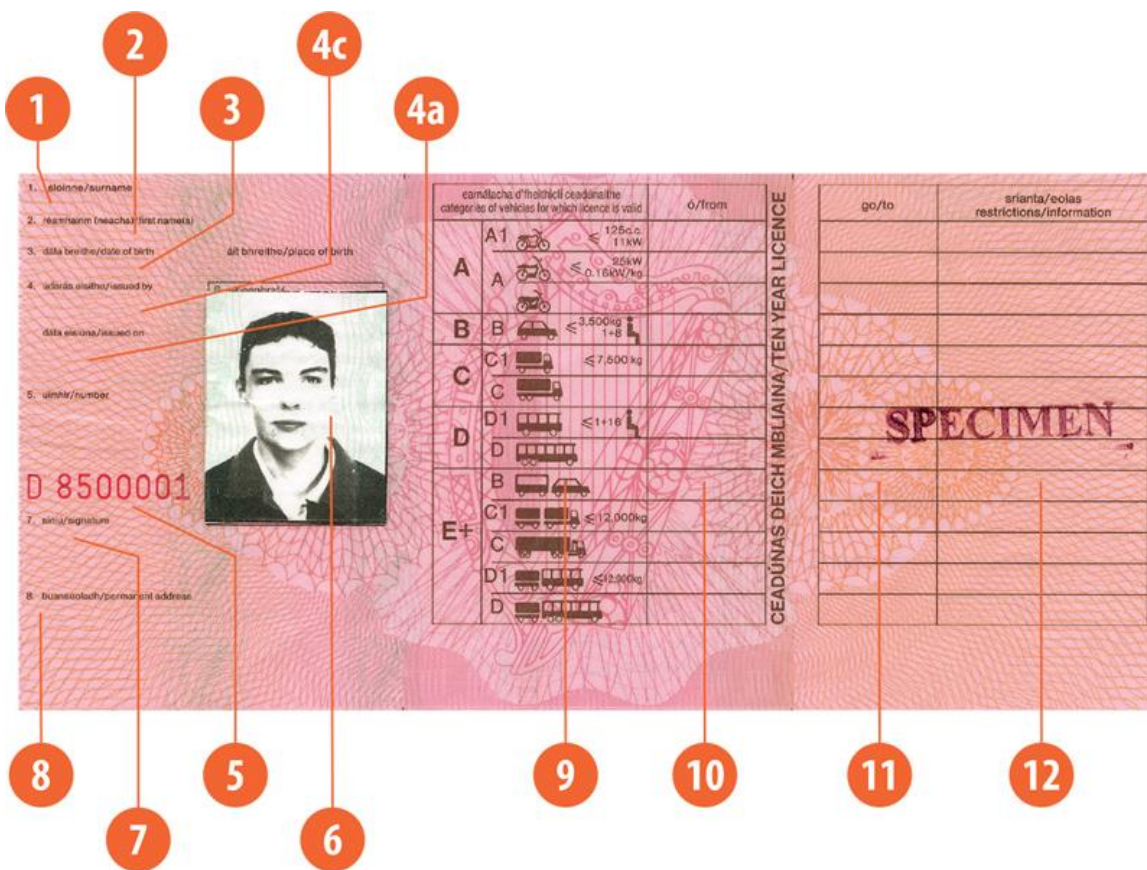
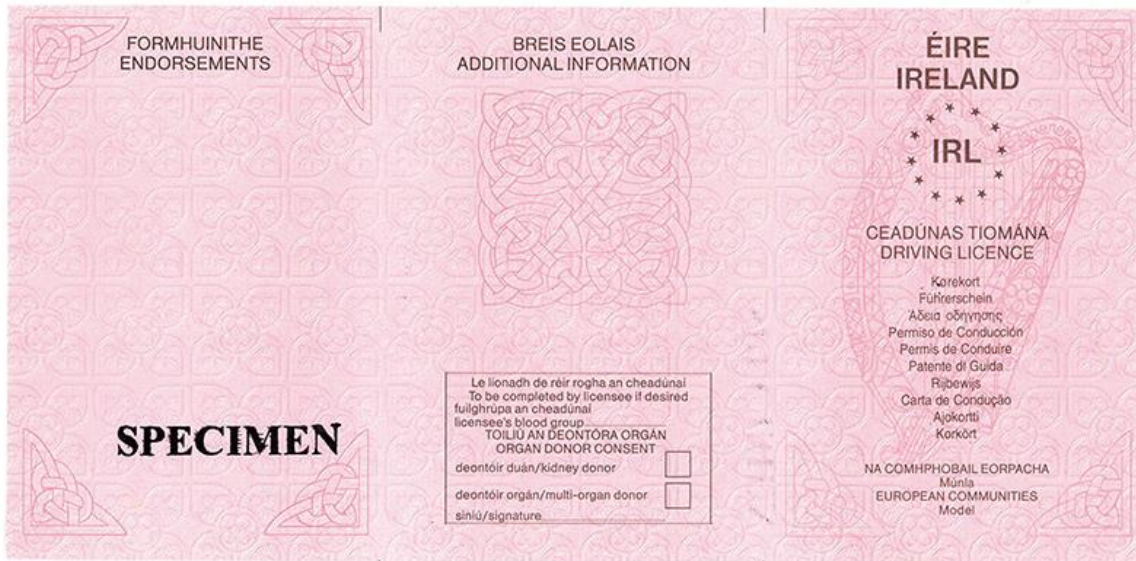
National codes	Description
101	Preliminary driving licence: use of novice driver sign required. Maximum speed limit 90 km/h. Code has validity period of 2 years.
102	These categories are only allowed to drive while the conscript is in the Defence Forces. The code is not used for the right to drive power-driven vehicles in subcategory C1.
105	Motorcycle with a power output of 25 kW or an effective engine power of maximum 0.16 kW/kg.

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Ireland - IRL1

( 01/12/1999 - 03/07/2005 )



## Physical description

Size	74 x 111 mm
Format	A5
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (English/Irish)

## Security features

### Several security features

Characteristics	Watermark emblem of Custom House, Dublin; green patterned lines in laminate run vertically through photo; top and bottom lines on grids on second and third panels consist of repeating microprint; a metal strip similar to the strip in bank notes.
-----------------	---

### UV features

Location	Front and reverse side.
Characteristics	Two sets of 12 wavy lines (disruptive ink) which run down each side through the licence holder's photograph with harp symbols. Random coloured flecks. Random symbols of the Custom House Building with writing underneath. Ceadunas Tiomana Driving Licence on the laminate. Luminosity in the licence number.
Method of verification	Ultraviolet light

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, A1, B, BE, C, C1, CE, C1E, D, DE, D1, D1E, (W), (M)	Until 70: 10 years; above 70: 3 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
W	Land Tractor and Work Vehicle

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

## Additional information

\* Prior to 19/1/13 Group 2 categories issued for 10 years below 70.


# Ireland - IRL2

( 04/07/2005 - 18/01/2013 )

**FORMHUINITHÉ  
ENDORSEMENTS**

**BREIS EOLAIS  
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**ÉIRE  
IRELAND**



**CEADÚNAS TIOMÁNA  
DRIVING LICENCE**

Свидетельство за управление на МПС  
Permisso de Conducção  
Řidičský průkaz  
Körkort  
Führerschein  
Juhiluba  
Άδεία Οδήγησης  
Driving Licence  
Permis de conduire  
Ceadúnas Tiomána  
Patente di guida  
Vadītāja apliecība

Vairotojo pažymėjimas  
Vezetői engedély  
Licenția tas-Sewqan  
Rijbewijs  
Prawo Jazdy  
Carta de Conducção  
Permis de conducere  
Vodičský preukaz  
Vozniško dovoljenje  
Ajokortti  
Körkort

NA COMHPHOBAIL EORPACHA  
Múnta  
EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES  
Model

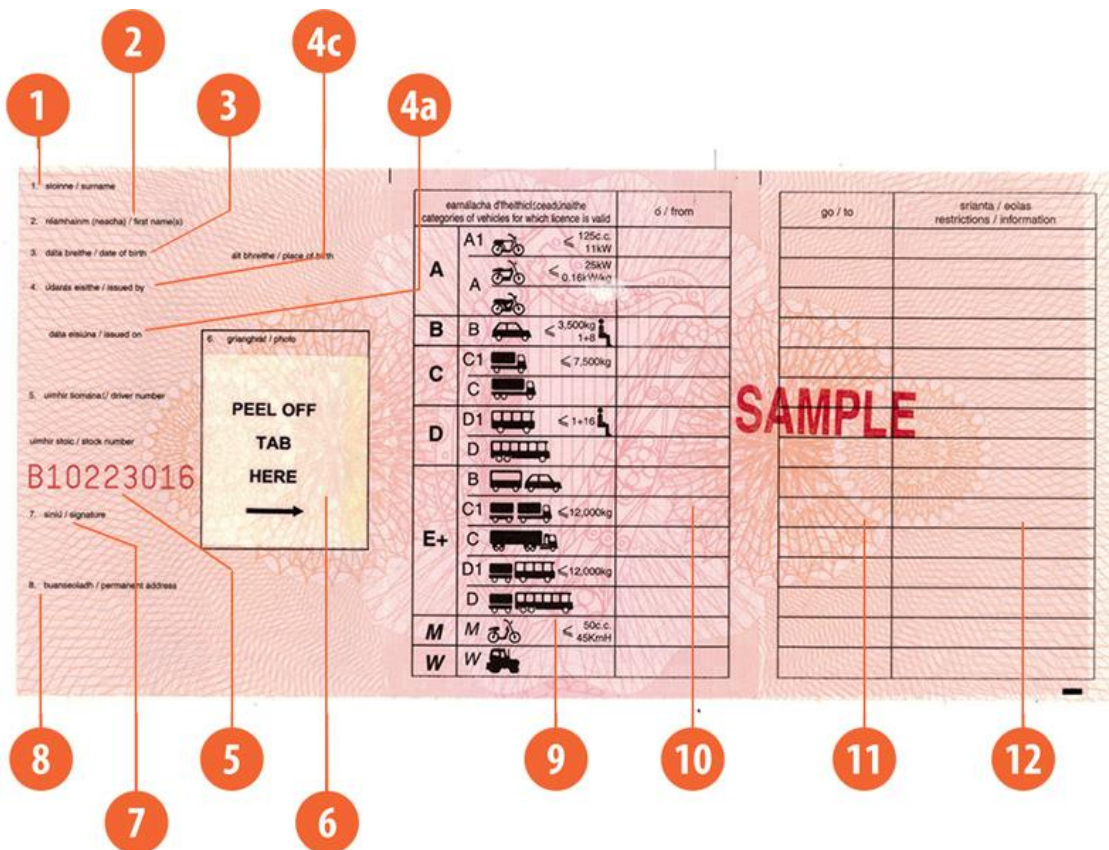
Le líonadh de réir rogha an cheadúnai  
To be completed by licensee if desired  
fulghnús an cheadúnai  
licensee's blood group

**TOILIÚ AN DEONTORA ORGÁN  
ORGAN DONOR CONSENT**

deontóir duán / kidney donor

deontóir orgán / multi-organ donor

siníú / signature \_\_\_\_\_



1. ainm / surname

2. ainm bheirne (neacha) / first name(s)

3. dáta breithe / date of birth

4. údarás ealaíne / issued by

5. uimhir scoilínáil / driver number

6. buanseoladh / permanent address

4a. eamplaíoch d'heithic/ceadúnaithe  
categories of vehicles for which licence is valid

	ó / from	go / to	rianta / eolais restrictions / information
A1	< 125c.c. 11kW		
A	< 25kW 0.16tWkw		
B	< 3,500kg 1+8		
C	< 7,500kg		
D	< 1+16		
E+	< 12,000kg		
M	< 50c.c. 45km/h		
W			

6. grianghraf / photo

**PEEL OFF  
TAB  
HERE**

7. ainm / signature

SAMPLE

## Physical description

Size	74 x 111 mm
Format	A5
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (English/Irish)

## Security features

### Several security features

Characteristics	Watermark emblem of Custom House, Dublin; green patterned lines in laminate run vertically through photo; top and bottom lines on grids on second and third panels consist of repeating microprint; a metal strip similar to the strip in bank notes.
-----------------	---

### UV features

Location	Front and reverse side.
Characteristics	Two sets of 12 wavy lines (disruptive ink) which run down each side through the licence holder's photograph with harp symbols. Random coloured flecks. Random symbols of the Custom House Building with writing underneath. Ceadunas Tiomana Driving Licence on the laminate. Luminosity in the licence number.
Method of verification	Ultraviolet light.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, A1, B, BE, C, C1, CE, C1E, D, DE, D1, D1E, (W), (M)	Until 70: 10 years; above 70: 3 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
W	Land Tractor and Work Vehicle

## Professional drivers


Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO


# Ireland - IRL3

( 19/01/2013 → )




**CEADÚNAS TIOMÁNA DRIVING LICENCE**

**ÉIRE IRELAND**



1. ARMSTRONG
2. THOMAS
3. 07.10.84 IRELAND
- 4a. 24.01.13      4c. ROAD SAFETY AUTHORITY
- 4b. 14.06.20      4d. 001234567
5. 000012ABCD
7. *Thomas Armstrong*
8. CONTROL ROAD DUBLIN
9. A, BE, C, D



**SPECIMEN**

**D<ARMSTRONG<<<IRL<000012ABC001**

13.









14.



**National Driver Licence Service**  
An tSeirbhís Náisiúnta um Ceadúnas Tiomána

1. Sloinne
2. Réamhainm(neacha)
3. Dáta agus áit breithe
- 4a. Dáta eisiúna
- 4b. Dáta éaga
- 4c. Údarás eisiúna
5. Uimhir an cheadúnais
10. Dáta an chéad eisiúna
11. Dáta éaga
12. Eolas breise/srianta

12. 01, 115

9.	10.	11.	12.
AM 	15.06.10	14.06.20	_____
A1 	15.06.10	14.06.20	_____
A2 	19.01.13	14.06.20	_____
A 	15.06.10	14.06.20	_____
B1 	_____	_____	_____
B 	15.06.10	14.06.20	_____
C1 	19.01.13	18.01.18	101
C 	19.01.13	18.01.18	101
D1 	19.01.13	18.01.18	101
D 	19.01.13	18.01.18	101
BE 	19.01.13	14.06.20	_____
C1E 	_____	_____	_____
CE 	_____	_____	_____
D1E 	_____	_____	_____
DE 	_____	_____	_____
W 	15.06.10	14.06.20	_____

**20789D18340A224B**

1. Name 2. First name 3. Date and place of birth 4a. Date of issue 4b. Date of expiry 4c. Issued by 5. Licence number 10. Valid from 11. Valid to 12. Codes



## Physical description

Size	54 x 85 mm
Format	Credit card sized format
Material	Plastic card
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (English/Irish)

## Security features

### Transparent holographic image

Location	On the front, partially covering the photo.
Characteristics	The holographic image is in form of a harp that is made from special ink that changes colour when the card is tilted.
Method of verification	Move the document under ordinary light.

### Microtext

Location	On the front of the licence at the bottom.
Characteristics	"AGOB AIRCHUNBEATHAASHÁBHÁILWORKINGTOSAVELIVES" is repeated as a microtext.
Method of verification	Visible only with magnification.

### UV features

Characteristics	There is a complex pattern in yellow, the harp symbol and some text in blue which is only visible under UV light.
Method of verification	Ultraviolet light.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, A2, A1, B, BE, AM, (W)	10 years; above 70: 3 years
C1, CE, C1E, D, DE, D1, D1E	Until 70: 5 years; above 70: 3 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
W	Land Tractor and Work Vehicle

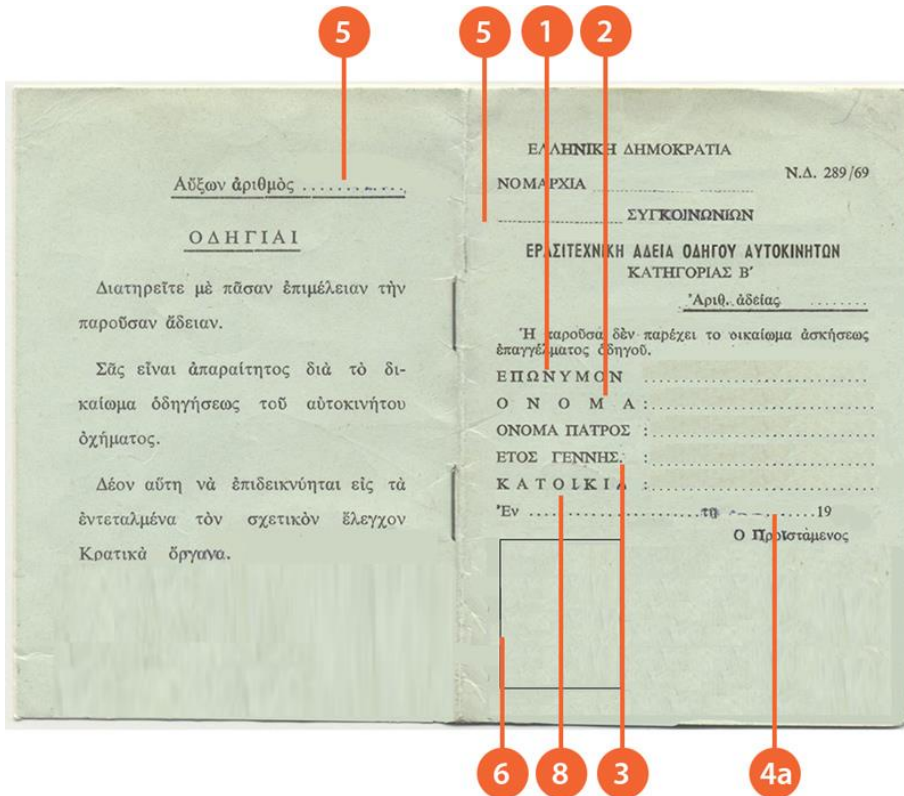
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
--	-----

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO
--	----

# Greece - GR1a

( → 11/01/1987 )



ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ  
Ν.Δ. 289/69

ΝΟΜΑΡΧΙΑ .....  
ΣΥΓΚΟΙΝΩΝΙΩΝ

ΕΡΑΣΙΤΕΧΝΙΚΗ ΑΔΕΙΑ ΟΔΗΓΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΚΙΝΗΤΩΝ  
ΚΑΤΗΓΟΡΙΑΣ Β'

Αριθ. άδειας .....

Ἡ παρούσα δὲν παρέχει τὸ οἰκίωμα ἀσκήσεως  
ἐπαγγέλματος ὀδηγοῦ.

ΕΠΩΝΥΜΟΝ .....  
Ο Ν Ο Μ Α .....  
ΟΝΟΜΑ ΠΑΤΡΟΣ .....  
ΕΤΟΣ ΓΕΝΝΗΣΕΩΣ .....  
Κ Α Τ Ο Ι Κ Ι Α .....  
Ἐν ..... τοῦ ..... 19.....  
Ο Προστάμενος

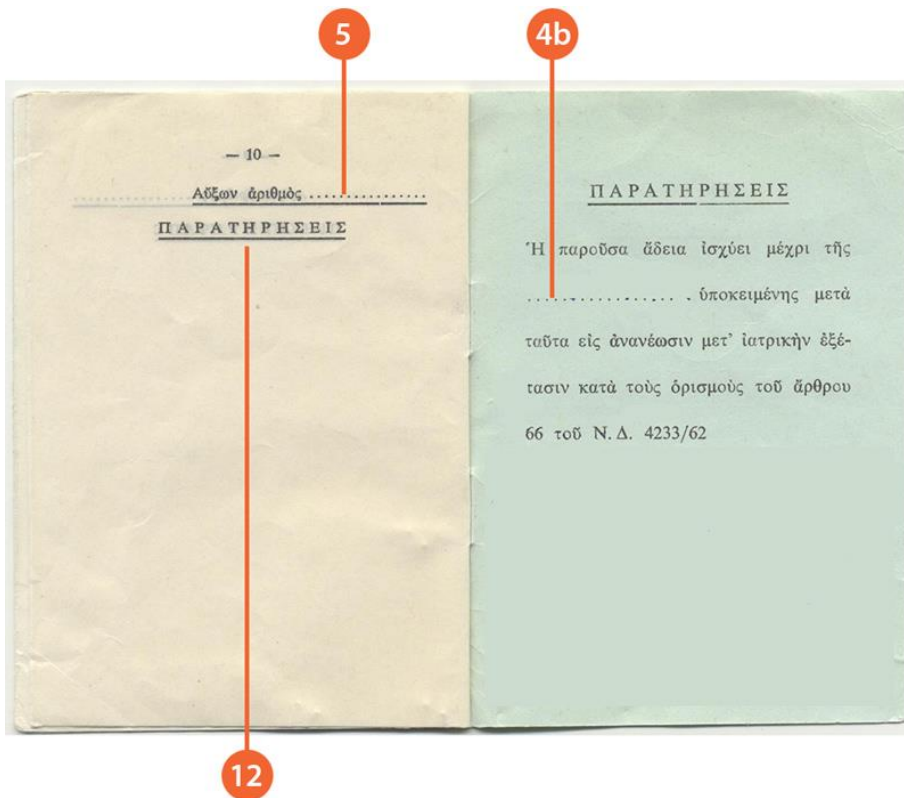
Αὔξων ἀριθμὸς .....  
Ο Δ Η Γ Ι Α Ι

Διατηρεῖτε μὲ πᾶσαν ἐπιμέλειαν τὴν  
παρούσαν ἄδειαν.

Σὰς εἶναι ἀπαραίτητος διὰ τὸ δι-  
καίωμα ὀδηγήσεως τοῦ αὐτοκινήτου  
ὄχηματος.

Δέον αὐτὴ νὰ ἐπιδεικνύηται εἰς τὰ  
ἐντεταλμένα τὸν σχετικὸν ἔλεγχον  
Κρατικὰ ὄργανα.

5 5 1 2 6 8 3 4a



— 10 —

Αὔξων ἀριθμὸς .....

ΠΑΡΑΤΗΡΗΣΕΙΣ

ΠΑΡΑΤΗΡΗΣΕΙΣ

Ἡ παρούσα ἄδεια ἰσχύει μέχρι τῆς  
..... ὑποκειμένης μετὰ  
ταῦτα εἰς ἀνανέωσιν μετ' ἰατρικὴν ἐξε-  
τάσιν κατὰ τοὺς ὁρισμοὺς τοῦ ἄρθρου  
66 τοῦ Ν. Δ. 4233/62

5 4b 12

## Physical description

Size	124 x 173 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Blue and yellow
Distinctive features	Comprises 12 pages - black characters

## Security features

### Stamp of the issuing authority / employee's signature

Location	The stamp covers part of the photo.
----------	-------------------------------------

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
B	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years (*see additional information)

## Professional drivers

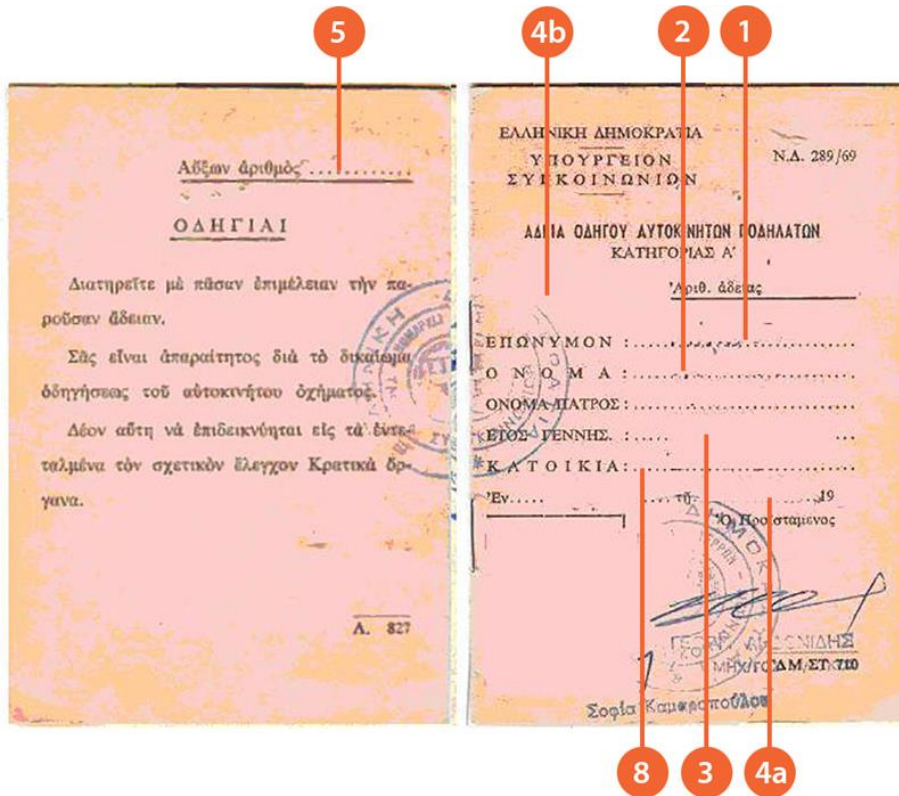
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

Point 4b states that these particular models are valid for a specific period. This period was extended up to the age of 65 by the 255/1984 Decree.

# Greece - GR1b

( → 11/1/1987 )



**5**

Αξων αριθμός.....

**ΟΔΗΓΙΑΙ**

Διατηρείτε με πίσουν επιμέλειαν την παροῦσαν άδειαν.

Σὴς εἶναι ἀπαραίτητος διὰ τὸ δικαίωμα ὀδηγήσεως τοῦ αὐτοκινήτου οχήματος.

Δέον αὐτῇ νά ἐπιδεικνύηται εἰς τὰ ἐπιτεταμένα τὸν σχετικὸν ἔλεγχον Κρατικὰ ὄργανα.

Α. 827

**4b**

ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ  
ΥΠΟΥΡΓΕΙΟΝ ΣΥΓΚΟΙΝΩΝΙΩΝ Ν.Δ. 289/69

ΑΔΙΑ ΟΔΗΓΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΚΙΝΗΤΩΝ ΟΔΗΓΩΝ  
ΚΑΤΗΓΟΡΙΑΣ Α'

Αριθ. άδειας.....

ΕΠΩΝΥΜΟΝ :.....

ΟΝΟΜΑ :.....

ΟΝΟΜΑ ΠΑΤΡΟΣ :.....

ΕΤΟΣ ΓΕΝΝΗΣ. :.....

ΚΑΤΟΙΚΙΑ :.....

Έν..... τῆς..... 19.....

Κοινοσταμένος

Σοφία Καμπεροπούλου

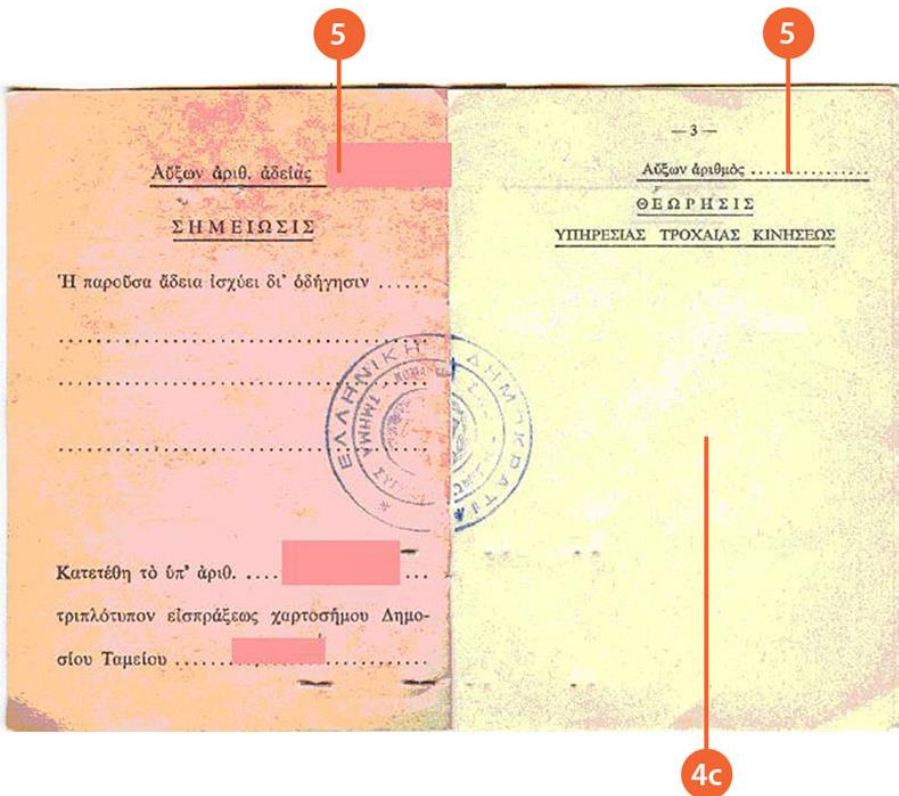
**2**

**1**

**8**

**3**

**4a**



**5**

Αξων αριθ. άδειάς.....

**ΣΗΜΕΙΩΣΙΣ**

Ἡ παροῦσα άδεια ισχύει δι' ὀδήγησιν .....

.....

.....

.....

Κατετέθη τὸ ὑπ' αριθ. ....

τριπλότυπον εἰσπράξεως χαρτοσήμου Δημοσίου Ταμείου .....

**5**

— 3 —

Αξων αριθμός.....

**ΘΕΩΡΗΣΙΣ**

ΥΠΗΡΕΣΙΑΣ ΤΡΟΧΑΙΑΣ ΚΙΝΗΣΕΩΣ

**4c**

## Physical description

Size	124 x 173 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink and yellow
Distinctive features	Comprises 8 pages - black characters

## Security features

### Stamp of the issuing authority / employee's signature

Location	The stamp covers part of the photo.
----------	-------------------------------------

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years (*see additional information)

## Professional drivers

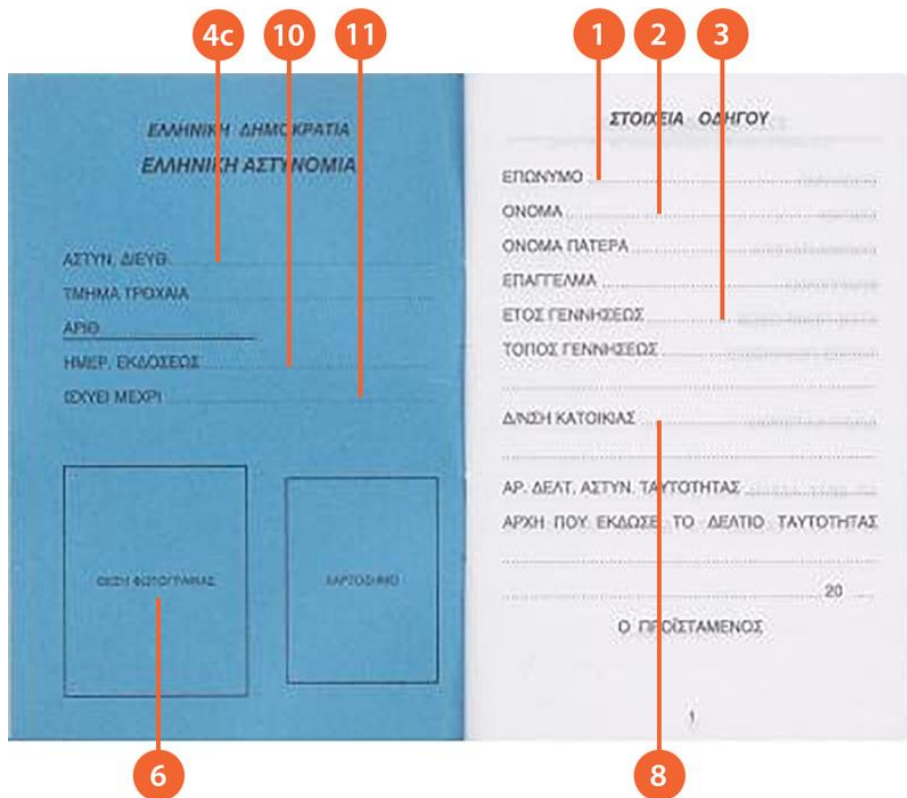
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

Point 4b states that these particular models are valid for a specific period of time. This period was extended up to the age of 65 by the 255/1984 Decree.

# Greece - GR1c

( 30/01/1985 - 18/01/2013 )



The image shows a Greek driving license form with callouts 1 through 11. Callouts 1, 2, and 3 point to the fields for Surname, Name, and Paternal Name. Callout 4c points to the Police Directorate. Callouts 10 and 11 point to the Issue Date and Validity Period. Callout 6 points to the Driver's Photo. Callout 8 points to the Issuing Authority.

**ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ**  
**ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΑΣΤΥΝΟΜΙΑ**

ΑΣΤΥΝ. ΔΙΕΥΘ. \_\_\_\_\_  
ΤΜΗΜΑ ΤΡΟΧΑΙΑ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΑΡΙΘ. \_\_\_\_\_  
ΗΜΕΡ. ΕΚΔΟΣΕΩΣ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΙΣΧΥΕΙ ΜΕΧΡΙ \_\_\_\_\_

ΟΔΗΓ. ΦΩΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑΣ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΒΑΡΟΣ: \_\_\_\_\_

**ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΑ ΟΔΗΓΟΥ**

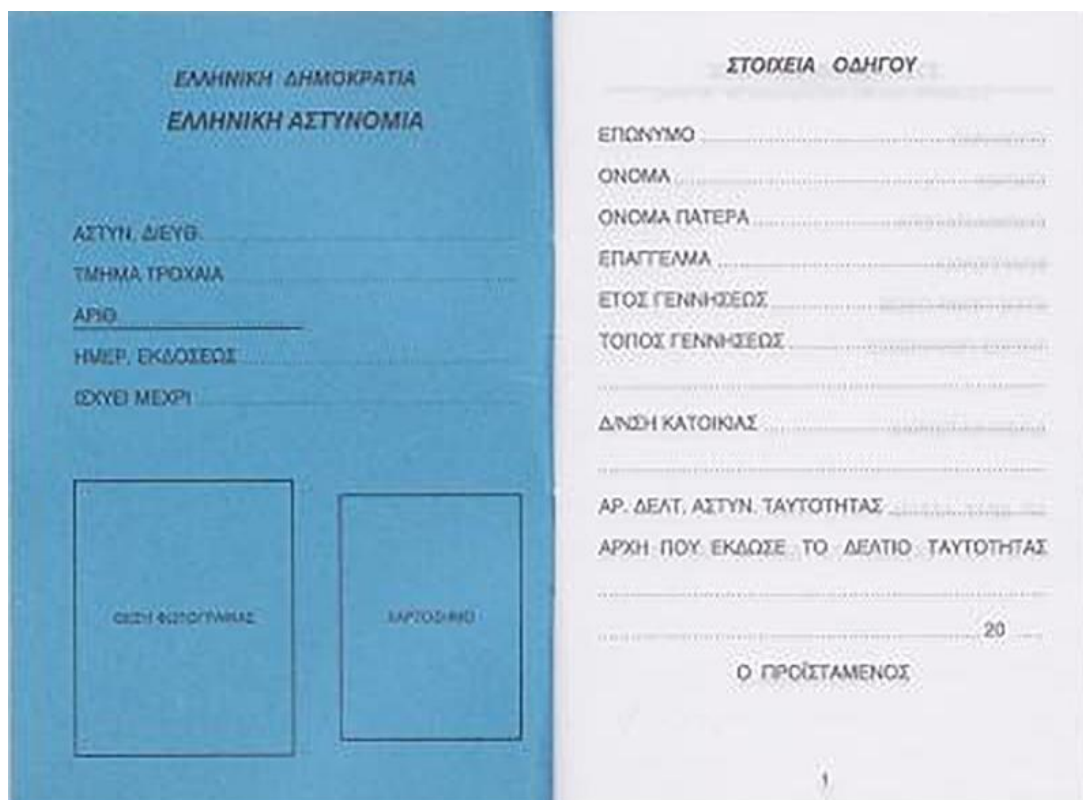
ΕΠΩΝΥΜΟ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΟΝΟΜΑ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΟΝΟΜΑ ΠΑΤΕΡΑ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΕΠΑΓΓΕΛΜΑ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΕΤΟΣ ΓΕΝΝΗΣΕΩΣ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΤΟΠΟΣ ΓΕΝΝΗΣΕΩΣ \_\_\_\_\_

ΔΩΣΗ ΚΑΤΟΙΚΙΑΣ \_\_\_\_\_

ΑΡ. ΔΕΛΤ. ΑΣΤΥΝ. ΤΑΥΤΟΤΗΤΑΣ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΑΡΧΗ ΠΟΥ ΕΚΔΩΣΕ ΤΟ ΔΕΛΤΙΟ ΤΑΥΤΟΤΗΤΑΣ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_\_  
Ο ΠΡΟΣΤΑΜΕΝΟΣ

1  
2  
3  
4c  
10  
11  
6  
8



The image shows a clean Greek driving license form without annotations.

**ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ**  
**ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΑΣΤΥΝΟΜΙΑ**

ΑΣΤΥΝ. ΔΙΕΥΘ. \_\_\_\_\_  
ΤΜΗΜΑ ΤΡΟΧΑΙΑ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΑΡΙΘ. \_\_\_\_\_  
ΗΜΕΡ. ΕΚΔΟΣΕΩΣ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΙΣΧΥΕΙ ΜΕΧΡΙ \_\_\_\_\_

ΟΔΗΓ. ΦΩΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑΣ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΒΑΡΟΣ: \_\_\_\_\_

**ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΑ ΟΔΗΓΟΥ**

ΕΠΩΝΥΜΟ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΟΝΟΜΑ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΟΝΟΜΑ ΠΑΤΕΡΑ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΕΠΑΓΓΕΛΜΑ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΕΤΟΣ ΓΕΝΝΗΣΕΩΣ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΤΟΠΟΣ ΓΕΝΝΗΣΕΩΣ \_\_\_\_\_

ΔΩΣΗ ΚΑΤΟΙΚΙΑΣ \_\_\_\_\_

ΑΡ. ΔΕΛΤ. ΑΣΤΥΝ. ΤΑΥΤΟΤΗΤΑΣ \_\_\_\_\_  
ΑΡΧΗ ΠΟΥ ΕΚΔΩΣΕ ΤΟ ΔΕΛΤΙΟ ΤΑΥΤΟΤΗΤΑΣ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_\_  
Ο ΠΡΟΣΤΑΜΕΝΟΣ

## Physical description

Size	124 x 173 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Light blue
Distinctive features	Comprises 8 pages - black characters

## Security features

### Stamp of the issuing authority (police) / employee's signature

Location	The stamp covers part of the photo.
----------	-------------------------------------

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years (*see additional information)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

Point 4b states that these particular models are valid for a specific period of time. This period was extended up to the age of 65 by the 255/1984 Decree.



# Greece - GR2

( 12/01/1987 - 31/03/1997 )

5

ΑΝΑΝΕΩΣΕΙΣ	ΕΠΕΚΤΑΣΕΙΣ
Ανανεώνεται και ισχύει μέχρι .....	Επεκτείνεται σε ..... κατηγορία .....
Ο ΠΡΟΪΣΤΑΜΕΝΟΣ	Ο ΠΡΟΪΣΤΑΜΕΝΟΣ
Ανανεώνεται και ισχύει μέχρι .....	Επεκτείνεται σε ..... κατηγορία .....
Ο ΠΡΟΪΣΤΑΜΕΝΟΣ	Ο ΠΡΟΪΣΤΑΜΕΝΟΣ
Ανανεώνεται και ισχύει μέχρι .....	Επεκτείνεται σε ..... κατηγορία .....
Ο ΠΡΟΪΣΤΑΜΕΝΟΣ	Ο ΠΡΟΪΣΤΑΜΕΝΟΣ
Ανανεώνεται και ισχύει μέχρι .....	Επεκτείνεται σε ..... κατηγορία .....
Ο ΠΡΟΪΣΤΑΜΕΝΟΣ	Ο ΠΡΟΪΣΤΑΜΕΝΟΣ

ΑΚΥΡΟΝ

Α - 796508

**ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ**  
**ΥΠΟΥΡΓΕΙΟ ΜΕΤΑΦΟΡΩΝ ΚΑΙ**  
**ΕΠΙΚΟΙΝΩΝΙΩΝ**

GR

**ΑΔΕΙΑ ΟΔΗΓΗΣΗΣ**

Katekort  
 F hreschein  
 Permiso de Conducci n  
 Driving Licence  
 Permis de conduire  
 Cead n s Tiom n n  
 Patente di guida  
 Rijbewijs  
 Carta de Condu o

Υπόδειγμα των  
**ΕΥΡΩΠΑΪΚΩΝ ΚΟΙΝΟΤΗΤΩΝ**

1
2
3
8
9

<p>1. ΕΠΩΝΥΜΟ</p> <p>2. ΟΝΟΜΑ</p> <p>3. ΧΡΟΝ. ΚΑΙ ΤΟΠΟΣ ΓΕΝΝΗΣΗΣ</p> <p>4. ΔΙΕΥΘΥΝΣΗ</p> <p>5. ΕΚΔΟΘΗΚΕ ΑΠΟ</p> <p>6. ΗΜΕΡ. ΕΚΔΟΣΗΣ</p> <p>7. ΙΣΧΥΕΙ ΜΕΧΡΙ</p> <p>8. ΑΡΙΘ. ΑΔΕΙΑΣ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Ο ΠΡΟΪΣΤΑΜΕΝΟΣ</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 70%;">Κατηγορίες οχημάτων για τις οποίες ισχύει η άδεια</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Σύμβολο κατηγορίας</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">A</td> <td>Μοτοσικλές δικύκλες ή τρικύκλες</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">B</td> <td>Επιβατικά αυτοκίνητα μέχρι 8 θέσεων, εκτός από τη θέση του οδηγού και φορτηγά αυτοκίνητα μέγιστου επιβατικού βάρους μέχρι 3.500 χιλό, με δυνατότητα έλλης κλάσσης ρυθμιζόμενου.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Γ</td> <td>Αυτοκίνητα της κατηγορίας B και φορτηγά μέγιστου επιβατικού βάρους πάνω από 3.500 χιλό, με δυνατότητα έλλης κλάσσης ρυθμιζόμενου.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Δ</td> <td>Αυτοκίνητα της κατηγορίας B, Γ και λεωφορεία με δυνατότητα έλλης κλάσσης ρυθμιζόμενου</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">E</td> <td>Συνδυασμό οχημάτων, εφόσον ο κλειστός αριθμός τους υπόκειται στις κατηγορίες B, Γ ή Δ, για τις οποίες ο οδηγός έχει το δικαίωμα οδήγησης, αλλά οι ίδιοι οι συνδυασμοί δεν υπάρχουν στην κατηγορία ή στις κατηγορίες αυτές</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Κατηγορίες οχημάτων για τις οποίες ισχύει η άδεια	Σύμβολο κατηγορίας	A	Μοτοσικλές δικύκλες ή τρικύκλες		B	Επιβατικά αυτοκίνητα μέχρι 8 θέσεων, εκτός από τη θέση του οδηγού και φορτηγά αυτοκίνητα μέγιστου επιβατικού βάρους μέχρι 3.500 χιλό, με δυνατότητα έλλης κλάσσης ρυθμιζόμενου.		Γ	Αυτοκίνητα της κατηγορίας B και φορτηγά μέγιστου επιβατικού βάρους πάνω από 3.500 χιλό, με δυνατότητα έλλης κλάσσης ρυθμιζόμενου.		Δ	Αυτοκίνητα της κατηγορίας B, Γ και λεωφορεία με δυνατότητα έλλης κλάσσης ρυθμιζόμενου		E	Συνδυασμό οχημάτων, εφόσον ο κλειστός αριθμός τους υπόκειται στις κατηγορίες B, Γ ή Δ, για τις οποίες ο οδηγός έχει το δικαίωμα οδήγησης, αλλά οι ίδιοι οι συνδυασμοί δεν υπάρχουν στην κατηγορία ή στις κατηγορίες αυτές		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>ΣΥΜΠΛΗΡΩΜΑΤΙΚΑ ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΑ</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">ΑΚΥΡΟΝ</p>
	Κατηγορίες οχημάτων για τις οποίες ισχύει η άδεια	Σύμβολο κατηγορίας																		
A	Μοτοσικλές δικύκλες ή τρικύκλες																			
B	Επιβατικά αυτοκίνητα μέχρι 8 θέσεων, εκτός από τη θέση του οδηγού και φορτηγά αυτοκίνητα μέγιστου επιβατικού βάρους μέχρι 3.500 χιλό, με δυνατότητα έλλης κλάσσης ρυθμιζόμενου.																			
Γ	Αυτοκίνητα της κατηγορίας B και φορτηγά μέγιστου επιβατικού βάρους πάνω από 3.500 χιλό, με δυνατότητα έλλης κλάσσης ρυθμιζόμενου.																			
Δ	Αυτοκίνητα της κατηγορίας B, Γ και λεωφορεία με δυνατότητα έλλης κλάσσης ρυθμιζόμενου																			
E	Συνδυασμό οχημάτων, εφόσον ο κλειστός αριθμός τους υπόκειται στις κατηγορίες B, Γ ή Δ, για τις οποίες ο οδηγός έχει το δικαίωμα οδήγησης, αλλά οι ίδιοι οι συνδυασμοί δεν υπάρχουν στην κατηγορία ή στις κατηγορίες αυτές																			

5
4b
4a
4c
6

## Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Stamp of the issuing authority / employee's signature

Location	The stamp covers part of the photo. The stamp is placed next to each category.
Method of verification	Each driving licence has a unique number.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years
BE, Γ, ΓΕ, Δ, ΔΕ	5 years; over 65: 3 years

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Οδήγηση με γυαλιά	Driving with glasses	01
Οδηγεί το υπ' αριθ. αυτοκίνητο	Driving the vehicle with the registration number and VIN.	50/51
B Για επαγγελματική χρήση	B for driving taxis	50/51

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Greece - GR3

( 01/04/1997 - 30/04/2001 )

<p><b>5</b></p> <p>ΣΥΜΠΛΗΡΩΜΑΤΙΚΑ ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΑ</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; opacity: 0.5; transform: rotate(-45deg); position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 50%;">ΑΚΥΡΟ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Ε.Ε. 0499072</p>	<p><b>11</b></p> <p><b>8</b></p> <p>ΑΝΑΝΕΩΣΕΙΣ</p> <p>Ανανεώνεται και ισχύει μέχρι Ο ΕΞΟΥΣΙΟΔ. ΥΠΑΛΛΗΛΟΣ</p> <p>Ανανεώνεται και ισχύει μέχρι Ο ΕΞΟΥΣΙΟΔ. ΥΠΑΛΛΗΛΟΣ</p> <p>Ανανεώνεται και ισχύει μέχρι Ο ΕΞΟΥΣΙΟΔ. ΥΠΑΛΛΗΛΟΣ</p> <p>ΑΛΛΑΓΕΣ ΤΟΠΟΥ ΚΑΝΟΝΙΚΗΣ ΔΙΑΜΟΝΗΣ</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; opacity: 0.5; transform: rotate(-45deg); position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 50%;">ΑΚΥΡΟ</p>	<p><b>1</b></p> <p>ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ ΥΠΟΥΡΓΕΙΟ ΜΕΤΑΦΟΡΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΚΟΙΝΩΝΙΩΝ</p>  <p><b>ΑΔΕΙΑ ΟΔΗΓΗΣΗΣ</b></p> <p>Permiso de Conducción Korekort Führerschein Driving Licence Permis de Conduire Ceadúnas Tiomána Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de Conducção</p> <p>ΥΠΟΔΕΙΧΜΑ ΕΥΡΩΠΑΪΚΩΝ ΚΟΙΝΟΤΗΤΩΝ</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; opacity: 0.5; transform: rotate(-45deg); position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 50%;">ΑΚΥΡΟ</p>
---	---	---

<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>3</b></p> <p>1 ΕΠΩΝΥΜΟ</p> <p>2 ΟΝΟΜΑ ΟΝ. ΠΑΤΕΡΑ</p> <p>3 ΗΜΕΡΟΜΗΝΙΑ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΠΟΣ ΓΕΝΝΗΣΗΣ</p> <p>4 ΕΚΔΟΥΣΑ ΑΡΧΗ ΗΜΕΡ. ΕΚΔΟΣΗΣ</p> <p>Ο ΕΞΟΥΣΙΟΔΟΤΗΜ. ΥΠΑΛ. 5 ΑΡΙΘΜΟΣ ΑΔΕΙΑΣ</p> <p>6 ΦΩΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ</p> <p>8 Δ/ΣΗ ΚΑΤΟΙΚΙΑΣ</p> <p>Θάλασσα - Αρθροίδια</p> <p>Αρθροίδια Κωνσταντίνου</p> <p>Ναυτιλία</p> <p>7 ΥΠΟΓΡΑΦΗ ΚΑΤΟΧΥ</p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <p><b>11</b></p> <p>ΚΑΤΗΓΟΡΙΕΣ ΟΧΗΜΑΤΩΝ ΓΙΑ ΤΙΣ ΟΠΟΙΕΣ ΙΣΧΥΕΙ Η ΑΔΕΙΑ ΟΔΗΓΗΣΗΣ</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>A1</td> <td></td> <td>≤125cc ≤11kW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>B1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>B</td> <td></td> <td>≤3500cc (≤4.0tonnes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Γ</td> <td>Γ</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Δ</td> <td>Δ</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>B</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Γ</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Δ</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	A	A1		≤125cc ≤11kW	A	A			B	B1			B	B		≤3500cc (≤4.0tonnes)	Γ	Γ			Δ	Δ			E	B			E	Γ			E	Δ			<p><b>12</b></p> <p>ΕΩΣ</p> <p>ΥΠΗΡΕΣ. ΥΠΟΓΡΑΦΗ - ΣΦΡΑΓΙΣΤΑ</p> <p>ΚΩΔ. ΠΑΡΑΤ.</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; opacity: 0.5; transform: rotate(-45deg); position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 50%;">ΑΚΥΡΟ</p>
A	A1		≤125cc ≤11kW																																			
A	A																																					
B	B1																																					
B	B		≤3500cc (≤4.0tonnes)																																			
Γ	Γ																																					
Δ	Δ																																					
E	B																																					
E	Γ																																					
E	Δ																																					

## Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Stamp of the issuing authority / employee's signature

Location	The stamp covers part of the photo.
Method of verification	Each driving licence has a unique number.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, A1, B1	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years
BE, Γ, ΓE, Δ, ΔE	5 years; above 65: 3 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
103	Monocular vision
105	Hearing impairment
106	Restriction on extension of the driving licence to group II categories for medical reasons
107	Time limit on the licence's administrative validity, for medical reasons
110	Converted driving licence issued by the armed forces
113	Category B (for taxi drivers)
114	Buses may not be driven (D1, D1E, D, DE) more than 50 km from the registered office to which the vehicle is assigned. This code is deleted after 12 months
116	The driving licence was issued with less categories than in the previous driving licence document
120	Ban on any occupation that would require the person concerned to hold a category C, D, CE or DE licence. This code expired on 10.09.2014

---

171	First duplicate due to loss
271	Second duplicate due to loss
371	Third duplicate due to loss

---

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued

NO

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence

NO

# Greece - GR4

( 1/05/2001 - 18/01/2009 )

**12**

**ΣΥΜΠΛΗΡΩΜΑΤΙΚΑ ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΑ**


Ε.Ε. /2

ΚΑΤΗΓΟΡΙΕΣ ΟΧΗΜΑΤΩΝ ΓΙΑ ΤΙΣ ΟΡΘΕΣ ΓΕΝΥΤΗ ΑΔΕΙΑ ΟΔΗΓΗΣΗΣ

ΚΑΤ.	ΕΙΔ.	ΑΠΟ	Διαστέλλ. Εξοπλισμός

ΑΔΕΙΑΓΓΙΣ ΤΟΠΟΥ ΚΑΝΟΝΙΚΗΣ ΔΙΑΜΟΝΗΣ

ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ  
ΥΠΟΥΡΓΕΙΟ ΜΕΤΑΦΟΡΩΝ ΚΑΙ  
ΕΠΙΚΟΙΝΩΝΙΩΝ



GR

ΑΔΕΙΑ ΟΔΗΓΗΣΗΣ

Permiso de Conducción  
 Kōrekort  
 Führerschein  
 Driving Licence  
 Ajokortti  
 Permis de Conduire  
 Ceaddnas Iomána  
 Patente di guida  
 Rijbewijs  
 Carta de Condução  
 Kōrkort

Υπόδειγμα  
ΕΥΡΩΠΑΙΚΩΝ ΚΟΙΝΟΤΗΤΩΝ

**1**
**2**
**4a**
**10**
**11**

1 ΕΠΩΝΥΜΟ

2 ΟΝΟΜΑ ΟΝ. ΠΑΤΡΟΣ

3 ΗΡΩΣΙΜΟΝΙΑ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΠΟΣ ΓΕΝΝΗΣΗΣ

4 ΕΚΔΟΣΤΑΣ ΑΡΧΗ ΗΜΕΡ. ΕΚΔΟΣΗΣ






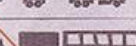

5 ΟΡΘΟΣΤΡΩΜΑΤΩΝ ΠΛΑΤΩΣ 5 ΑΡΘΡΟΣ ΑΣΤΙΑΣ

6 ΒΛΑΝΗ ΚΑΤΟΧΙΚΩΝ

6a ΣΤΙΓΜΟΤΥΠΩΝ

7 ΥΠΟΡΑΦΗ ΚΑΤΟΧΩΝ

ΚΑΤΗΓΟΡΙΕΣ ΟΧΗΜΑΤΩΝ ΓΙΑ ΤΙΣ ΟΡΘΕΣ ΓΕΝΥΤΗ ΑΔΕΙΑ ΟΔΗΓΗΣΗΣ

ΑΠΟ	ΕΩΣ	ΥΠΗΡΕΣ. ΥΠΟΤΡΑΦΗ - ΣΦΡΑΓΙΣ	ΚΑΤ. ΠΑΡΤ.
A	A	 ≤25kW ≤125kWkg	
B	B	 ≤3500kg ≤1700cm³	
Γ	C		
Δ	A		
E	B		
E	Γ		
E	Δ		

**3**
**4c**
**8**
**7**
**6**
**5**

## Physical description

Size	105 x 220 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Comprises 6 pages

## Security features

### Stamp of the issuing authority / employee's signature

Location	The stamp covers part of the photo.
Method of verification	Each driving licence has a unique number.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, A ( $\leq 25$ kW, $\leq 0.16$ kW/kg), B	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years
BE, Γ, ΓE, Δ, ΔE	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
103	Monocular vision	01.05
105	Hearing impairment	
106	Restriction on extension of the driving licence to group II categories, for medical reasons	
107	Time limit on the licence's administrative validity, for medical reasons	
110	Converted driving licence issued by the armed forces	
113	Category B (for taxi drivers)	
114	Buses must not be driven (D1, D1E, D, DE) more than 50 km from the registered office to which the vehicle is assigned. It is deleted after a 12 month period (the code expired after implementation of Directive 2003/59/EC)	

116	The driving licence was issued with less categories than in the previous driving licence document	
120	Ban on any occupation that would require the person concerned to hold a category C, D, CE or DE licence. expired on 10.9.2014	
171	First duplicate due to loss	71
271	Second duplicate due to loss	71
371	Third duplicate due to loss	71

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES



# Greece - GR5

( 19/01/2009 - 18/01/2013 )



**ΑΔΕΙΑ ΟΔΗΓΗΣΗΣ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ**

1. ΕΛΛΗΝΑΣ  
ELLINAS

2. ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΣ  
GEORGIOS

3. 04.04.1985 ΣΠΑΡΤΗ










4α. 19.01.2009 4γ. ΑΘΗΝΩΝ

4β. 18.01.2019 4δ. 012345678

5. 000000001

7. 

9. Β,Γ

13.		9.	10.	11.	12.
14.	A	 ≤25KW  ≤0,16KW/kg			
14a.	A				
14a.	B	 ≤3500KG ≤(1+8 άτομα)	19.01.2009	18.01.2019	20.04,113,120
	Γ		19.01.2009	18.01.2019	
	Δ				
	E				
	E				
	Δ				
	01.01				
	B:25.05,30.09				

1. Επώνυμο (ελληνικοί και λατινικοί χαρακτήρες)  
 2. Όνομα (ελληνικοί και λατινικοί χαρακτήρες)  
 3. Ημερομηνία & τόπος γέννησης  
 4α. Ημερομηνία έκδοσης της άδειας  
 4β. Ημερομηνία λήξης ισχύος της άδειας  
 4γ. Εκδούσα Αρχή  
 4δ. Α.Φ.Μ.  
 5. Αριθμός άδειας οδήγησης  
 7. Υπογραφή κατόχου άδειας  
 9. Κατηγορίες ή υποκατηγορίες που δικαιούται να οδηγεί  
 10. Ημερομηνία έκδοσης της κατηγορίας  
 11. Ημερομηνία λήξης της κατηγορίας  
 12. Περιορισμοί  
 14. Αριθμός εντύπου για τη διαχείριση της άδειας  
 14a. Ομάδα σιμάτων

## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic card
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Meets international quality standards (ISO) and all technical requirements set out in Annex 1 to Directive 2006/126/EC

## Security features

### Security hologram

Location	Left corner front side and reverse side.
----------	--

### OVI

Characteristics	All characters are micro-printed on a security background with optically variable ink
-----------------	---

### Printing

Location	Both sides
Characteristics	Printing visible with ultraviolet light.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B	Until 65; above 65: 3 years
BE, Γ, ΓΕ, Δ, ΔΕ	5 years; above 65: 3 years

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
103	Monocular vision	01.05
105	Hearing impairment	

106	Restriction on extension of the driving licence to group II categories, for medical reasons	
107	Time limit on the licence's administrative validity, for medical reasons	
110	Converted driving licence issued by the armed forces	
113	Category B (for taxi drivers)	
114	Not allowed to drive buses (D1, D1E, D, DE) more than 50 km from the registered office to which the vehicle is assigned.	
116	The driving licence was issued with less categories than in the previous driving licence document	
120	Ban on occupations that would require the person concerned to hold a category C, D, CE or DE licence. Expired on 10.9.2014	
171	First duplicate due to loss	71
271	Second duplicate due to loss	71
371	Third duplicate due to loss	71

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

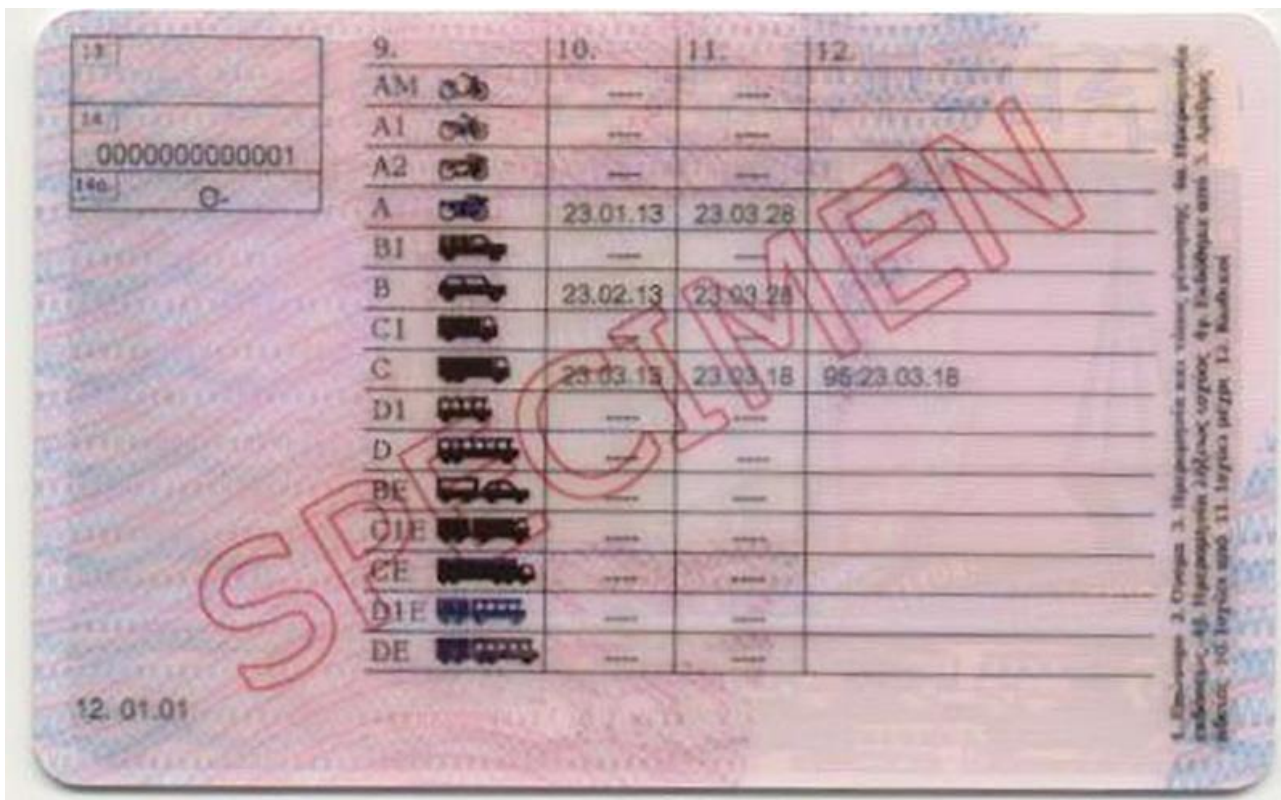
NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES

# Greece - GR6

( 19/01/2013 → )



## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic card
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Meets international quality standards (ISO) and all technical requirements set out in Annex 1 to Directive 2006/126/EC

## Security features

### Security hologram

Location	Left corner front side and reverse side.
----------	--

### Printing

Location	Both sides
Characteristics	Printing visible with ultraviolet light.

### OVI

Characteristics	All characters are micro-printed on a security background with optically variable ink
-----------------	---

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, B1, BE	Up to 65: 15 years; 65-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, D	5 years; 65-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
103	Monocular vision	01.05
105	Hearing impairment	
106	Restriction on extension of the driving licence to group II categories, for medical reasons	

107	Time limit on the licence's administrative validity, for medical reasons	
110	Converted driving licence issued by the armed forces	
116	The driving licence was issued with less categories than in the previous driving licence document	
120	Ban on occupations that would require the person concerned to hold a category C, D, CE or DE licence	01.05

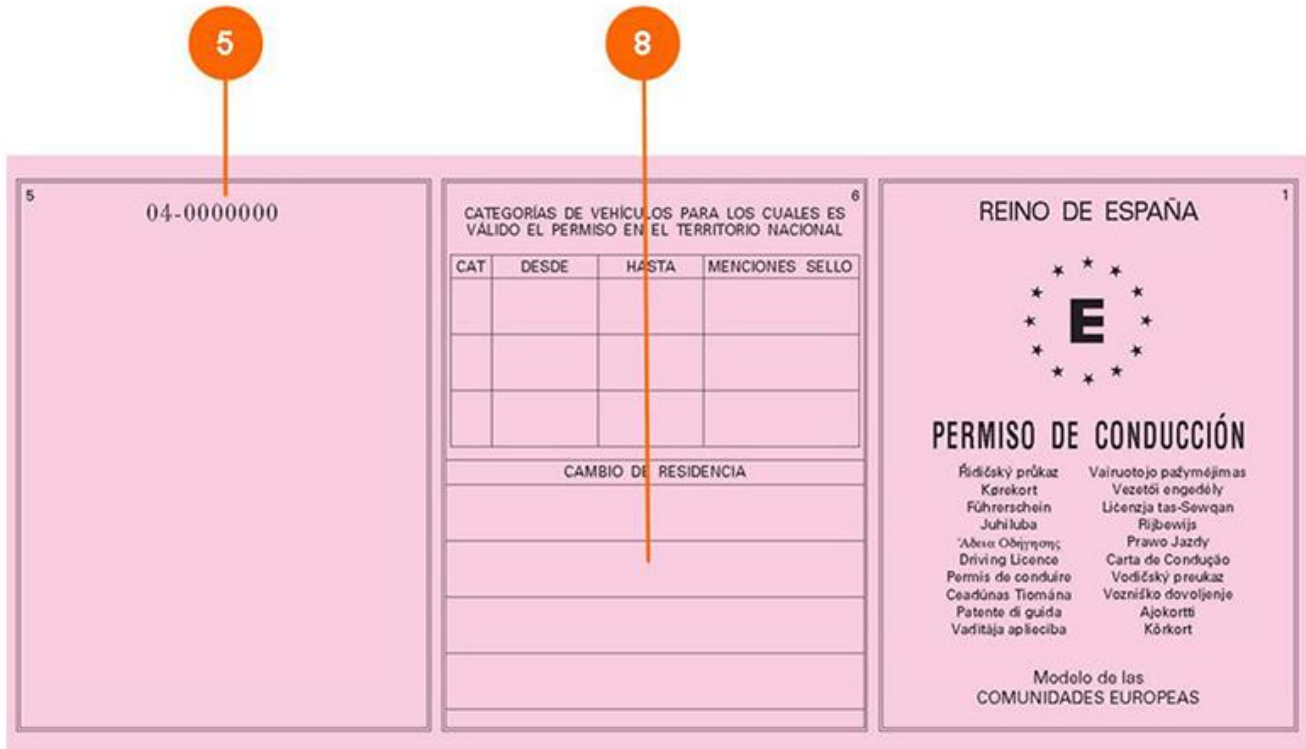
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

# Spain - ES1

( 27/06/1997 - 01/11/2004 )



5 04-0000000

6


CATEGORÍAS DE VEHÍCULOS PARA LOS CUALES ES VÁLIDO EL PERMISO EN EL TERRITORIO NACIONAL

CAT	DESDE	HASTA	MENCIONES SELLO

CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA

1

REINO DE ESPAÑA

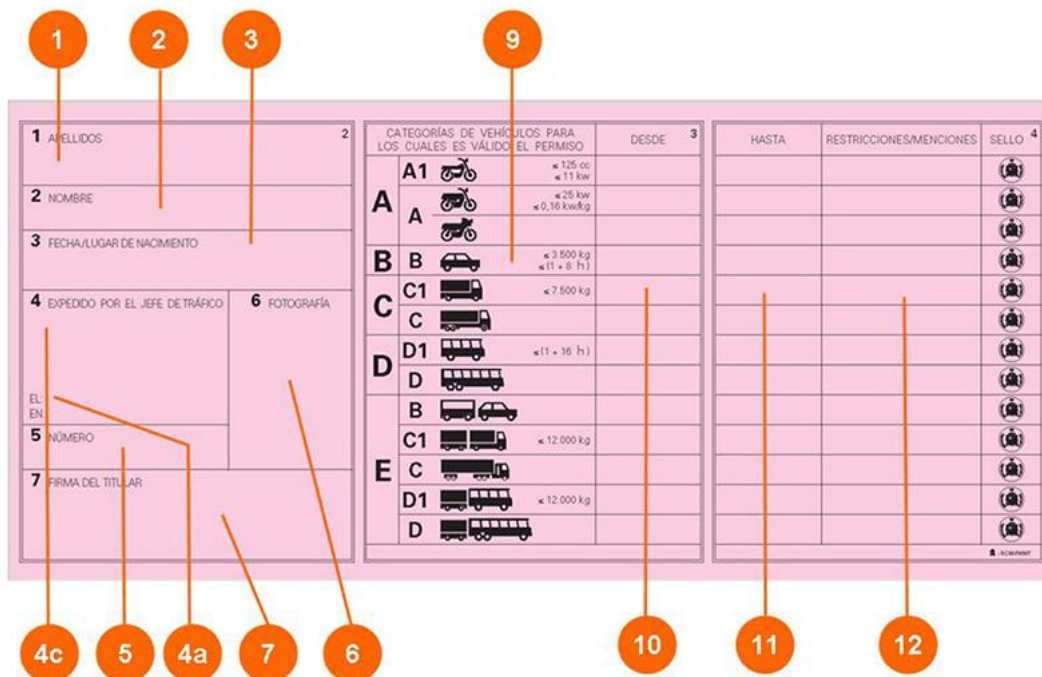


PERMISO DE CONDUCCIÓN

























Ήδιέσκý πρúκαζ Kerekort Fúhreschein Juhiluba ΆΆεεε Οδύγησης Driving Licence Permís de conduire Ceadúnas Tiomána Patente di guida Vaditāja apliecība

Vairuotojo pažymėjimas Vezetői engedély Lícenja tas-Sewqan Rijbewijs Prawo Jazdy Carta de Condução Vodířský preukaz Vozniřko dovoljenje Ajokortti Kórkort

Modelo de las COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS



1 2 3 9

1 APELLIDOS	2	CATEGORÍAS DE VEHÍCULOS PARA LOS CUALES ES VÁLIDO EL PERMISO	DESDE 3	HASTA	RESTRICCIONES/MENCIONES	SELLO 4
2 NOMBRE		A1  ≤ 125 cc ≤ 11 kw				
3 FECHA/LUGAR DE NACIMIENTO		A  ≤ 25 kw ≤ 0,16 kw/kg				
4 EXPEDIDO POR EL JEFE DE TRÁFICO	6 FOTOGRAFÍA	B  ≤ 3 500 kg ≤ (1 + 0,7 h)				
EL EN		C1  ≤ 7 500 kg				
5 NÚMERO		C 				
7 FIRMA DEL TITULAR		D1  ≤ (1 + 16 h)				
		D 				
		B 				
		C1  ≤ 12 000 kg				
		E C 				
		D1  ≤ 12 000 kg				
		D 				

4c 5 4a 7 6 10 11 12

## Physical description

Size	220 x 120 mm
Format	Three-page
Material	200 gr/m2 cardboard (neobond)
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Synthetic support material Four models based on language (the models are different on the back and front):- Castilian- Catalan/Valencian- Euskera (Basque)- Galician The Catalan/Valencian, Basque and Galician models are bilingual with Castilian (Spanish)

## Security features

### Watermark

Location	Random
Characteristics	E from España (Spain) inside an oval shape and the word ESPAÑA, both repeated various times.
Method of verification	Visible when held up to the light



### Invisible fibrils, visible only under ultraviolet light

Location	Random
Characteristics	Patterns printed in the colours below are visible only under ultraviolet light, remaining invisible under normal light Red and green colours
Method of verification	Using a lamp with ultraviolet light.





## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 45: 10 years; 45 - 70: 5 years; above 70: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45: 5 years; 45 - 60: 3 years; above 60: 2 years

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Categories D1 and D, limited to a 50 km radius of use
102	Licence renewed once expired
103	Licence obtained after four (4) years of its expiry
104	Licence extended for a shorter than normal validity period: 1 - up to 1 year 2 - between 1 and 2 years 3 - between 2 and 3 years 4 - between 3 and 4 years 5 - between 4 and 5 years 6 - between 5 and 10 years
105	Maximum speed limit: 1 - 70 km/h 2 - 80 km/h 3 - 90 km/h 4 - 100 km/h
171	Duplicate
200	The licence must have a document attached showing the restrictions for using the vehicle

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Spain - ES2

( 02/11/2004 - 07/12/2009 )



**PERMISO DE CONDUCCIÓN REINO DE ESPAÑA**



1. APELLIDO1  
APELLIDO2

2. NOMBRE

3. 01-01-1980 ESPAÑA

4a. 02-11-2004 4b. 02-11-2014 4c. 99-00



**MUESTRA**

5. 01234567-X 9. B

13.

14.

15. RCMI-FNMT 1

1. Apellidos 2. Nombre

3. Fecha y lugar de nacimiento

4a. Válido desde

4b. Válido hasta













4c. Autoridad expedidora

5. Número

10. Válido desde

11. Válido hasta

12. Observaciones

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 				
A 				
B 		02-11-2004	02-11-2014	
C1 				
C 				
D1 				
D 				
BE 				
C1E 				
CE 				
D1E 				
DE 				
btp				
12.				

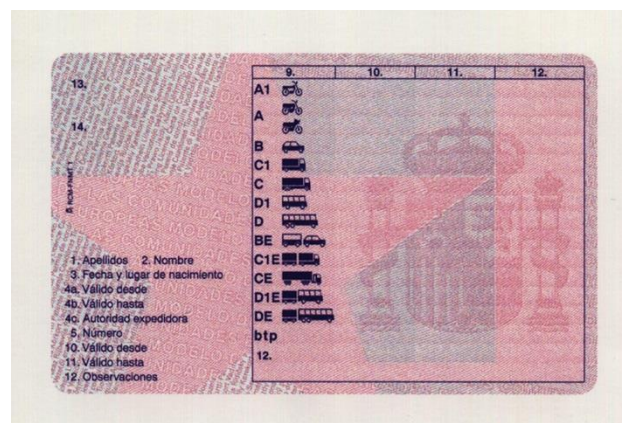
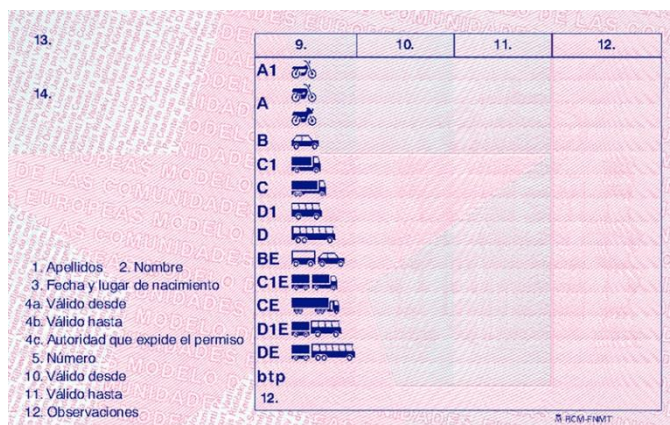
## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID - 1
Material	Mixed sheet of PVC and polycarbonate core Made up of five layers:- Holographic protection layer- PVC overlay- Polycarbonate core- Special PVC overlay, laser characters- Transparent protection layer
Colour	Pink tones
Distinctive features	In compliance with Directive 96/47/EEC of the Council- Front, a single common model- Back, 2 models (A and B)A) Initially with 5 models according to the language:* Castilian* Catalan (C)* Valencian (V)* Euskera (E)* Galician (G)Models C, V, E and G are bilingual with Castilian (Spanish). B) As of 01/06/2005 the Catalan and Valencian models merged, leaving four models:* Castilian (1)* Catalan/Valencian (2)* Euskera (3)* Galician (4) Models 2, 3 and 4 are bilingual with Castilian (Spanish).

## Security features

### Guilloches

Location	Background of the card (front and back).
Characteristics	The design with guilloches has the following features: * Printing of shapes formed by asymmetric and intertwined lines. * Difficult to falsify.
Method of verification	Simply looking at it, checking the background.

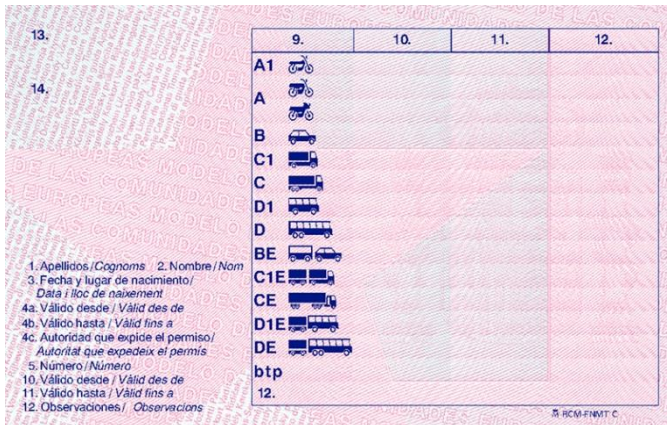


## Micro-printing

Location Front.

Characteristics words "PERMISO DE CONDUCCIÓN REINO DE ESPAÑA" - DRIVING LICENCE KINGDOM OF SPAIN in micro-printing

Method of verification With a magnifying glass

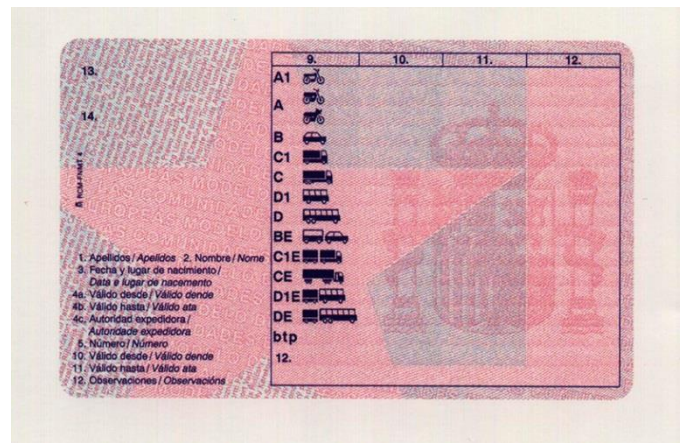
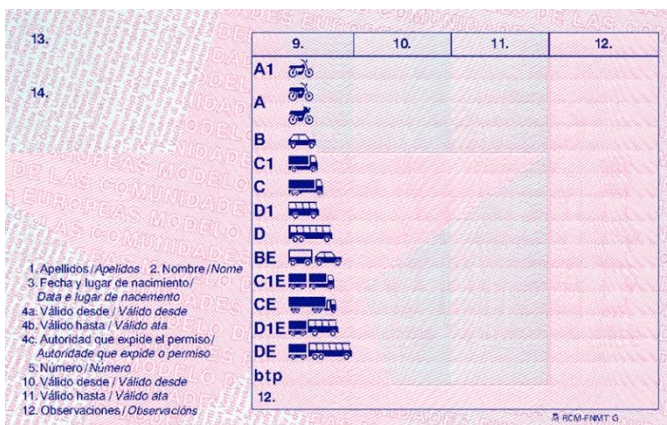


## Small-print

Location In the background design, on both the front and back of the card.

Characteristics words "Driving Licence" in the different EU languages

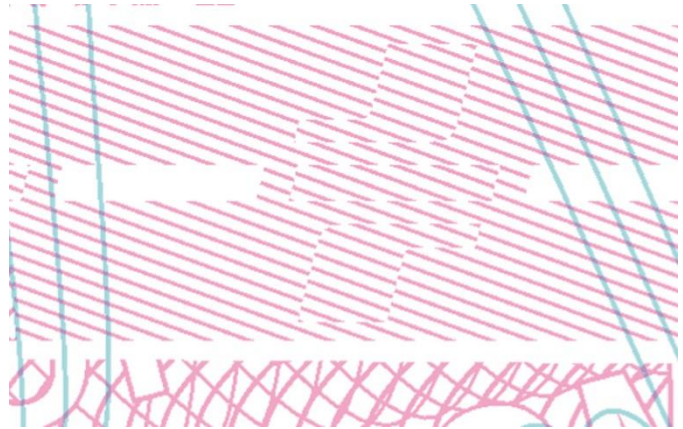
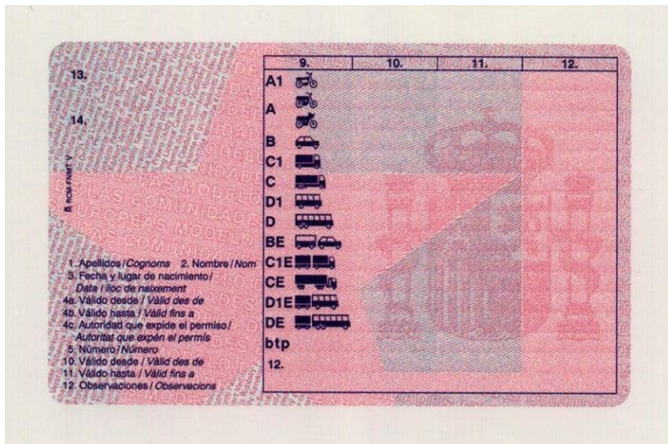
Method of verification Can be checked simply by looking at it.



## Coded print on the front (DGT logo).

Location Front

Method of verification Using a special lens that decodes it.

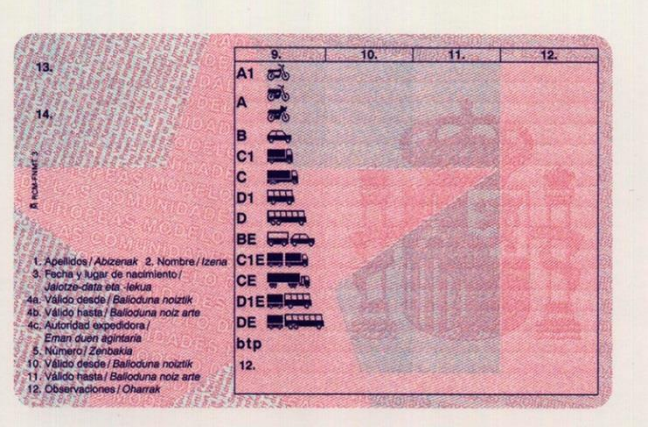
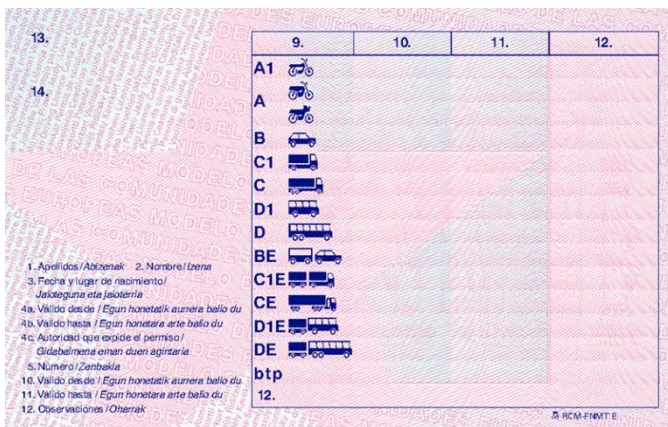


## Invisible ink

Location Front and back.

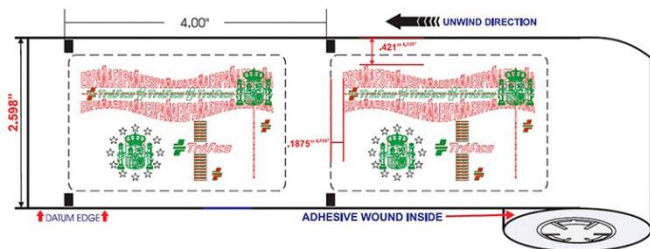
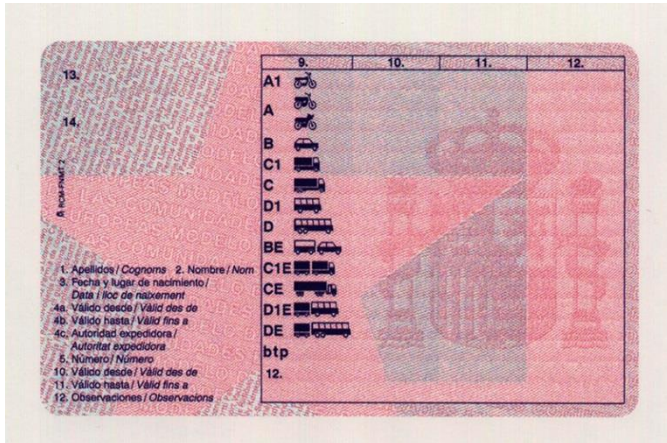
Characteristics Appearing blue under ultraviolet light.

Method of verification Using a lamp with ultraviolet light.



## Protective layer for the personalised graphics.

Location	Front and back.
Characteristics	Protects the personal information printed. Gives the card greater durability and makes it difficult to falsify. Overlay: transparent layer that protects the information printed using colour sublimation. Security overlay: polyester layer that incorporates special adhesive material.
Method of verification	By moving the document, you see the holographic effect of the overlay on the front.



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 45: 10 years; 45-70: 5 years; Above 70: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45: 5 years; 45-60: 3 years; above 60: 2 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
BTP	Priority vehicles for emergency services, school transport and public passenger transport, with MAM less than 3 500 kg and a maximum nine seats, including the driver

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Classes D1 and D, restricted to a 50 km radius of use
102	Licence renewed once expired
103	Licence obtained after four (4) years of its expiry

104	<p>Licence extended for a shorter than normal validity period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - up to 1 year</li> <li>2 - between 1 and 2 years</li> <li>3 - between 2 and 3 years</li> <li>4 - between 3 and 4 years</li> <li>5 - between 4 and 5 years</li> <li>6 - between 5 and 10 years</li> </ul>
105	<p>Maximum speed limit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - 70 km/h</li> <li>2 - 80 km/h</li> <li>3 - 90 km/h</li> <li>4 - 100 km/h</li> </ul>
106	<p>Date licence first issued:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - New licence valid after the expiry date</li> <li>2 - military licence exchange</li> <li>3 - foreign licence exchange</li> </ul>
171	<p>Duplicate due to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - loss</li> <li>2 - deterioration</li> <li>3 - theft</li> <li>4 - change of details</li> </ul>
200	<p>A document showing the restrictions for using the vehicle must be attached to the licence</p>
201	<p>A document showing when the driving suspension period ends must be attached to the licence</p>

## Professional drivers















Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

# Spain - ES3

( 08/12/2009 - 18/01/2013 )



	9.	10.	11.	12.
13.	AM 			
	A1 			
	A2 			
14.	A 			
	B 			
	C1 			
	C 			
	D1 			
	D 			
	BE 			
	C1E 			
	CE 			
	D1E 			
	DE 			
	btp			
	12.			

13. Apellidos 14. Nombre

1. Apellidos 2. Nombre

3. Fecha y lugar de nacimiento

4a. Válido desde 4b. Válido hasta

4c. Autoridad expedidora

5. Número

10. Válido desde 11. Válido hasta

12. Observaciones



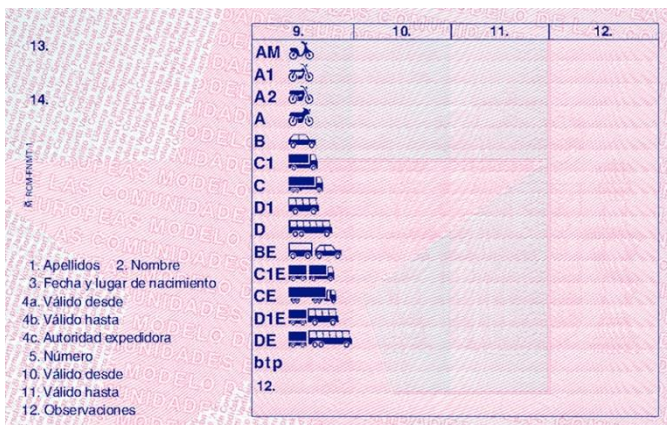
## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID - 1
Material	Mixed sheet of PVC and polycarbonate core Made up of five layers:- Holographic protection layer- PVC overlay- Polycarbonate core- Special PVC overlay, laser characters- Transparent protection layer
Colour	Pink tones
Distinctive features	In compliance with Directive 2006/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.- Front, a single common model.- Back, 4 models depending on the language: * Castilian (1)* Catalan/Valencian (2)* Euskera (3)* Galician (4) Models 2, 3 and 4 are bilingual with Castilian (Spanish). In relation to the previous model, the licence classes AM and A2 are included

## Security features

### Guilloches

Location	Background of the card (front and back)
Characteristics	The design with guilloches has the following features: * Printing of shapes formed by asymmetric and intertwined lines. * Difficult to falsify
Method of verification	Simply looking at it, checking the background.



## Invisible ink

Location	Front and back.
Characteristics	Appearing blue under ultraviolet light.
Method of verification	Using a lamp with ultraviolet light.



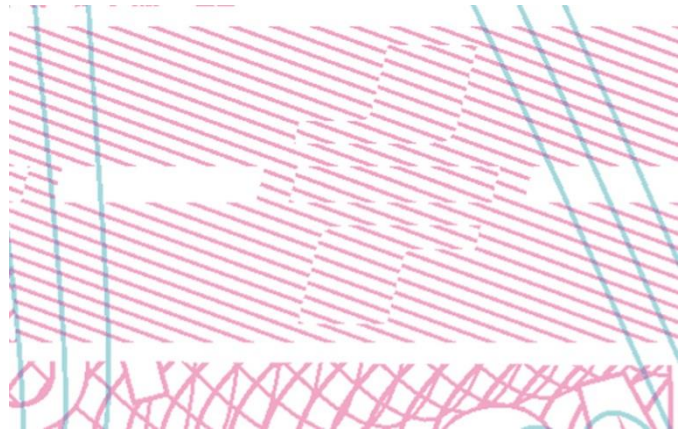
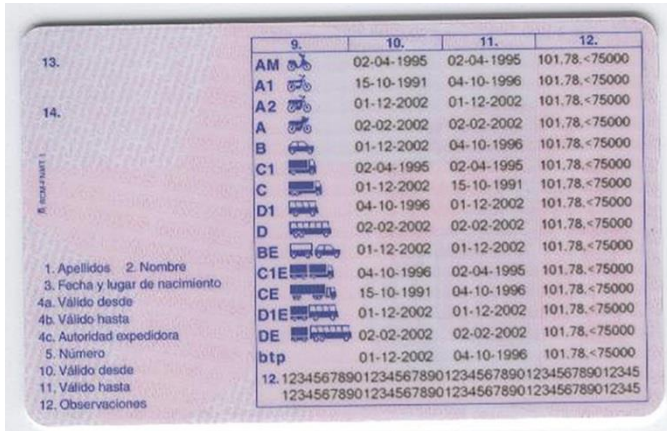
## Protective layer for the personalised graphics.

Location	Front and back.
Characteristics	Protects the personal information printed. Gives the card greater durability and makes it difficult to falsify. Overlay: transparent layer that protects the information printed using colour sublimation. Security overlay: polyester layer that incorporates special adhesive material. .
Method of verification	By moving the document, you see the holographic effect of the overlay on the front.



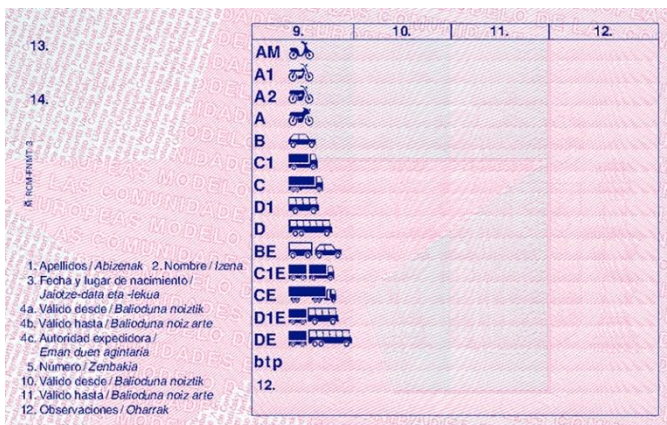
## Coded print on the front (DGT logo).

Location	Front.
Method of verification	Using a special lens that decodes it.



## Small-print

Location	In the background design, on both the front and back of the card.
Characteristics	Words "Driving Licence" in the different EU languages.
Method of verification	Can be checked simply by looking at it.

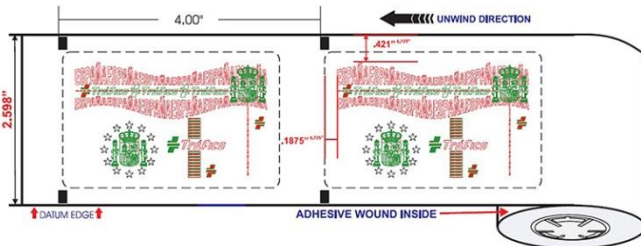


## Micro-printing

Location Front.

Characteristics words "PERMISO DE CONDUCCIÓN REINO DE ESPAÑA" - DRIVING LICENCE KINGDOM OF SPAIN" are in micro-printing

Method of verification With a magnifying glass.



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Above 65: 5 years; above 65: 3 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
BTP	Priority vehicles for emergency services, school transport and public passenger transport, with MAM less than 3 500 kg and a maximum nine seats, including the driver

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Classes D1 and D, restricted to a 50 km radius of use
105	Maximum speed limit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - 70 km/h</li> <li>2 - 80 km/h</li> <li>3 - 90 km/h</li> <li>4 - 100 km/h</li> </ul>

---

106	Date licence first issued: 2 - military licence exchange 3 - foreign licence exchange 4 - holder of a foreign licence that cannot be exchanged 5 - recovery of licence following declaration of loss of validity due to using up points balance
200	A document showing the restrictions for using the vehicle must be attached to the licence
201	A document showing when the driving suspension period ends must be attached to the licence
202	Limited to police vehicles

---

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

# Spain - ES4

( 19/01/2013 → )



**PERMISO DE CONDUCCIÓN REINO DE ESPAÑA**

6. 

1. APELLIDO1  
APELLIDO2

2. NOMBRE

3. 01-01-1980      ESPAÑA

4a.02-11-2004      4c. 99-00
















4b.02-11-2014

5. 01234567-X

7. 

MUESTRA

9. AM A1 A2 A B1 B C1 C D1 D BE C1E CE D1E DE *BTP*

	9.	10.	11.	12.
13.	AM 	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	A1 	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	A2 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
14.	A 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	B1 	-----	-----	-----
	B 	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	C1 	01.12.02	15.10.07	101.78.<75000
	C 	04.10.96	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	D 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	BE 	04.10.96	02.04.05	101.78.<75000
	C1E 	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	CE 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1E 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	DE 	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000
	<i>BTP</i>	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000

12. 70.23232323F.70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44 012345678123456789012345  
70.23232323F.70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44 012345678123456789012345

1. Apellidos. 2. Nombre. 3. Fecha y lugar de nacimiento. 4a. Fecha de expedición. 4b. Fecha de expiración. 4c. Expedido por. 5. Número del permiso. 10. Válido desde el. 11. Válido hasta el. 12. Códigos.

















## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID - 1
Material	Mixed sheet of PVC and polycarbonate core Made up of five layers:- Holographic protection layer- PVC overlay- Polycarbonate core- Special PVC overlay, laser characters- Transparent protection layer
Colour	Pink tones.
Distinctive features	In compliance with Directive 2011/94/EU of the Commission.- Front, a single common model.- Back, 4 models depending on the language:* Castilian (1)* Catalan/Valencian (2)* Euskera (3)* Galician (4) Models 2, 3 and 4 are bilingual with Castilian (Spanish). Harmonised European model.

## Security features

### Guilloches

Location	Background of the card (front and back).
Characteristics	The design with guilloches has the following features: * Printing of shapes formed by asymmetric and intertwined lines. * Difficult to falsify.
Method of verification	Simply looking at it, checking the background.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
13.	AM 	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	A1 	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	A2 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
14.	A 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	B1 	-----	-----	-----
	B 	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	C1 	01.12.02	15.10.07	101.78.<75000
	C 	04.10.96	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	D 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	BE 	04.10.96	02.04.05	101.78.<75000
	C1E 	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	CE 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1E 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	DE 	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000
	BTP 	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000
12	70.23232323F.70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44 012345678123456789012345 70.23232323F.70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44 012345678123456789012345			

1. Apellidos. 2. Nombre. 3. Fecha y lugar de nacimiento. 4. Fecha de expedición.  
4b. Fecha de expiración. 4c. Expedido por. 5. Número de permiso. 10. Válido desde el  
11. Válido hasta el. 12. Códigos.


















## Micro-printing

Location Front.

Characteristics words "PERMISO DE CONDUCCIÓN REINO DE ESPAÑA" - DRIVING LICENCE KINGDOM OF SPAIN" are in micro-printing

Method of verification With a magnifying glass.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
13.	AM 	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	A1 	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	A2 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
14.	A 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	B1 	-----	-----	-----
	B 	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	C1 	01.12.02	15.10.11	101.78.<75000
	C 	04.10.96	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	D 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	BE 	04.10.96	02.04.05	101.78.<75000
	C1E 	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	CE 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1E 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	DE 	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000
	BTP	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000

12. 70.23232323F 70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44 012345678123456789012345  
70.23232323F 70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44 012345678123456789012345

1. Apellidos y nombres. 2. Nombre y Apellido. 3. Fecha y lugar de nacimiento (Date and place of birth). 4. Fecha y lugar de expedición del permiso (Date and place of issue of the licence). 5. Número del permiso/Número del permiso. 10. Número del permiso/Número del permiso. 11. Valido hasta el/Método de verificación.


















## Small-print

Location In the background design, on both the front and back of the card.

Characteristics Words "Driving Licence" in the different EU languages.

Method of verification Can be checked simply by looking at it.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
13.	AM 	02.04.95	02.04.97	101.78.<75000
	A1 	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	A2 	01.12.02	01.12.04	101.78.<75000
14.	A 	02.02.02	02.02.04	101.78.<75000
	B1 	-----	-----	-----
	B 	02.04.95	02.04.97	101.78.<75000
	C1 	01.12.02	15.10.04	101.78.<75000
	C 	04.10.96	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1 	02.02.02	02.02.04	101.78.<75000
	D 	01.12.02	01.12.04	101.78.<75000
	BE 	04.10.96	02.04.98	101.78.<75000
	C1E 	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	CE 	01.12.02	01.12.04	101.78.<75000
	D1E 	02.02.02	02.02.04	101.78.<75000
	DE 	01.12.02	04.10.04	101.78.<75000
	BTP	01.12.02	04.10.05	101.78.<75000

12. 70.23232323F 70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44 012345678123456789012345  
70.23232323F 70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44 012345678123456789012345

1. Apellidos y nombres. 2. Nombre y Apellido. 3. Fecha y lugar de nacimiento (Date and place of birth). 4. Fecha y lugar de expedición del permiso (Date and place of issue of the licence). 5. Número del permiso/Número del permiso. 10. Número del permiso/Número del permiso. 11. Valido hasta el/Método de verificación.





















## Coded print on the front (DGT logo).

Location Front.

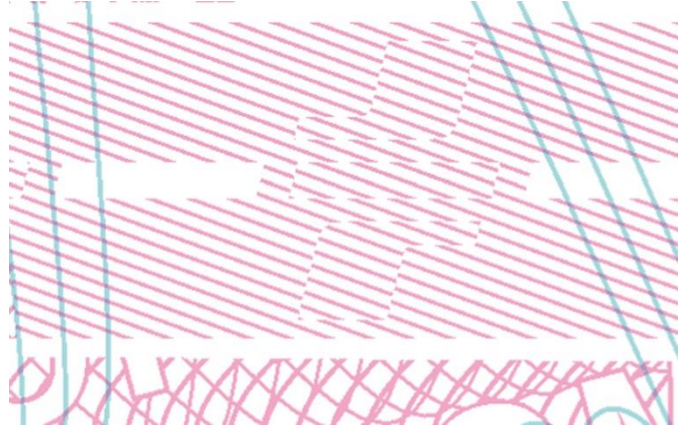
Characteristics The printed words can only be read with a special lens.

Method of verification Using a special lens that decodes it.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
13.	AM 	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	A1 	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	A2 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
14.	A 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	B1 	-----	-----	-----
	B 	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	C1 	01.12.02	15.10.11	101.78.<75000
	C 	04.10.96	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	D 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	BE 	04.10.96	02.04.05	101.78.<75000
	C1E 	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	CE 	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1E 	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	DE 	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000
	BTP 	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000

12. 70.23232323F 70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44 012345678123456789012345  
70.23232323F 70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44 012345678123456789012345

1. Período de validez. 2. Número de matrícula. 3. Fecha y lugar de nacimiento del titular. 4. Fecha de emisión del permiso. 5. Número del permiso. 6. Número del permiso. 7. Número del permiso. 8. Número del permiso. 9. Número del permiso. 10. Número del permiso. 11. Número del permiso. 12. Código de país.



## Invisible ink

Location Front and back.

Characteristics Appearing blue under ultraviolet light.

Method of verification Using a lamp with ultraviolet light.



## Protective layer for the personalised graphics.

Location	Front and back.
Characteristics	Protects the personal information printed. Gives the card greater durability and makes it difficult to falsify. Overlay: transparent layer that protects the information printed using colour sublimation. Security overlay: polyester layer that incorporates special adhesive material.
Method of verification	By moving the document, you see the holographic effect of the overlay on the front.



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Above 65: 5 years; above 65: 3 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
BTP	Priority vehicles for emergency services, school transport and public passenger transport, with MAM less than 3 500 kg and a maximum nine seats, including the driver

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Classes D1 and D, restricted to a 50 km radius of use

---

105	Maximum speed limit: 1 - 70 km/h 2 - 80 km/h 3 - 90 km/h 4 - 100 km/h
106	Date licence first issued: 2 - military licence exchange 3 - foreign licence exchange 4 - holder of a foreign licence that cannot be exchanged 5 - recovery of licence following declaration of loss of validity due to using up points balance
200	A document showing the restrictions for using the vehicle must be attached to the licence
201	A document showing when the driving suspension period ends must be attached to the licence
202	Limited to police vehicles

---

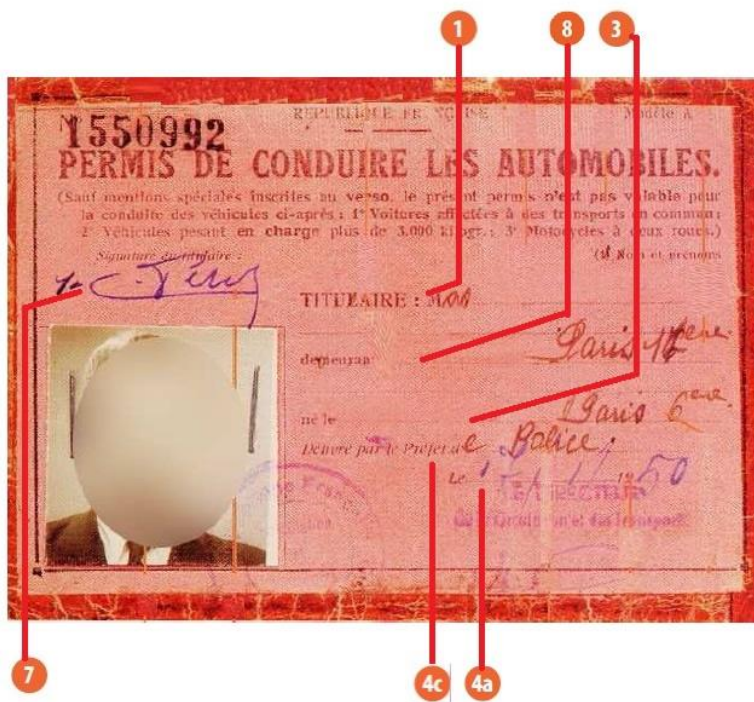
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued      YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence      NO

# France - F1

( → 12/12/1953 )



## Physical description

Size	84 x 124 mm
Material	Cardboard
Colour	Orange

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
1°, 2°, 3°	Until 60: 5 years; 60-76: 2 years; above 76: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
1°	Vehicles used for public transport of persons
2°	Vehicles weighing more than 3,000kg when loaded
3°	2-wheeled motorcycles

## Professional drivers

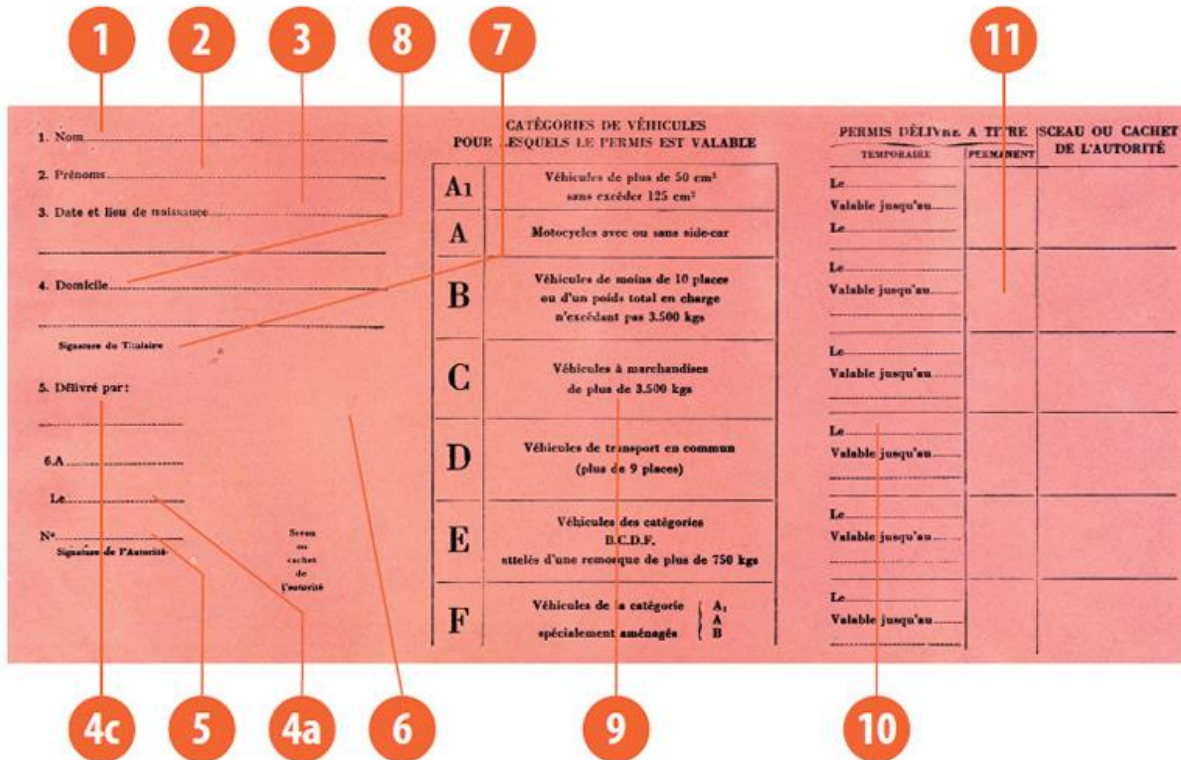
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

If there is no note on the back of the licence, the holder is only authorised to drive vehicles of categories AM, A1, B1 and B. This point is indicated in the table in the following format: ----

# France - F2

( 01/01/1954 - 20/01/1975 )



1. Nom

2. Prénoms

3. Date et lieu de naissance

4. Domicile

Signature du Titulaire

5. Délivré par:

6.A

Le

N°

Signature de l'Autorité

7

8

9

10

11

12

CATÉGORIES DE VÉHICULES POUR LESQUELS LE PERMIS EST VALABLE

A1	Véhicules de plus de 50 cm <sup>3</sup> sans excéder 125 cm <sup>3</sup>
A	Motocycles avec ou sans side-car
B	Véhicules de moins de 10 places ou d'un poids total en charge n'excédant pas 3.500 kgs
C	Véhicules à marchandises de plus de 3.500 kgs
D	Véhicules de transport en commun (plus de 9 places)
E	Véhicules des catégories B.C.D.F. attelés d'une remorque de plus de 750 kgs
F	Véhicules de la catégorie spécialement aménagés { A1, A, B

PERMIS DÉLIVRÉ A TITRE

TEMPORAIRE	PERMANENT	SCEAU OU CACHET DE L'AUTORITÉ
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		

4c

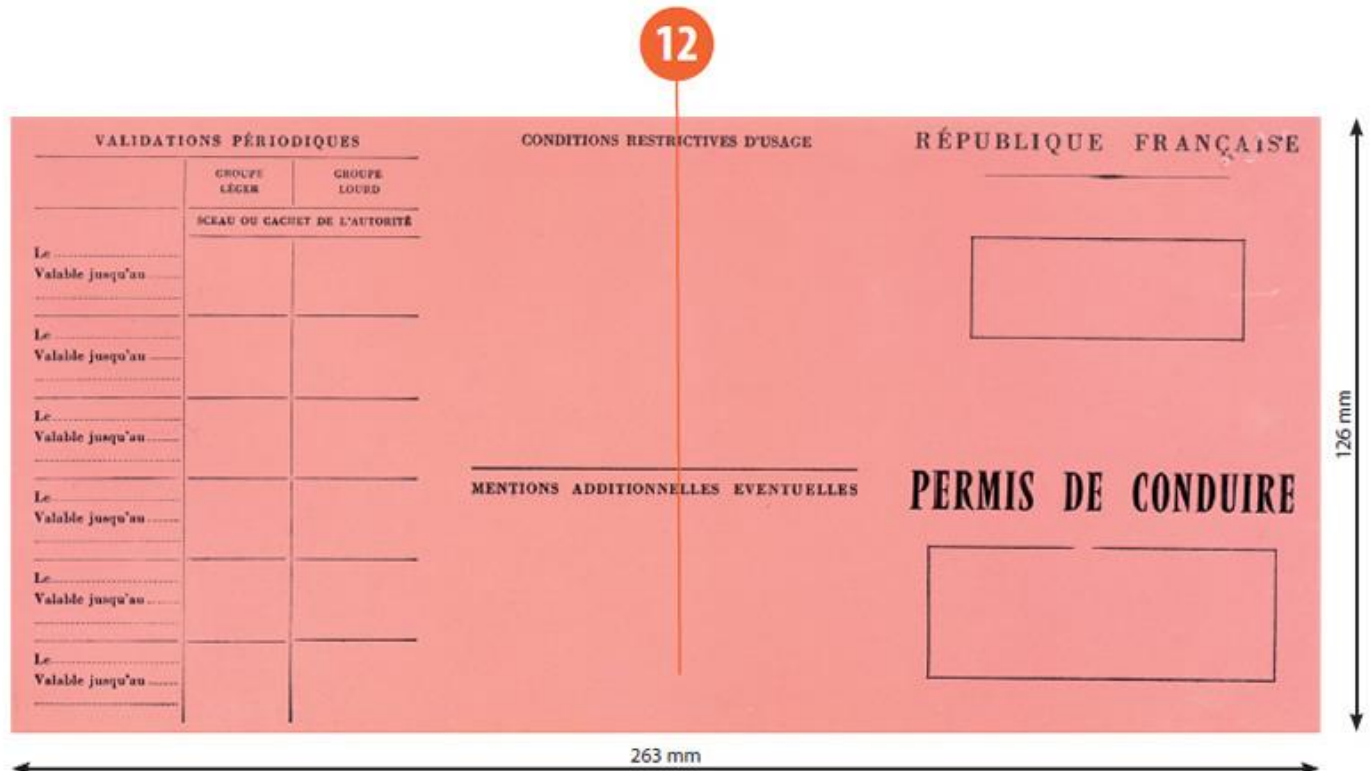
5

4a

6

9

10



12

13

VALIDATIONS PÉRIODIQUES

	SCEAU OU CACHET DE L'AUTORITÉ	
	GROUPE LÉGER	GROUPE LOUDD
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		

CONDITIONS RESTRICTIVES D'USAGE

RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

MENTIONS ADDITIONNELLES EVENTUELLES

PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

263 mm

126 mm

## Physical description

Size	126 x 263 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Indefinite
C, CE, D, DE	Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years; over 76: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
FA1	Specially adapted category A1 vehicles
FA	Specially adapted category A vehicles
FB	Specially adapted category B vehicles

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Prescription glasses/contact lenses	01
03	Limb prosthesis	03
10	Automatic gearbox	10
15	Automatic clutch	15
40	Steering wheel with handle/knob	40
42	Side-view mirrors on both sides	42

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

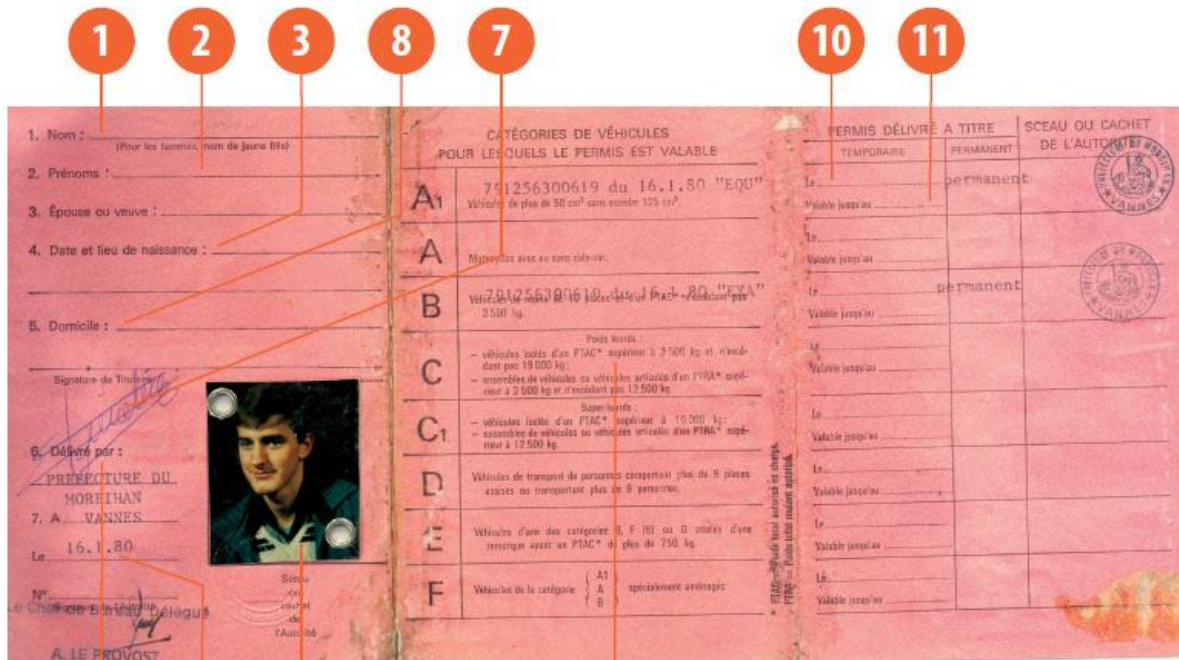
---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO



# France - F3

( 20/01/1975 - 29/02/1980 )



1. Nom : (Pour les femmes, nom de jeune fille)

2. Prénoms :

3. Épouse ou veuve :

4. Date et lieu de naissance :

5. Domicile :

6. Délivré par :  
PRÉFECTURE DU MORRHAN  
7. A. VANNES  
Le 16.1.80

8. Catégories de véhicules pour lesquelles le permis est valable:

- A1 Véhicule de plus de 50 cm<sup>3</sup> sans excéder 125 cm<sup>3</sup>
- A Motocycles avec ou sans side-car
- B Véhicule de moins de 16 places (dont 8 places maximum) et 3 500 kg
- C Véhicules légers d'un PTAC\* supérieur à 3 500 kg et n'excédant pas 19 000 kg; - engins de véhicules ou véhicules articulés d'un PTAC\* supérieur à 3 500 kg et n'excédant pas 12 500 kg
- C1 Véhicules légers d'un PTAC\* supérieur à 19 000 kg; - engins de véhicules ou véhicules articulés d'un PTAC\* supérieur à 12 500 kg
- D Véhicules de transport de personnes comportant plus de 8 places assises ou transportant plus de 9 personnes
- E Véhicules d'une des catégories B, F III ou D autres d'une puissance au-delà du PTAC\* de plus de 750 kg
- F Véhicules de la catégorie A1, A ou B spécialement aménagés

9. Sceau ou cachet de l'autorité

10. Permis délivré à titre temporaire

11. Permis délivré à titre permanent

4c 4a 6 9



12. VALIDATIONS PÉRIODIQUES

	GRUPE LÉGER	GRUPE LOURD
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		
Le		
Valable jusqu'au		

13. CONDITIONS RESTRICTIVES D'USAGE

14. RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

15. TAXE PAYÉE SUR ÉTAT :

16. MENTIONS ADDITIONNELLES ÉVENTUELLES

17. PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

18. H X 10681

19. 126 mm

20. 263 mm

## Physical description

Size	126 x 263 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Indefinite
C, E(C), D, E(D)	Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years; over 76: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
FA1	Specially adapted category A1 vehicles
FA	Specially adapted category A vehicles
FB	Specially adapted category B vehicles

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Prescription glasses/contact lenses	01
03	Limb prosthesis	03
10	Automatic gearbox	10
15	Automatic clutch	15
40	Steering wheel with handle/knob	40
42	Side-view mirrors on both sides	42

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# France - F4

( 01/03/1980 - 31/12/1984 )

**1**

**2**

**3**

**8**

**7**

**10**

**11**

<p>1. Nom : _____</p> <p>2. Prénoms : _____</p> <p>3. Date et lieu de naissance : _____</p> <p>4. Domicile : _____</p> <p>Signature du Titulaire _____</p> <p>5. Délivré par : _____</p> <p>6. A _____</p> <p>Le _____</p> <p>N° _____</p> <p>Signature de l'Autorité _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CATÉGORIES DE VÉHICULES POUR LESQUELS LE PERMIS EST VALABLE</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%; text-align: center;"><b>A</b></td> <td> <p>1 Motocyclettes d'exécution post 40 cm<sup>3</sup> et dont la vitesse est limitée à 75 km/h, par instruction.</p> <p>2 Motocyclettes d'exécution post 400 cm<sup>3</sup> et dont la vitesse par instruction peut dépasser 75 km/h.</p> <p>3 Moteurcycles de plus de 400 cm<sup>3</sup>.</p> <p>4 Tricycles et quadricycles à moteur.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>B</b></td> <td> <p>Véhicules de 2-4x, de 10-20 CV ou de 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> d'exécution post 3/500 m.</p> <p>Véhicules légers d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p> <p>essais de véhicules ou véhicules anciens d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>C</b></td> <td> <p>1 Véhicules légers d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p> <p>essais de véhicules ou véhicules anciens d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>D</b></td> <td> <p>Véhicules de transport de personnes comportant plus de 8 places assises ou transportant plus de 9 personnes.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>E</b></td> <td> <p>Véhicules des catégories B ou C (ou des catégories B ou C) dont le P.T.A.C. (1) est supérieur au P.V. (2) du V.T. (3) ou que le total des P.T.A.C. (1) de la B (1) et de la C (1) soit de 3500 kg.</p> <p>véhicules de la catégorie D autorisés sans B (1) avec le P.T.A.C. (1) inférieur à 3500 kg.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>F</b></td> <td> <p>Véhicules de la catégorie (1), A2, A3, A4, B1 spécialement autorisés.</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">(1) P.T.A.C. = Poids Total Autorisé en Charge. (2) P.V. = Poids Vide. (3) V.T. = Véhicule Tricycle.</p>	<b>A</b>	<p>1 Motocyclettes d'exécution post 40 cm<sup>3</sup> et dont la vitesse est limitée à 75 km/h, par instruction.</p> <p>2 Motocyclettes d'exécution post 400 cm<sup>3</sup> et dont la vitesse par instruction peut dépasser 75 km/h.</p> <p>3 Moteurcycles de plus de 400 cm<sup>3</sup>.</p> <p>4 Tricycles et quadricycles à moteur.</p>	<b>B</b>	<p>Véhicules de 2-4x, de 10-20 CV ou de 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> d'exécution post 3/500 m.</p> <p>Véhicules légers d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p> <p>essais de véhicules ou véhicules anciens d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p>	<b>C</b>	<p>1 Véhicules légers d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p> <p>essais de véhicules ou véhicules anciens d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p>	<b>D</b>	<p>Véhicules de transport de personnes comportant plus de 8 places assises ou transportant plus de 9 personnes.</p>	<b>E</b>	<p>Véhicules des catégories B ou C (ou des catégories B ou C) dont le P.T.A.C. (1) est supérieur au P.V. (2) du V.T. (3) ou que le total des P.T.A.C. (1) de la B (1) et de la C (1) soit de 3500 kg.</p> <p>véhicules de la catégorie D autorisés sans B (1) avec le P.T.A.C. (1) inférieur à 3500 kg.</p>	<b>F</b>	<p>Véhicules de la catégorie (1), A2, A3, A4, B1 spécialement autorisés.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">PERMIS DÉLIVRÉ A TITRE</th> <th rowspan="2" style="text-align: center;">SCEAU OU CACHET DE L'AUTORITÉ</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">TEMPORAIRE</th> <th style="text-align: center;">PERMANENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Lé</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Lé</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Valable jusqu'au</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Valable jusqu'au</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Lé</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Lé</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Valable jusqu'au</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Valable jusqu'au</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Lé</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Lé</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Valable jusqu'au</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Valable jusqu'au</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Lé</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Lé</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Valable jusqu'au</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Valable jusqu'au</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Lé</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Lé</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Valable jusqu'au</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Valable jusqu'au</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	PERMIS DÉLIVRÉ A TITRE		SCEAU OU CACHET DE L'AUTORITÉ	TEMPORAIRE	PERMANENT	Lé	Lé		Valable jusqu'au	Valable jusqu'au		Lé	Lé		Valable jusqu'au	Valable jusqu'au		Lé	Lé		Valable jusqu'au	Valable jusqu'au		Lé	Lé		Valable jusqu'au	Valable jusqu'au		Lé	Lé		Valable jusqu'au	Valable jusqu'au	
<b>A</b>	<p>1 Motocyclettes d'exécution post 40 cm<sup>3</sup> et dont la vitesse est limitée à 75 km/h, par instruction.</p> <p>2 Motocyclettes d'exécution post 400 cm<sup>3</sup> et dont la vitesse par instruction peut dépasser 75 km/h.</p> <p>3 Moteurcycles de plus de 400 cm<sup>3</sup>.</p> <p>4 Tricycles et quadricycles à moteur.</p>																																																
<b>B</b>	<p>Véhicules de 2-4x, de 10-20 CV ou de 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> d'exécution post 3/500 m.</p> <p>Véhicules légers d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p> <p>essais de véhicules ou véhicules anciens d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p>																																																
<b>C</b>	<p>1 Véhicules légers d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p> <p>essais de véhicules ou véhicules anciens d'exécution post 1700-2500 cm<sup>3</sup> et d'exécution post 10000 kg.</p>																																																
<b>D</b>	<p>Véhicules de transport de personnes comportant plus de 8 places assises ou transportant plus de 9 personnes.</p>																																																
<b>E</b>	<p>Véhicules des catégories B ou C (ou des catégories B ou C) dont le P.T.A.C. (1) est supérieur au P.V. (2) du V.T. (3) ou que le total des P.T.A.C. (1) de la B (1) et de la C (1) soit de 3500 kg.</p> <p>véhicules de la catégorie D autorisés sans B (1) avec le P.T.A.C. (1) inférieur à 3500 kg.</p>																																																
<b>F</b>	<p>Véhicules de la catégorie (1), A2, A3, A4, B1 spécialement autorisés.</p>																																																
PERMIS DÉLIVRÉ A TITRE		SCEAU OU CACHET DE L'AUTORITÉ																																															
TEMPORAIRE	PERMANENT																																																
Lé	Lé																																																
Valable jusqu'au	Valable jusqu'au																																																
Lé	Lé																																																
Valable jusqu'au	Valable jusqu'au																																																
Lé	Lé																																																
Valable jusqu'au	Valable jusqu'au																																																
Lé	Lé																																																
Valable jusqu'au	Valable jusqu'au																																																
Lé	Lé																																																
Valable jusqu'au	Valable jusqu'au																																																

**4c**

**4a**

**6**

**9**

**12**

**5**

VALIDATIONS PÉRIODIQUES		CONDITIONS RESTRICTIVES D'USAGE	RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE
	GROUPE LÉGER	GROUPE LOURD	
Lé			
Valable jusqu'au			TAXE PAYÉE SUR ÉTAT :
Lé			<p style="font-size: 2em; opacity: 0.5;">ANNULÉ</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em;">KB26005</p>
Valable jusqu'au			<p style="text-align: center;">MENTIONS ADDITIONNELLES ÉVENTUELLES</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; text-align: center;">PERMIS DE CONDUIRE</p>
Lé			<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">STONNED</p> </div>
Valable jusqu'au			
Lé			
Valable jusqu'au			

263 mm

126 mm

## Physical description

Size	126 x 263 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, A3, A4, B, E(B)	Indefinite
C, C1, D, E(D)	Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years; over 76: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
FA1	Specially adapted category A1 vehicles
FA2	Specially adapted category A2 vehicles
FA3	Specially adapted category A3 vehicles
FA4	Specially adapted category A4 vehicles
FB	Specially adapted category B vehicles

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
/	Prescription glasses/contact lenses	01
/	Limb prosthesis	03
/	Automatic gearbox	10
/	Automatic clutch	15
/	Steering wheel with handle/knob	40
/	Side-view mirrors on both sides	42

## Professional drivers

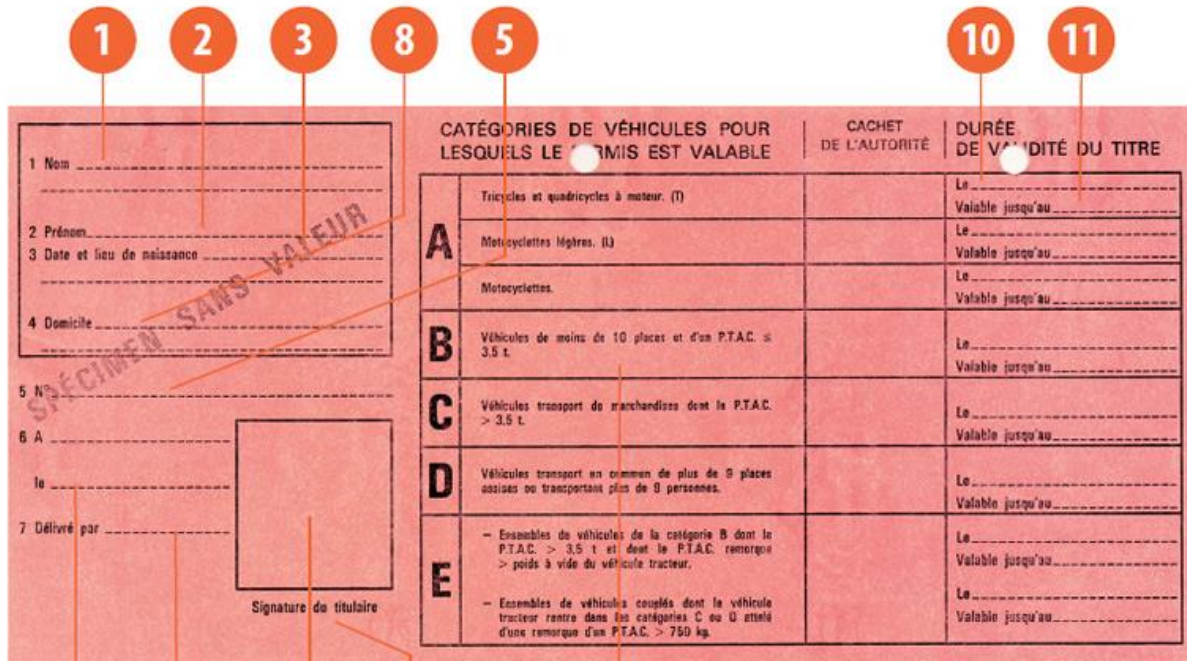
Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# France - F5

( 01/01/1985 - 30/06/1990 )



**1** Nom \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Prénom \_\_\_\_\_

**3** Date et lieu de naissance \_\_\_\_\_

**4** Domicile \_\_\_\_\_

**5** N° \_\_\_\_\_

**6** A \_\_\_\_\_

**7** Délivré par \_\_\_\_\_

Signature du titulaire

**8** **CATÉGORIES DE VÉHICULES POUR LESQUELS LE PERMIS EST VALABLE**

	CACHET DE L'AUTORITÉ	DURÉE DE VALIDITÉ DU TITRE
<b>A</b>	Tricycles et quadricycles à moteur. (I)	Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____
	Motocyclettes légères. (II)	Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____
	Motocyclettes.	Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____
<b>B</b>	Véhicules de moins de 10 places et d'un P.T.A.C. ≤ 3,5 t.	Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____
<b>C</b>	Véhicules transport de marchandises dont le P.T.A.C. > 3,5 t.	Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____
<b>D</b>	Véhicules transport en commun de plus de 9 places assises ou transportant plus de 9 personnes.	Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____
<b>E</b>	- Ensembles de véhicules de la catégorie B dont le P.T.A.C. > 3,5 t. et dont le P.T.A.C. remorque > poids à vide du véhicule tracteur.	Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____
	- Ensembles de véhicules couplés dont le véhicule tracteur rentre dans les catégories C ou D attelé d'une remorque d'un P.T.A.C. > 750 kg.	Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____

**10** **11**

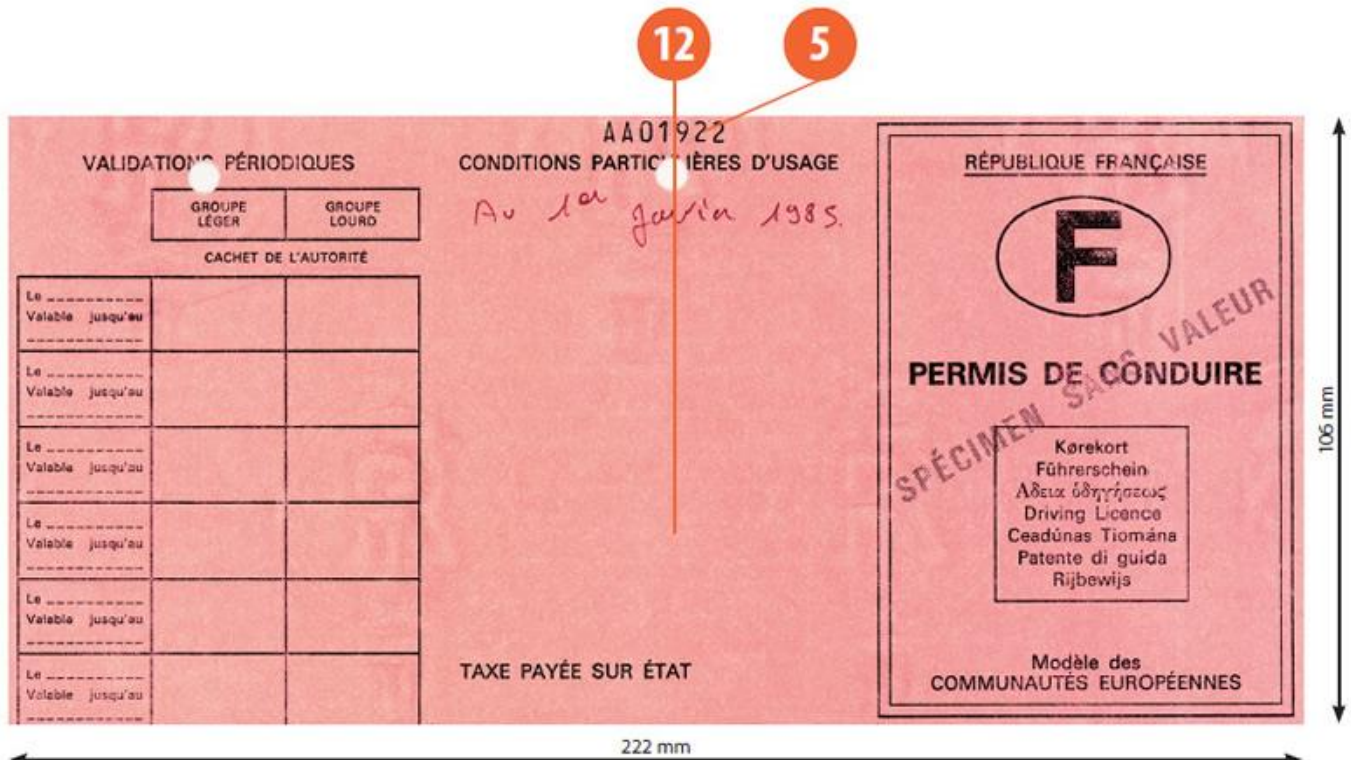
**4a**

**4c**

**6**

**7**

**9**



**12** AA01922

**5** CONDITIONS PARTICULIÈRES D'USAGE  
*Au 1er janvier 1985.*

VALIDATIONS PÉRIODIQUES

	GRUPE LÉGER	GRUPE LOURD
Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____		
Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____		
Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____		
Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____		
Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____		
Le _____ Valable jusqu'au _____		

CACHET DE L'AUTORITÉ

TAXE PAYÉE SUR ÉTAT

RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

**F**

**PERMIS DE CONDUIRE**

Kõrekort  
Führerschein  
Άδεια ὁδήγησεως  
Driving Licence  
Ceadúnas Tiomána  
Patente di guida  
Rijbewijs

Modèle des COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES

222 mm

106 mm

## Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AT, AL, A, B, E(B)	Indefinite
C, E(C)	Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76 : 2 years; above 76 : 1 year
D, E (D)	Until 60 : 5 years; above 60 : 1 year

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Prescription glasses/contact lenses	01
03	Limb prosthesis	03
10	Automatic gearbox	10
15	Automatic clutch	15
40	Steering wheel with handle/knob	40
42	Side-view mirrors on both sides	42

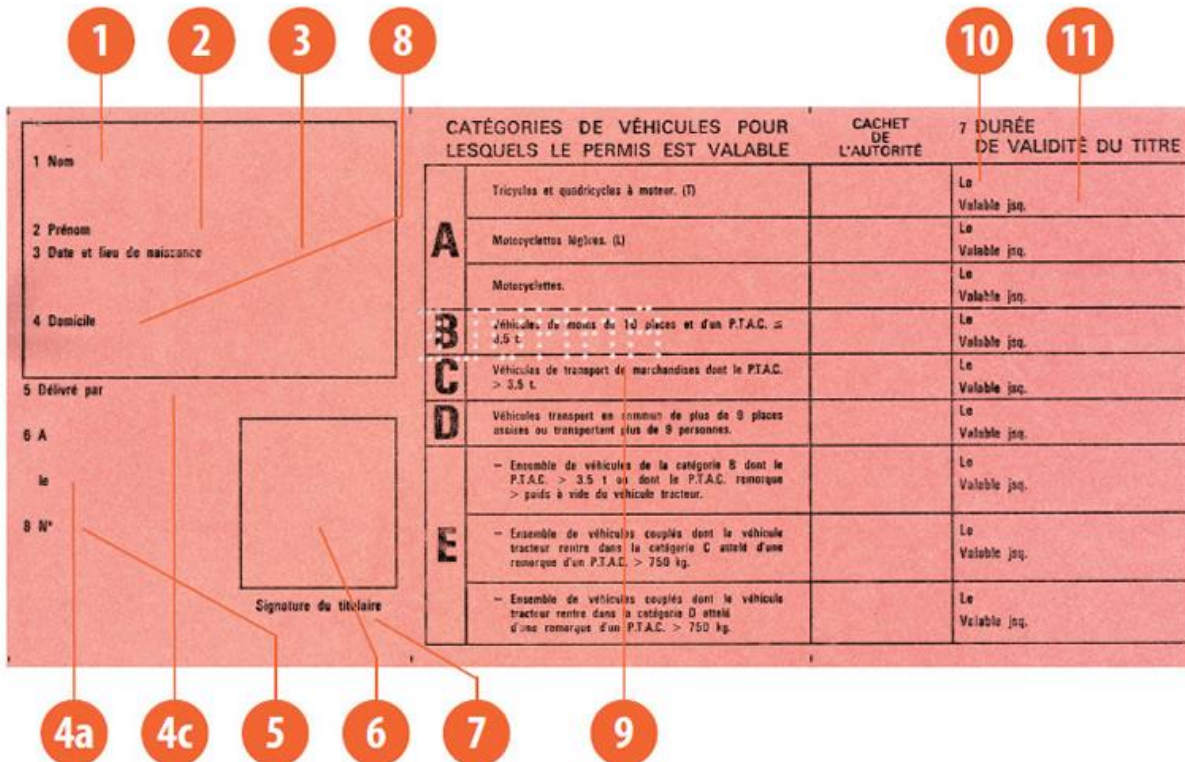
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



# France - F6

( 01/07/1990 - 15/11/1994 )

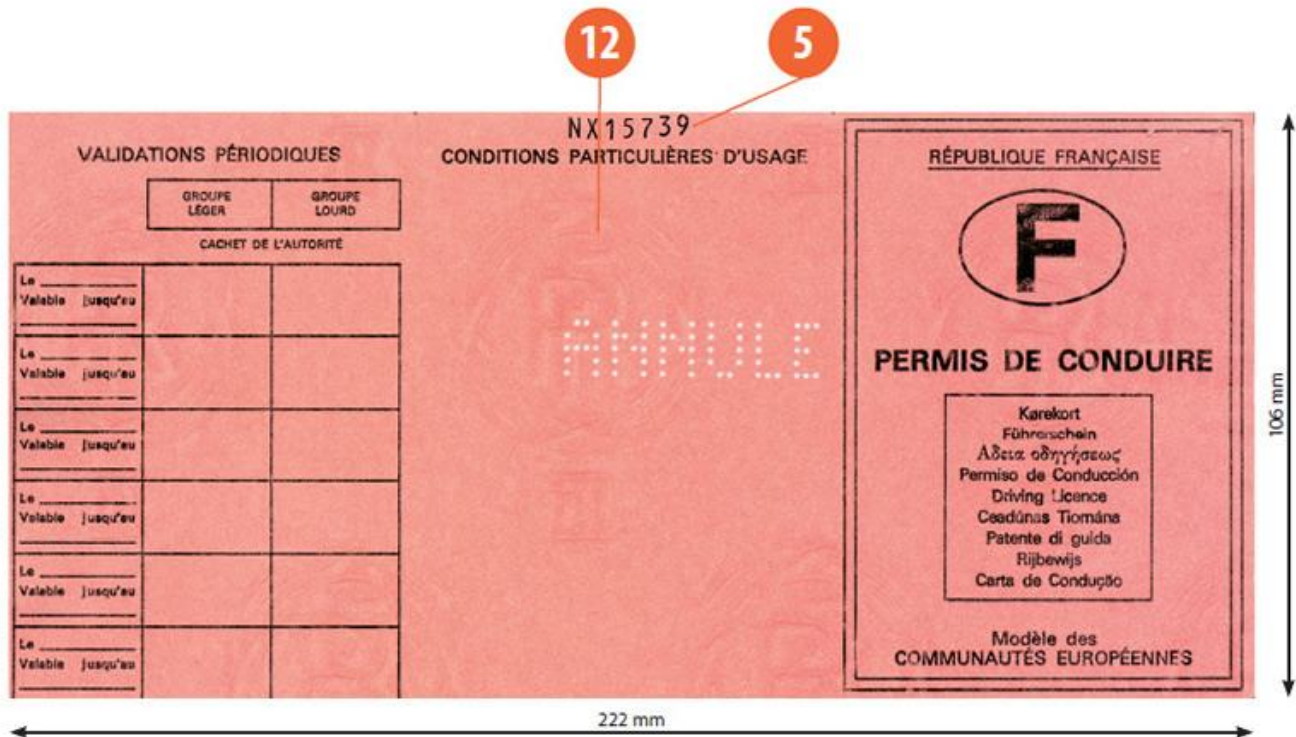


**1** Nom  
**2** Prénom  
**3** Date et lieu de naissance  
**4** Domicile  
**5** Délivré par  
**6** A le  
**8** N°  
Signature du titulaire

**10** CACHET DE L'AUTORITÉ  
**11** 7 DURÉE DE VALIDITÉ DU TITRE

CATÉGORIES DE VÉHICULES POUR LESQUELS LE PERMIS EST VALABLE		CACHET DE L'AUTORITÉ	7 DURÉE DE VALIDITÉ DU TITRE
<b>A</b>	Tricycles et quadricycles à moteur. (T)		Le Valable jsq.
	Motocyclettes légères. (L)		Le Valable jsq.
	Motocyclettes.		Le Valable jsq.
<b>B</b>	Véhicules de moins de 10 places et d'un P.T.A.C. ≤ 4,5 t.		Le Valable jsq.
<b>C</b>	Véhicules de transport de marchandises dont le P.T.A.C. > 3,5 t.		Le Valable jsq.
<b>D</b>	Véhicules transport en commun de plus de 9 places assises ou transportant plus de 9 personnes.		Le Valable jsq.
<b>E</b>	- Ensemble de véhicules de la catégorie B dont le P.T.A.C. > 3,5 t. et dont le P.T.A.C. remorque > poids à vide du véhicule tracteur.		Le Valable jsq.
	- Ensemble de véhicules couplés dont le véhicule tracteur rentre dans la catégorie D et d'une remorque d'un P.T.A.C. > 750 kg.		Le Valable jsq.
	- Ensemble de véhicules couplés dont le véhicule tracteur rentre dans la catégorie D et d'une remorque d'un P.T.A.C. > 750 kg.		Le Valable jsq.

**4a** **4c** **5** **6** **7** **9**



**5** **12**

NX15739

VALIDATIONS PÉRIODIQUES

Le Valable jusqu'au	CACHET DE L'AUTORITÉ	
	GROUPE LÉGER	GROUPE LOURD

CONDITIONS PARTICULIÈRES D'USAGE

RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

**F**

**PERMIS DE CONDUIRE**

Karekort  
Führerschein  
Άδεια οδήγησης  
Permiso de Conducción  
Driving Licence  
Ceadúnas Tiomána  
Patente di guida  
Rijbewijs  
Carta de Conducție

Modèle des COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES

222 mm  
106 mm

## Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### The holder's photograph is fixed with 2 closed metal rings

Location	Diagonally: one rivet at the top left and one at the bottom right
----------	---



### Watermark

Location	On pages 1 and 3 of the set of three
Method of verification	Appears when held against light



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AT, AL, A, B, E(B),	Indefinite
C, E(C)	Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years Over 76: 1 year
D, E(D)	Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 1 year

## Codes

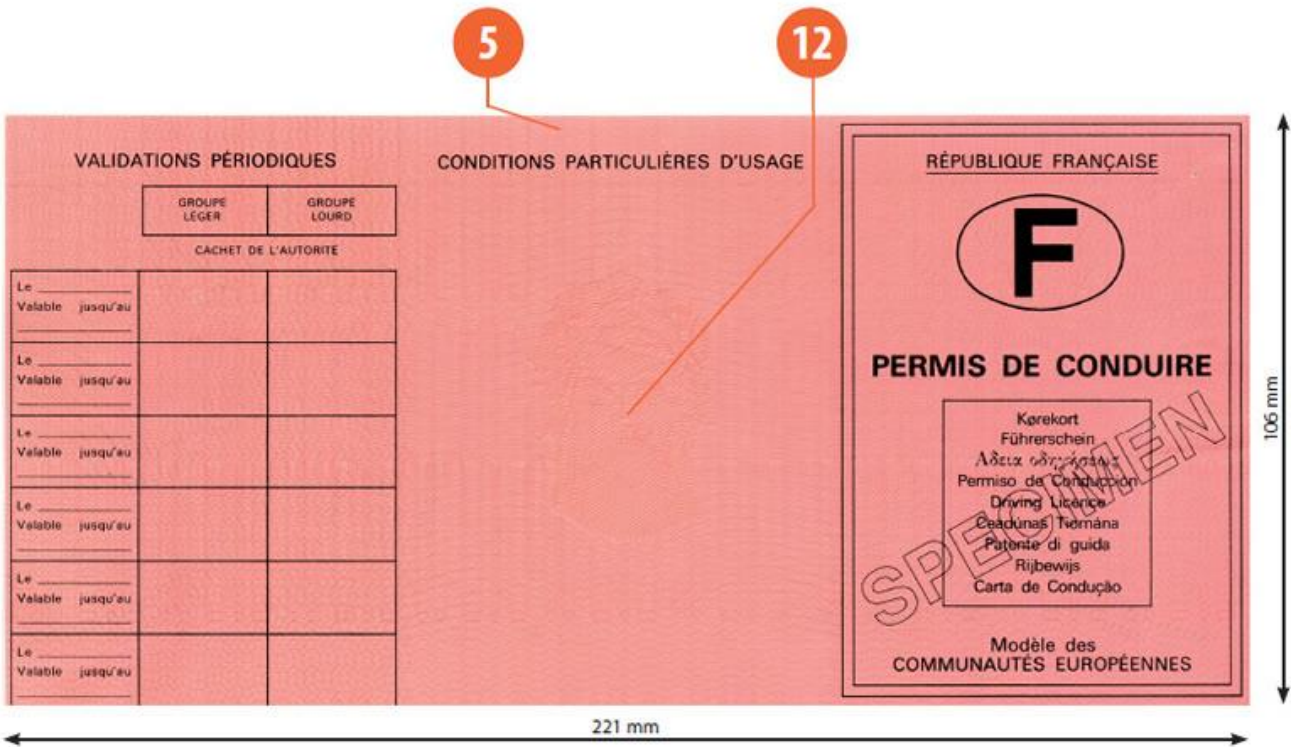
National codes	Description	Community codes
/	Corrective lenses/corneal lenses/contact lenses	01
/	Limb prosthesis	03
/	Automatic gearbox	10
/	Automatic clutch	15
/	Steering wheel with handle/rotary knob	40
/	Wing mirrors on both sides	42

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# France - F7

( 15/11/1994 - 28/02/1999 )



**VALIDATIONS PÉRIODIQUES**

	GROUPE LÉGER	GROUPE LOURD
Le _____		
Valable jusqu'au _____		
Le _____		
Valable jusqu'au _____		
Le _____		
Valable jusqu'au _____		
Le _____		
Valable jusqu'au _____		
Le _____		
Valable jusqu'au _____		

**CONDITIONS PARTICULIÈRES D'USAGE**

**RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE**

**F**

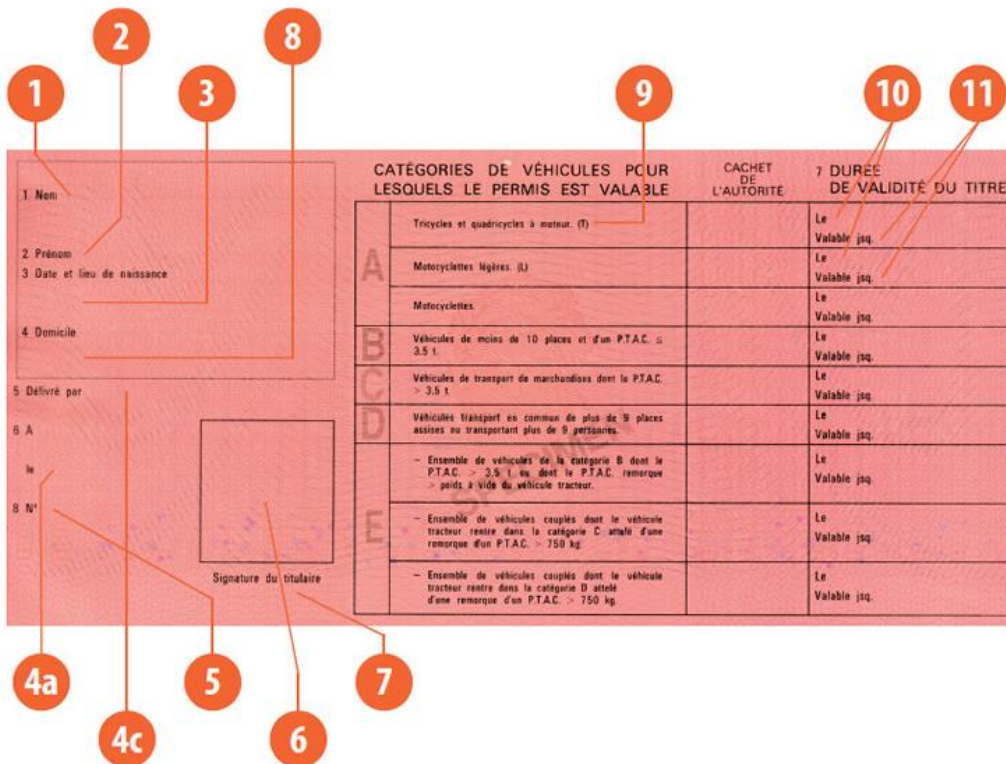
**PERMIS DE CONDUIRE**

Korekort  
Führerschein  
Άδειά οδήγησης  
Permiso de Condución  
Driving Licence  
Ceadúnas Tiomána  
Patente di guida  
Rijbewijs  
Carta de Conducção

Modèle des  
COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES

221 mm

106 mm



**1** Nom

**2** Prénom

**3** Date et lieu de naissance

**4** Domicile

**5** Délivré par

**6** A

le \_\_\_\_\_

**8** N°

Signature du titulaire

**9** CATEGORIES DE VÉHICULES POUR LESQUELS LE PERMIS EST VALABLE

	CACHET DE L'AUTORITÉ	DURÉE DE VALIDITÉ DU TITRE
<b>A</b> Tricycles et quadricycles à moteur (T)		Le Valable jsq.
<b>B</b> Motocyclettes légères (L)		Le Valable jsq.
<b>C</b> Motocyclettes		Le Valable jsq.
<b>D</b> Véhicules de moins de 10 places et d'un PTAC ≤ 3,5 t.		Le Valable jsq.
<b>E</b> Véhicules de transport de marchandises dont le PTAC > 3,5 t.		Le Valable jsq.
Véhicules transport en commun de plus de 9 places assises ou transportant plus de 9 personnes.		Le Valable jsq.
- Ensemble de véhicules de la catégorie B dont le PTAC > 3,5 t. ou dont le PTAC, remorque > poids à vide du véhicule tracteur.		Le Valable jsq.
- Ensemble de véhicules couplés dont le véhicule tracteur reste dans la catégorie C et/ou d'une remorque d'un PTAC > 750 kg.		Le Valable jsq.
- Ensemble de véhicules couplés dont le véhicule tracteur reste dans la catégorie D et/ou d'une remorque d'un PTAC > 750 kg.		Le Valable jsq.

**10** **11**

**4a** **4c** **5** **6** **7**

## Physical description

Size 106 x 222 mm

Format Threefold

Material Paper

Colour Pink

## Security features

### Mini-lettering

Location On the "A" category of entitlements table

Characteristics See picture

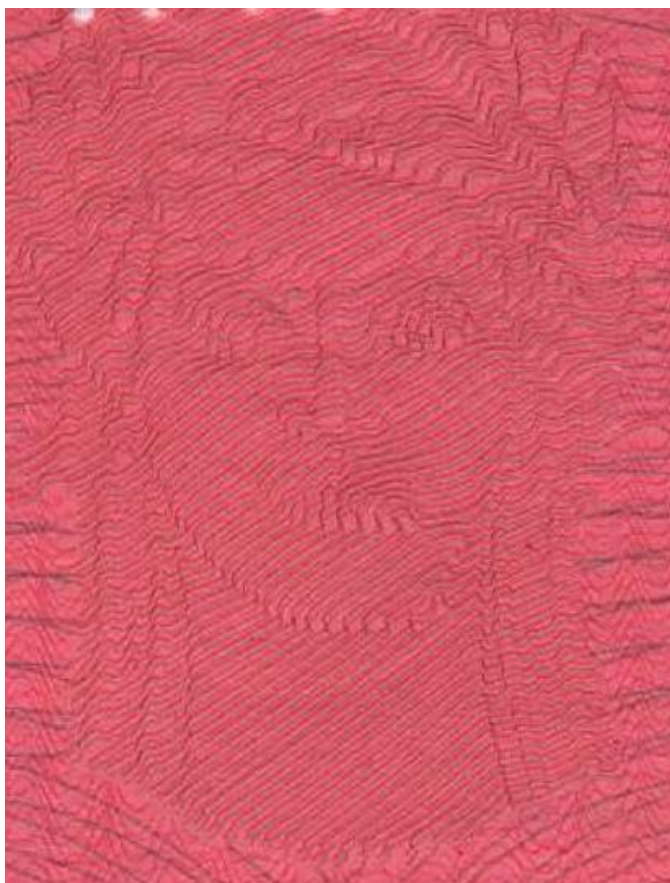
Method of verification See picture

### Watermark

Location On the middle page

Characteristics See picture

Method of verification See picture

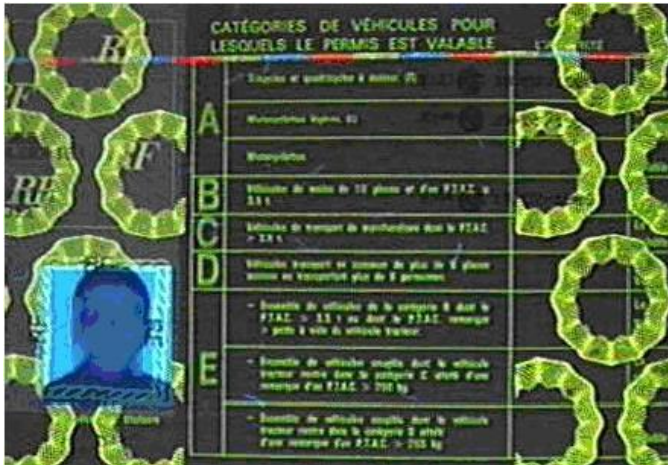


## UV background

Location Visible on the front side

Characteristics See picture

Method of verification See picture



## Fluorescent security thread

Location Under the heading on page 2 (“Catégories de véhicules pour lesquels le permis est valable”)

Characteristics See picture

Method of verification See picture



## Categories

Category Period of validity

AT, AL, A, B, E (B) Indefinite

C, E (C) Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years; above 76: 1 year

D, E (D) Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 1 year

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Corrective lenses/corneal lenses/contact lenses	01
03	Limb prosthesis	03
10	Automatic gearbox	10
15	Automatic clutch	15
40	Steering wheel with handle/rotary knob	40
42	Wing mirrors on both sides	42

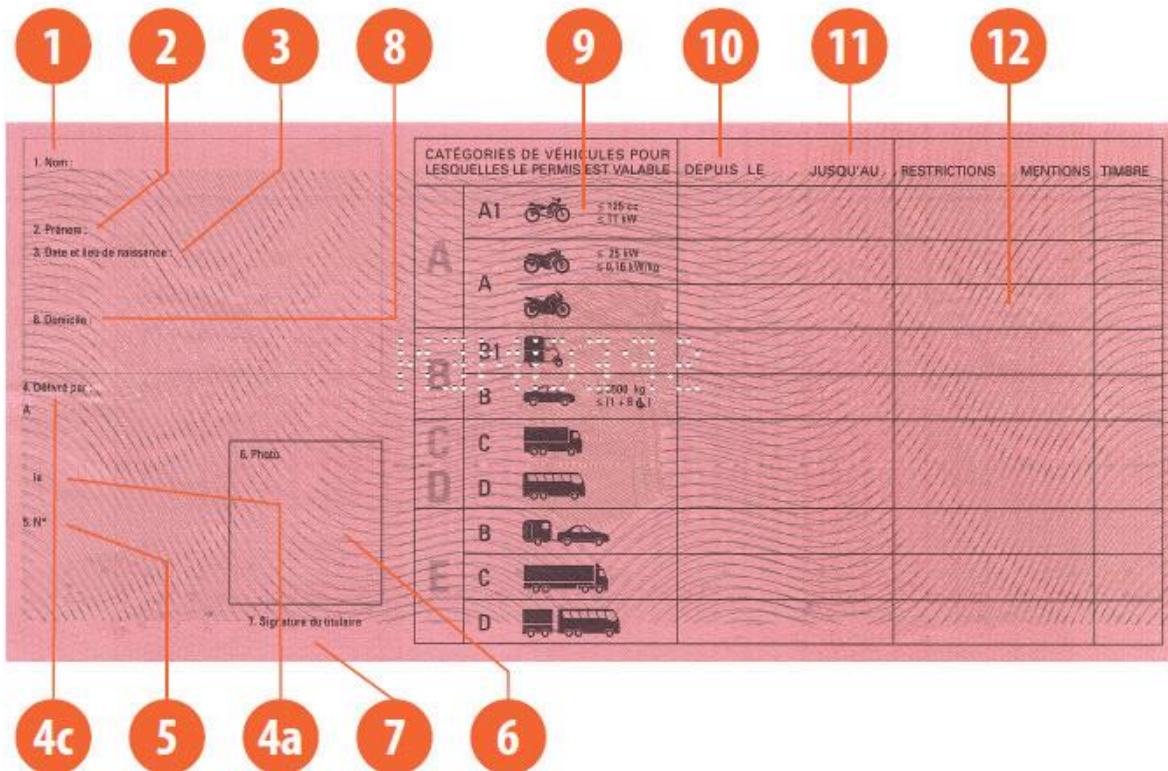
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES












Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

# France - F8

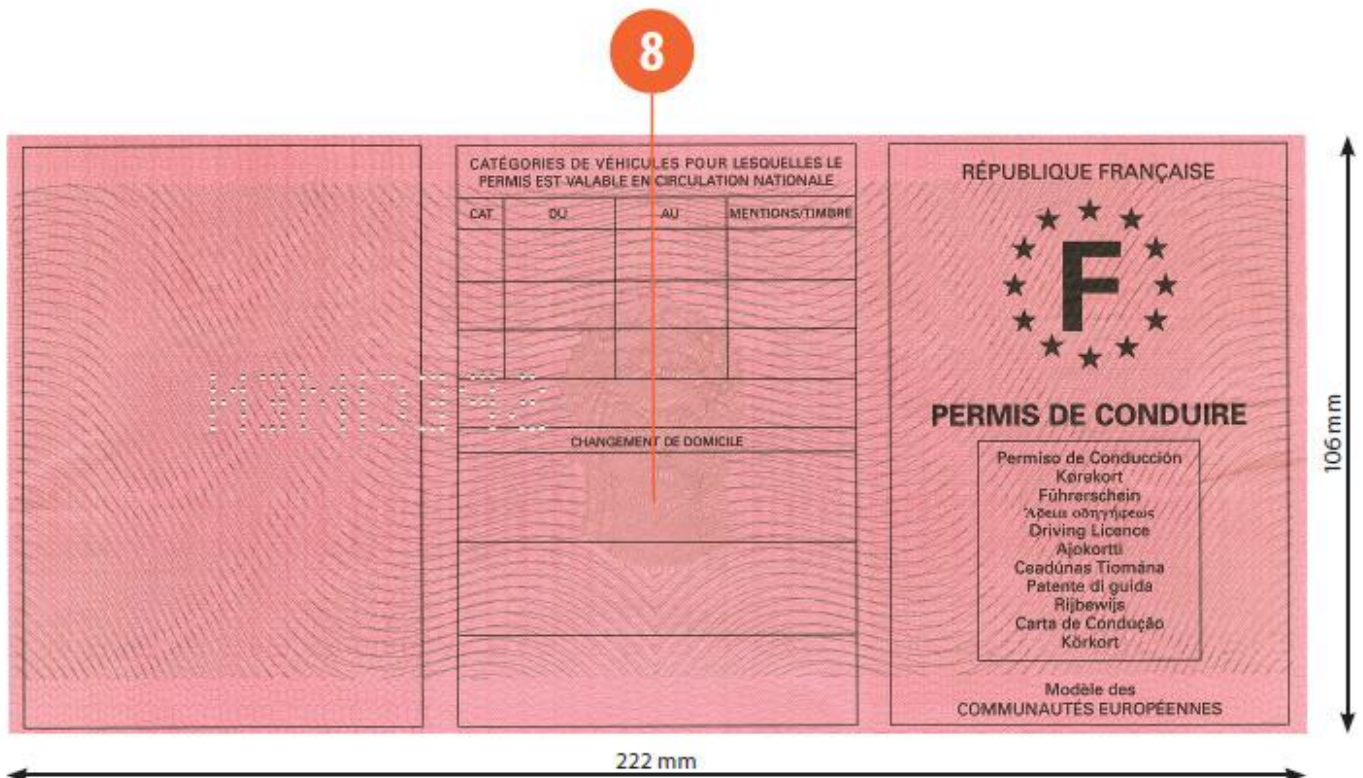
( 01/03/1999 - 18/01/2013 )



1. Nom :  
2. Prénom :  
3. Date et lieu de naissance :  
4. Délivré par :  
5. N° :  
6. Photo :  
7. Signature du titulaire

CATÉGORIES DE VÉHICULES POUR LESQUELLES LE PERMIS EST VALABLE		DEPUIS LE	JUSQU'AU	RESTRICTIONS	MENTIONS	TIMBRE
A	A1  ≤ 125 cc ≤ 11 kW					
	A  ≤ 35 kW ≤ 0,163 kW/kg					
B	B1 					
	B  ≤ 3500 kg ≤ 11 + 0,8 t					
C	C 					
D	D 					
E	B  					
	C 					
D	D  					

4c 5 4a 7 6



8

CATÉGORIES DE VÉHICULES POUR LESQUELLES LE PERMIS EST VALABLE EN CIRCULATION NATIONALE			
CAT	DU	AU	MENTIONS/TIMBRE
CHANGEMENT DE DOMICILE			

RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

**F**

**PERMIS DE CONDUIRE**

Permiso de Conducción  
Körkort  
Führerschein  
Άδειες οδήγησης  
Driving Licence  
Ajokortti  
Ceadóinas Tiomána  
Patente di guida  
Rijbewijs  
Carta de Condução  
Körkort

Modèle des  
COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES

222 mm

106 mm



## Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, B1	Indefinite
C, CE	Until 60: 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years; above 76: 1 year
D, DE	Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 1 year

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	C: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21
102	CE: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21
103	D: restricted to national passenger service on routes of 50 km or less, for drivers under 23 who obtained their licence through accelerated training
106	Probation
107	All categories: alcohol interlock
108	AM: restricted to 2 or 3-wheel category AM vehicles for drivers under 16
109	AM: restricted to category AM light quadricycle vehicles
110.	Not authorised to drive category D vehicles that fall within the scope of Directive 2003/59/EC.
111.	Category A limited to motorcycles with a maximum power output of 35kW and a maximum power/weight ratio of 0.2kW/kg

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# France - F9

( 19/01/2013 - 13/09/2013 )

## Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	As prescribed by Directive 91/439CEE Annex 1
Distinctive features	As prescribed by Directive 91/439CEE Annex 1

## Security features

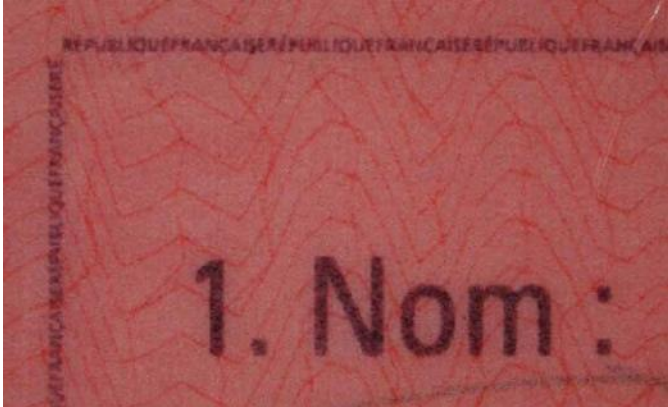
### Lamina

Location	Around the holder's picture
Characteristics	"RF" encompassed within the lamina
Method of verification	Check the lamina encompasses the "RF" at the edge of the holder's picture



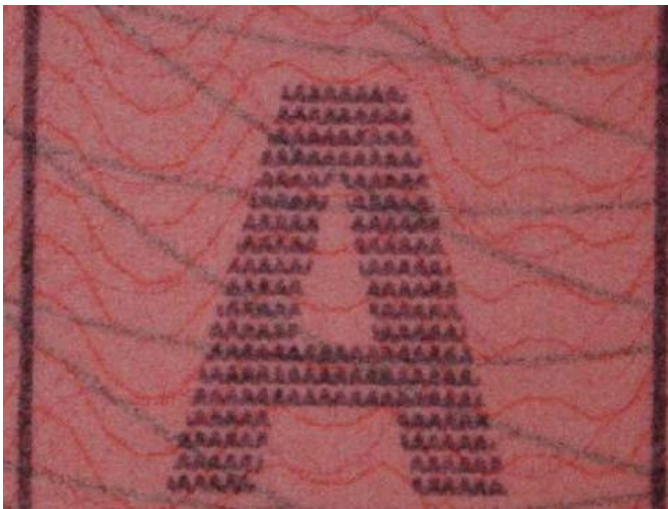
## Mini-lettering

Location	Around the bio data
Characteristics	Mini-lettering
Method of verification	Check the lines framing the data are made of small "République Française" words.



## Mini-lettering

Location	On the "A" category of entitlements table
Characteristics	Mini-lettering



## UV-designs and iridescent security stripe

Location	On the entitlements table		
Characteristics	Check -	the words “Jusqu’au”, “Restrictions”, “Mentions” and “Timbre” -	the
Method of verification	UV light		



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, A, B, B1	Indefinite
BE, C, CE, C1, C1E	Until 60: 5 years; 60-76: 2 years; above 76: 1 year
D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 1 year

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	C: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21
102	CE: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21
103	D: restricted to national passenger service on routes of 50 km or less, for drivers under 23 who obtained their licence through accelerated training
106	Probation
107	All categories : alcohol interlock
108	AM: restricted to 2 or 3-wheel category AM vehicles for drivers under 16
109	AM: restricted to category AM light quadricycle vehicles
110	Not authorised to drive category D vehicles that fall within the scope of Directive 2003/59/EC.
111	Category A limited to motorcycles with a maximum power output of 35kW and a maximum power/weight ratio of 0.2kW/kg

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# France - F10

( 19/09/2013 → )



## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ISO / IEC 7810ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate and PEC

## Security features

### OVI (optical variable ink)

Location	On the reverse, right side
Characteristics	The OVI changes from red to purple when you look at the card from a different side

### Micro-lettering

Location	On the front, at the bottom area / MRZ
Characteristics	Micro-lettering between the MRZ and the data area

### Ghost image of the holder's ID photo

Location	On the front side, superimposed over the personal data
Characteristics	Transparent copy of the holder's ID photo
Method of verification	Check if it is consistent with the holder's main ID photo and micro-photo inside the MLI. Check it has not been damaged. The main personal data are LASER-engraved under it.

### See-through sides

Location	On the outside edge of the card
Characteristics	The card has a transparent outside edge of 2 to 3 mm, as it was embedded in a transparent polycarbonate inlay of ID1 size.
Method of verification	Check the outside edge of the card is transparent. The date of birth and the micro-lettering "République française" should be displayed on the edge.

### Engraved chip

Location	Reverse side, chip
Characteristics	Copper engraving superimposed over the chip contact. A Marianne-like figure is engraved inside the chip
Method of verification	Check



## “Alien” font

Location	Front side, name of the holder
Characteristics	A special font is set before and after the name of the holder, to prevent the name being modified by adding a character
Method of verification	Check this is present

## MLI : variable laser

Location	Front side, at the bottom right
Characteristics	The feature image shifts from an ID photo (of the holder) to a date (the expiry date) and then back to the photo. Check that both display the same information as on the licence
Method of verification	Tilt the licence. Check the date against the expiry date. Check the photo against the holder's ID photo.

## DID: transparent mark

Location	Front side, on the holder's photo
Characteristics	Transparent mark partially covering the holder's photo which: 1) changes colour when rotated at 90° 2) causes the picture of France to morph into a portrait of Marianne
Method of verification	Tilt the card from left to right: the picture of France changes into Marianne. Rotate the licence by 90°: the external circle and its stars changes from yellow to light red.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, A, B, B1	15 years
BE, C, CE, C1, C1E	Until 60: 5 years; 60-76: 2 years; above 76: 1 year
D1, D, D1E, DE	Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 1 year

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	C: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21
102	CE: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21
103	D: restricted to national passenger service on routes of 50 km or less, for drivers under 23 who obtained their licence through accelerated training
106	Probation
107	All categories: alcohol interlock

108	AM: restricted to 2 or 3-wheel category AM vehicles for drivers under 16
109	AM: restricted to category AM light quadricycle vehicles
110	Not authorised to drive category D vehicles which fall within the scope of Directive 2003/59/EC.
111	Category A limited to motorcycles with a maximum power output of 35 kW and a maximum power/weight ratio of 0.2 kW/kg



## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

# Croatia - HR1

( 01/04/1993 - 19/11/2004 )

Promjena prebivališta	REPUBLICA  HRVATSKA	
br.		
Datum _____ Potpis _____	<b>VOZAČKA DOZVOLA PERMIS DE CONDUIRE</b>	
M.P.	<b>AKD ~ SPECIMEN</b>	
Produžetak valjanosti vozačke dozvole vrijedi do _____		
Potpis _____ M.P. _____		
Produžetak valjanosti vozačke dozvole vrijedi do _____		
Potpis _____ M.P. _____		
0000000	(K9 20/2001) 0000000	0000000

IME _____	KATEGORIJE VOZILA ZA KOJE VRIJEDI DOZVOLA:	M.P.	VRSTE VOZILA ZA KOJE VRIJEDI DOZVOLA:	M.P.
PREZIME _____				
DATUM I MJESTO ROĐENJA _____	<b>A</b> Motocikli		<b>F</b> Tramvaji	
	datum polaganja _____		datum polaganja _____	
PREBIVALIŠTE _____	<b>B</b> Vozila, osim vozila kategorije A, čija najveća dopuštena masa nije veća od 3.500 kg i koja nemaju više od osam sjedala, ne računajući sjedalo za vozača.	M.P.	<b>G</b> Traktori	M.P.
	datum polaganja _____		datum polaganja _____	
DOZVOLU IZDAO U _____	<b>C</b> Vozila za prijevoz tereta čija je najveća dopuštena masa veća od 3.500 kg.	M.P.	<b>H</b> Radni strojevi i mopedi	M.P.
POTPIS _____	datum polaganja _____		datum polaganja _____	
DANA _____	<b>D</b> Vozila za prijevoz osoba, koja, osim sjedala za vozača, imaju više od osam sjedala.	M.P.	NAPOMENA:	
VRIJEĆI DO _____	datum polaganja _____		<b>AKD ~ SPECIMEN</b>	
BROJ _____	<b>E</b> Skupovi vozila čija vučna vozila spadaju u kategoriju B, C ili D, a prikjučna su vozila najveće dopuštene mase veće od 750 kg.	M.P.		
POTPIS VOZAČA _____	datum polaganja _____			

## Physical description

Size	222 x 105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Neobond 60.200 SZ
Distinctive features	200 g/m <sup>2</sup>

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D, E, (F), (G), (H)	Until 65

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Trams
G	Tractors
H	Heavy equipment and mopeds not exceeding 50 cc

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Wearing eyeglasses or contact lens		01.01 or 01.02
Medical re-examination	Prior to driving licence renewal, a medical examination is required	
Adapted vehicle	Can drive only a specially-adapted vehicle	50 or 51
Cannot operate in a regular occupation	The driver cannot be a professional driver, e.g. taxi driver, ambulance driver or truck driver	

## Professional drivers


Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# Croatia - HR2

( 20/11/2004 - 31/01/2009 )

<p>Produženje valjanosti vozačke dozvole vrijedi do _____</p> <p>Datum _____ Potpis _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">M.P.</p> <p>Produženje valjanosti vozačke dozvole vrijedi do _____</p> <p>Datum _____ Potpis _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">M.P.</p> <p><b>NAPOMENA:</b></p> <p>_____</p>	<p>REPUBLIKA  HRVATSKA</p> <p><b>HR</b></p> <p><b>VOZAČKA DOZVOLA</b> <b>PERMIS DE CONDUIRE</b></p>	
0000000	0000000 <small>20 114/2005</small>	0000000

<p>PREZIME _____</p> <p>IME _____</p> <p>DATUM I MJESTO RODENJA _____</p> <p>PREBIVALIŠTE _____</p> <p>DOZVOLA IZDANA U _____</p> <p>POTPIS _____</p> <p>DANA _____</p> <p>VRIJEDI DO _____</p> <p>BROJ REGISTRA _____</p> <p>POTPIS VOZAČA _____</p>	<p><b>KATEGORIJE VOZILA ZA KOJE VRIJEDI DOZVOLA:</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td><b>A1</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>A</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>B</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>B+E</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>C1</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>C1+E</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>C</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> </table>	<b>A1</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>A</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>B</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>B+E</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>C1</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>C1+E</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>C</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<table border="1"> <tr><td><b>C+E</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>D</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>D+E</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>F</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>G</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>H</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>M</b></td><td>_____</td><td>M.P.</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><small>datum polaganja</small></td><td></td></tr> </table>	<b>C+E</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>D</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>D+E</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>F</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>G</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>H</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>		<b>M</b>	_____	M.P.		<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>A1</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>A</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>B</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>B+E</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>C1</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>C1+E</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>C</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>C+E</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>D</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>D+E</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>F</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>G</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>H</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					
<b>M</b>	_____	M.P.																																																																																				
	<small>datum polaganja</small>																																																																																					

## Physical description

Size	222 x 105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Neobond 60.200 SZ
Distinctive features	200 g/m <sup>2</sup>

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, B+E, C1, C1+E, C, C+E (F), (G) (M)	10 years
D, D+E, (H)	5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Tractors with or without trailer
G	Heavy equipment
H	Trams
M	Mopeds not exceeding 50 cc

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Wearing eyeglasses or contact lens		01.01 or 01.02
Medical re-examination	Prior to driving licence renewal, a medical examination is required	
Adapted vehicle		50 or 51
Cannot drive vehicle within regular occupation	The driver cannot be a professional driver, e.g. taxi driver, ambulance driver or truck driver	

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO



# Croatia - HR3

( 01/02/2009 - 30/06/2013 )

Produženje valjanosti vozačke dozvole  
vrijedi do \_\_\_\_\_

Datum \_\_\_\_\_ Potpis \_\_\_\_\_

M.P.


Produženje valjanosti vozačke dozvole  
vrijedi do \_\_\_\_\_

Datum \_\_\_\_\_ Potpis \_\_\_\_\_


M.P.

**NAPOMENA:**

\_\_\_\_\_



REPUBLIKA HRVATSKA



**VOZAČKA DOZVOLA  
PERMIS DE CONDUIRE**

0000000

0000000 IN 13047/2010

0000000

PREZIME \_\_\_\_\_

IME \_\_\_\_\_

DATUM I MJESTO ROĐENJA \_\_\_\_\_

OIB \_\_\_\_\_

PREBIVALIŠTE \_\_\_\_\_

DOZVOLA IZDANA U \_\_\_\_\_

POTPIS \_\_\_\_\_

DANA \_\_\_\_\_

VRJEDI DO \_\_\_\_\_

BROJ REGISTRA \_\_\_\_\_

POTPIS VOZAČA \_\_\_\_\_

**KATEGORIJE VOZILA ZA KOJE VRJEDI DOZVOLA:**

<b>A1</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>A2</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>A</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>B</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>B+E</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>C1</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>C1+E</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>C</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	

<b>C+E</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>D</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>D+E</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>F</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>G</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>H</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	
<b>M</b>	_____	M.P.
	<small>datum polaganja</small>	

## Physical description

Size	222 x 105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Neobond 60.200 SZ
Distinctive features	200 g/m <sup>2</sup>

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Tractors with or without trailer
G	Heavy equipment
H	Trams
M	Mopeds not exceeding 50 cubic centimetres

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Wearing eyeglasses or contact lens		01.01 or 01.02
Medical re-examination	Prior to driving licence renewal, a medical examination is required	
Adapted vehicle		50 or 51
Cannot drive vehicle within regular occupation	The driver cannot be a professional driver, e.g. taxi driver, ambulance driver or truck driver	

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Croatia - HR4

( 01/07/2013 → )



## VOZAČKA DOZVOLA

REPUBLIKA HRVATSKA  
OBRAZAC EUROPSKE UNIJE



1. BRALIĆ HORVATOVIĆ OTONVIĆ TOTONVIĆ

2. BORNA HRVOJE ZVONIMIR TOMISLAV KREŠO

3. 01.01.1977 SVETI PETAR U ŠUMI PRI BRIJEGU NAD BREZOM

4a. 01.07.2013    4c. PU DUBROVAČKO - NERETVANSKA

4b. 01.07.2023



5. 12345678

7. *Konr Duce*

9. B

D112345671234567890121012017<2

13. 12345678901

01.01.77

12. -

	9.	10.	11.	12.
AM	🛵	.....	.....	.....
A1	🛵	.....	.....	.....
A2	🛵	.....	.....	.....
A	🛵	.....	.....	.....
B1	🚗	.....	.....	.....
B	🚗	01.07.13	01.07.23	01.01
C1	🚚	.....	.....	.....
C	🚚	.....	.....	.....
D1	🚌	.....	.....	.....
D	🚌	.....	.....	.....
BE	🚚	.....	.....	.....
C1E	🚚	.....	.....	.....
CE	🚚	.....	.....	.....
D1E	🚌	.....	.....	.....
DE	🚌	.....	.....	.....
F, G	🚚	.....	.....	.....
H	🚚	.....	.....	.....

1. Prezime 2. Ime 3. Datum i mjesto rođenja 4a. Datum izdavanja  
4b. Datum isteka 4c. Nadležno tijelo 5. Broj vozačke dozvole  
10. Datum prvog izdavanja 11. Datum isteka 12. Ograničenja

## Physical description

Size	53.98 × 85.60 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Classified information
Distinctive features	Classified information

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	10 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Tractors with or without trailers
G	Heavy equipment
H	Trams

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Holder cannot operate vehicles with power exceeding 80 kw. Young drivers are not allowed to operate vehicles on the road at a speed over 80 km/h on a fast road, over 100 km/h on a road intended exclusively for motor vehicles, or over 120 km/h on a motorway.
101	Restricted use of categories C, CE, D and DE
102	For persons who have only a category F or G licence


## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence YES

# Italy - I1

( 01/01/1959 - 31/12/1989 )

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>VIDIMAZIONI ANNUALI</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 150px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>													<p style="text-align: center;"><b>SOSPENSIONI DELLA PATENTE</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 150px;"> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> </table> <p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>(1) anche se trainante rimorchio leggero (fino a 7,5 q.li a pieno carico).</p> <p>(2) anche se trainante rimorchio non leggero con peso a pieno carico non eccedente il peso a vuoto della motrice e tale che il peso a pieno carico dei 2 veicoli non superi i 35 q.li.</p> <p>(3) la patente di categoria B abilita anche alla guida di macchine agricole, carrelli e macchine operatrici.</p> <p>(4) la guida dei motoveicoli e autoveicoli di cui al comma 7° dell'art. 2 della L. 14-2-74 num. 62 è subordinata ad apposita autorizzazione.</p> <p style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"><b>B 8522001</b></p>											<p style="text-align: right;">MOD. MC 701/MEC T. tipo mod. 647</p> <p style="text-align: center;"></p> <p style="text-align: center;">REPUBBLICA ITALIANA</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>MINISTERO DEI TRASPORTI</b> DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA MOTORIZZAZIONE C.VILE - D.I. TRASPORTI IN CONCESSIONE</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 10px; display: inline-block;">1</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>PATENTE DI GUIDA</b> <b>PERMIS DE CONDUIRE</b></p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: 0.8em;">P.S.E. - OFFICINA C.V. - ROMA</p>

<p>1. Cognome _____</p> <p>2. Nome _____</p> <p>3. Data e luogo di nascita _____</p> <p>4. Residenza _____ Via _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Il sindaco della Motorizzazione civile Uff. Prov. di _____</p> <p>5. Rilasc. dal Prefetto di _____</p> <p>6. il _____</p> <p>7. Valevole fino al _____</p> <p>Patente N. _____ IL PREFETTO</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Marca da bollo e timbro</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CAMBIAMENTI DI RESIDENZA</b></p> <p>Data _____</p> <p>Firma _____</p> <p>Data _____</p> <p>Firma _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>(4) VEICOLI PER I QUALI LA PATENTE È VALIDA</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%; text-align: center;"><b>A</b></td> <td style="width: 75%;">Motoveicoli di peso a vuoto fino a 4 quintali.</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">○</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>B</b></td> <td>Motoveicoli di peso a vuoto sup. a 4 q.li; autoveicoli e autoveicoli uso speciale o trasporti specifici di peso a pieno carico fino a 35 q.li (1) (2) (3).</td> <td style="text-align: center;">○</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>C</b></td> <td>Autocarri, autoveicoli per uso speciale e trasporti specifici di peso complessivo a pieno carico oltre 35 q.li; trattori stradali (1).</td> <td style="text-align: center;">○</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>D</b></td> <td>Autobus (1).</td> <td style="text-align: center;">○</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>E</b></td> <td>Autoveicoli di cat. B, C, D, per cui il cond. è abilitato, con rimor. ecced. i relativi limiti di cat. autoveicoli (solo per cat. C e D).</td> <td style="text-align: center;">○</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>F</b></td> <td>Veicoli di cui al D. M. 8-1-1975 e succ. mod. indicati a pag. 3.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">○</td> </tr> </table>	<b>A</b>	Motoveicoli di peso a vuoto fino a 4 quintali.	○	<b>B</b>	Motoveicoli di peso a vuoto sup. a 4 q.li; autoveicoli e autoveicoli uso speciale o trasporti specifici di peso a pieno carico fino a 35 q.li (1) (2) (3).	○	<b>C</b>	Autocarri, autoveicoli per uso speciale e trasporti specifici di peso complessivo a pieno carico oltre 35 q.li; trattori stradali (1).	○	<b>D</b>	Autobus (1).	○	<b>E</b>	Autoveicoli di cat. B, C, D, per cui il cond. è abilitato, con rimor. ecced. i relativi limiti di cat. autoveicoli (solo per cat. C e D).	○	<b>F</b>	Veicoli di cui al D. M. 8-1-1975 e succ. mod. indicati a pag. 3.	○
<b>A</b>	Motoveicoli di peso a vuoto fino a 4 quintali.	○																		
<b>B</b>	Motoveicoli di peso a vuoto sup. a 4 q.li; autoveicoli e autoveicoli uso speciale o trasporti specifici di peso a pieno carico fino a 35 q.li (1) (2) (3).	○																		
<b>C</b>	Autocarri, autoveicoli per uso speciale e trasporti specifici di peso complessivo a pieno carico oltre 35 q.li; trattori stradali (1).	○																		
<b>D</b>	Autobus (1).	○																		
<b>E</b>	Autoveicoli di cat. B, C, D, per cui il cond. è abilitato, con rimor. ecced. i relativi limiti di cat. autoveicoli (solo per cat. C e D).	○																		
<b>F</b>	Veicoli di cui al D. M. 8-1-1975 e succ. mod. indicati a pag. 3.	○																		

## Physical description

Size	216 x 102 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Mod. MC 701/MEC

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, (F)	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (*see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (*see comments)

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Special licence for people with disabilities

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

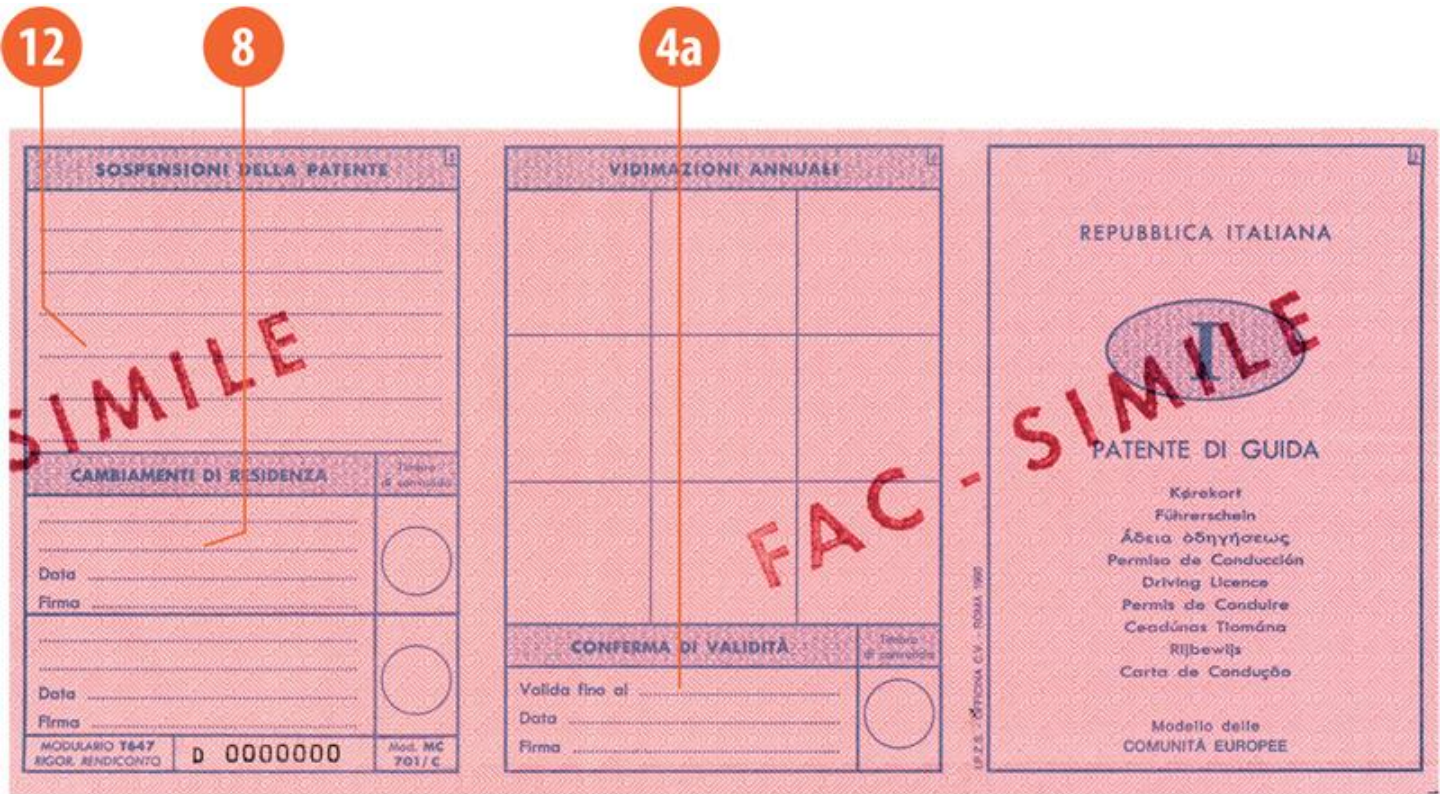
## Additional information

\* To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.

To drive lorry-trailer combinations and articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t, holders of a category CE driving licence who are aged between 65 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive lorry-trailer combinations or articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t or more.

# Italy - I2

( 01/01/1989 - 31/12/1990 )



**12** **8** **4a**

**SOSPENSIONI DELLA PATENTE**

**CAMBIAMENTI DI RESIDENZA**

**VIDIMAZIONI ANNUALI**

**CONFERMA DI VALIDITÀ**

**PATENTE DI GUIDA**

REPUBLICCA ITALIANA

**SIMILE**

**FAC-SIMILE**

Károkort  
Führerschein  
Άδειά οδήγησης  
Permiso de Conducción  
Driving Licence  
Permis de Conduire  
Ceadúnas Tiomána  
Rijbewijs  
Carta de Condução

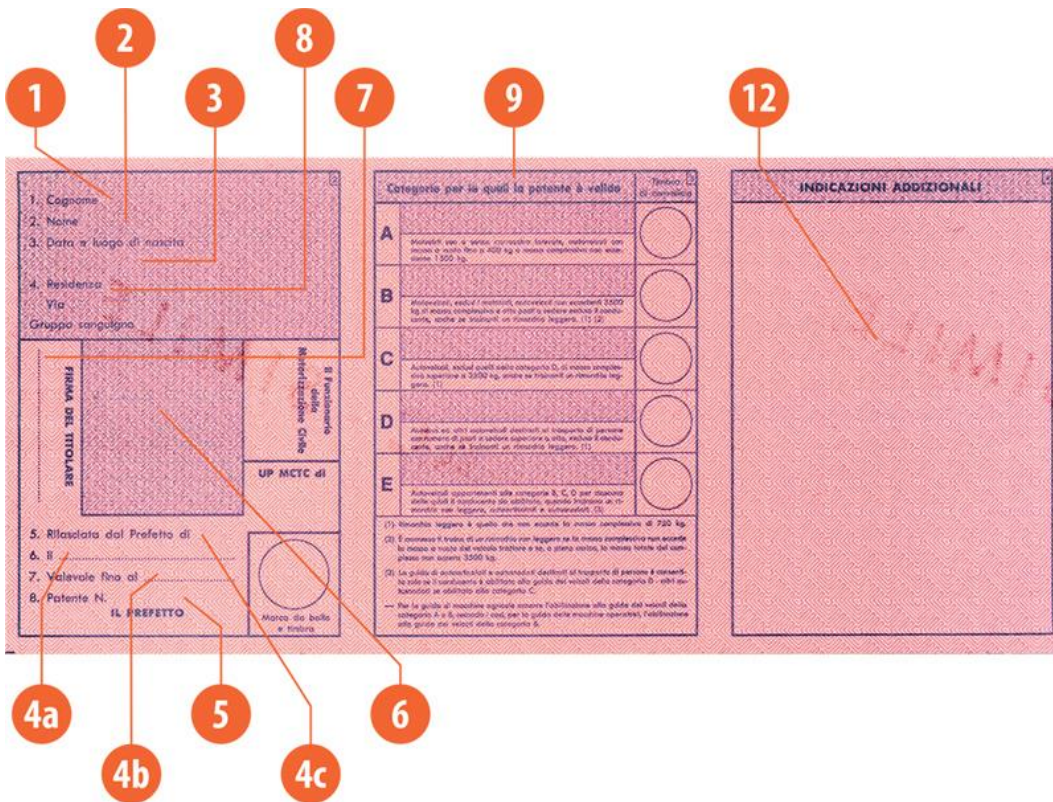
Modello delle  
COMUNITÀ EUROPEE

MODULARIO T647  
BIGOR, RENDICONTO

D 0000000

Mod. MC  
701/C

IP.Z.S. - FOTOGRAFIA C.V. - ROMA 1989



**1** **2** **3** **8** **7** **9** **12**

**1** Cognome

**2** Nome

**3** Data e luogo di nascita

**4** Residenza

Via

Gruppo sanguigno

**5** Rilasciata dal Prefetto di

**6** il

**7** Valevole fino al

**8** Patente N. **IL PREFETTO**

**4a** **4b** **5** **4c** **6**

**Categorie per le quali la patente è valida**

Categoria	Descrizione	Tenore di controllo
<b>A</b>	Autoveicoli con 4 ruote, motore a benzina, motore diesel con potenza a maxi fino a 400 kg o motor a benzina con potenza 1.900 kg	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>B</b>	Autoveicoli, esclusi i camion, con motore con potenza complessiva al maxi pari o inferiore a 3.500 kg, al motore, escluso il peso per il motore, escluso il peso per il motore, escluso il peso per il motore, escluso il peso per il motore	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>C</b>	Autoveicoli, esclusi quelli della categoria B, di cui almeno uno avrà potenza a 3.500 kg, anche se trascinati in sicurezza leggera (1)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>D</b>	Autoveicoli ed altri autoveicoli destinati al trasporto di persone appartenenti ai paesi di cui è indicata la lista, escluso il veicolo, anche se trascinato in sicurezza leggera (1)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>E</b>	Autoveicoli appartenenti alla categoria B, C, D per i quali è previsto il movimento del veicolo, escluso il veicolo, anche se trascinato in sicurezza leggera (1)	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INDICAZIONI ADDIZIONALI**

**UP MCTC di**

**IL PREFETTO**

**4a** **4b** **5** **4c** **6**



## Physical description

Size	220 x 102 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Mod. MC 701/N

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Up to 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

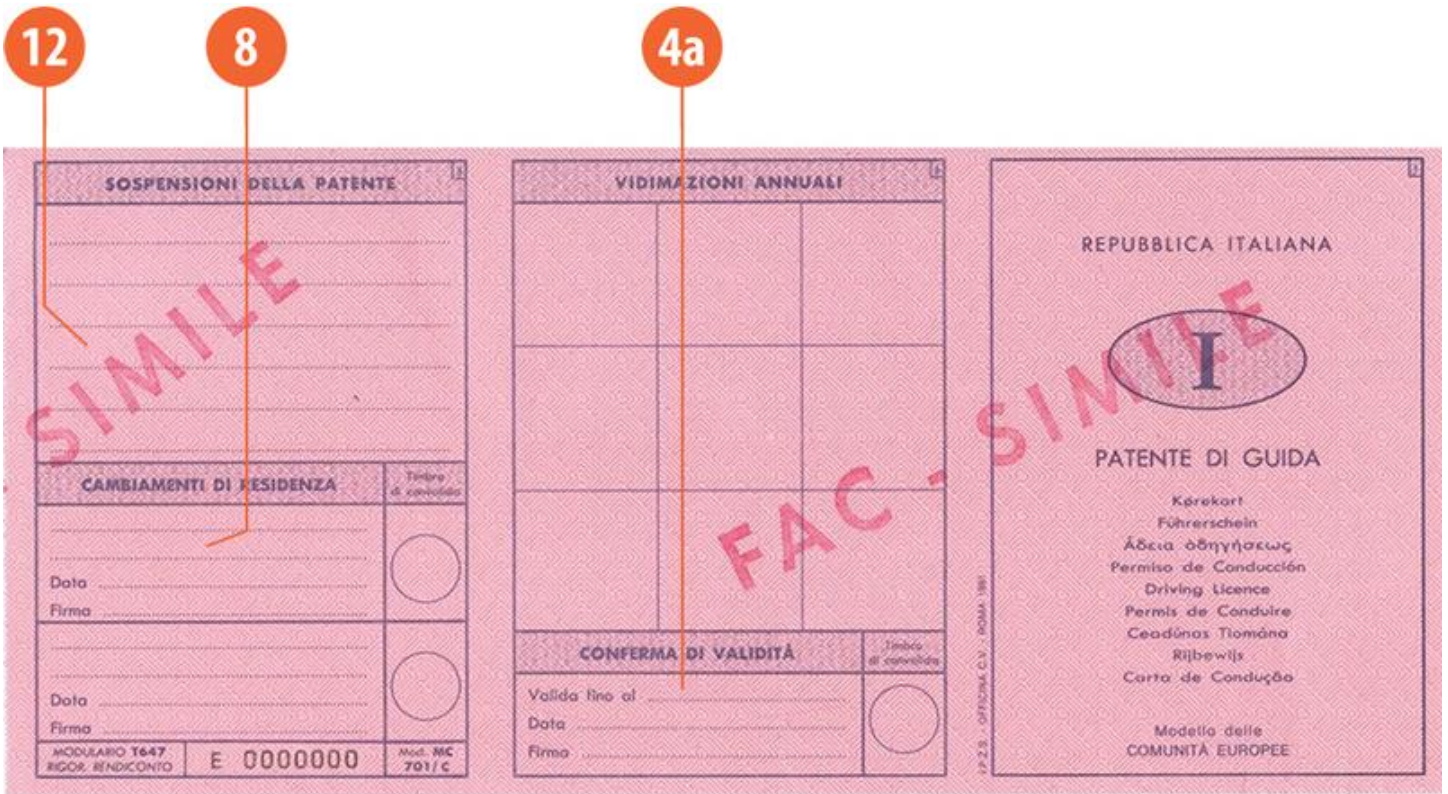
## Additional information

\* To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.

To drive lorry-trailer combinations and articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t, holders of a category CE driving licence who are aged between 65 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive lorry-trailer combinations or articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t or more.

# Italy - I3

( 01/01/1990 - 31/12/1995 )



**12** **8** **4a**

**SOSPENSIONI DELLA PATENTE**

**CAMBIAMENTI DI RESIDENZA**

**VIDIMAZIONI ANNUALI**

**CONFERMA DI VALIDITÀ**

REPUBLICCA ITALIANA

**I**

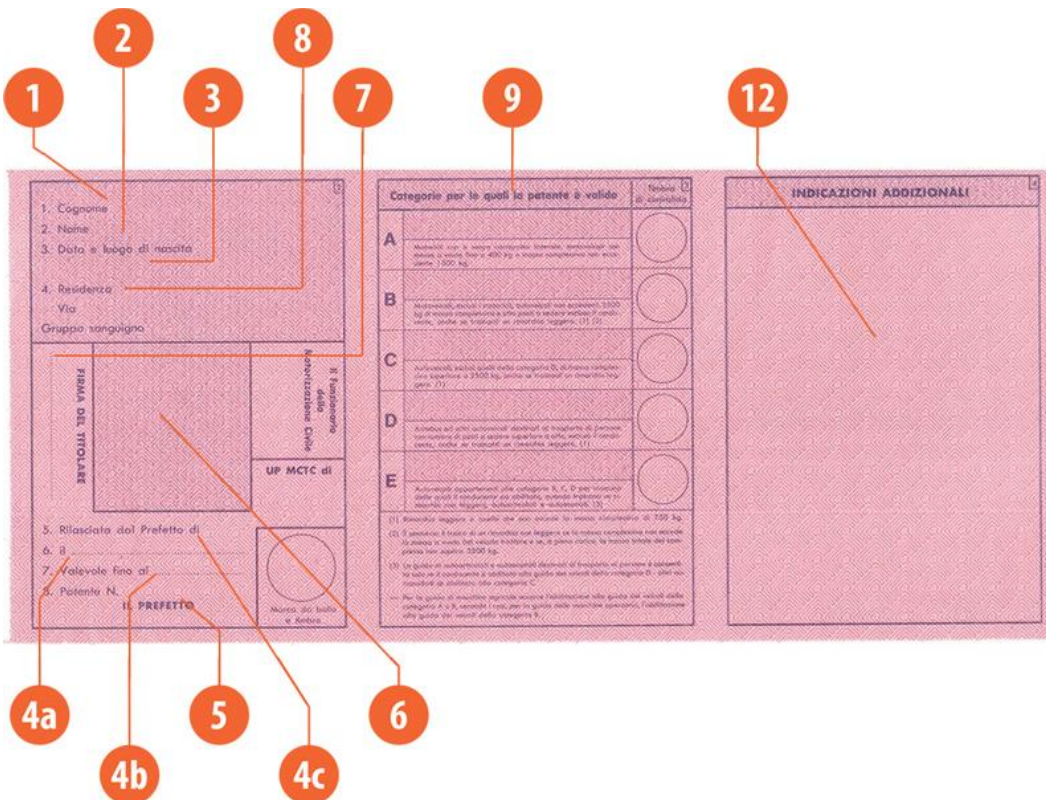
**PATENTE DI GUIDA**

Károkort  
Führerschein  
Άδεια οδήγησης  
Permiso de Condución  
Driving Licence  
Permis de Conduire  
Ceadúnas Tiomána  
Rijbewijs  
Carta de Conducção

Modello delle  
COMUNITÀ EUROPEE

MODULARIO T647  
RIGOR. RENDICONTO E 0000000 Mod. MC 701/C

17.2.3 - OFFICINA C.V. - ROMA 1981



**1** **2** **3** **8** **7** **9** **12**

1. Cognome  
2. Nome  
3. Data e luogo di nascita  
4. Residenza  
Via  
Gruppo sanguigno

**5** Rilasciata dal Prefetto di  
**6** il  
**7** Valevole fino al  
**8** Patente N. **9**

**4a** **4b** **5** **4c** **6**

**Categorie per le quali la patente è valida**

**A** Autoveicoli con 4 ruote motorizzati terrestri, escluso gli autocarri e quelli fino a 400 kg a motore superiore nei autocarri 3500 kg

**B** Autoveicoli, autocarri, motoveicoli, ciclomotori con motore fino a 3500 kg di motore superiore a 3500 kg, autocarri a motore superiore nei autocarri 3500 kg

**C** Autoveicoli, autocarri, motoveicoli, ciclomotori con motore superiore a 3500 kg, autocarri a motore superiore nei autocarri 3500 kg

**D** Autoveicoli con 4 ruote motorizzati terrestri di categoria B, C, D per trasporto di persone di peso di almeno 3500 kg, autocarri a motore superiore nei autocarri 3500 kg

**E** Autoveicoli appartenenti alle categorie B, C, D per trasporto di persone di peso di almeno 3500 kg, autocarri a motore superiore nei autocarri 3500 kg

(1) Autoveicoli a motore superiore a 3500 kg  
(2) Autoveicoli a motore superiore a 3500 kg  
(3) Autoveicoli a motore superiore a 3500 kg  
(4) Autoveicoli a motore superiore a 3500 kg

**INDICAZIONI ADDIZIONALI**

## Physical description

Size	220 x 102 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Mod. MC 701/C

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Up to 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

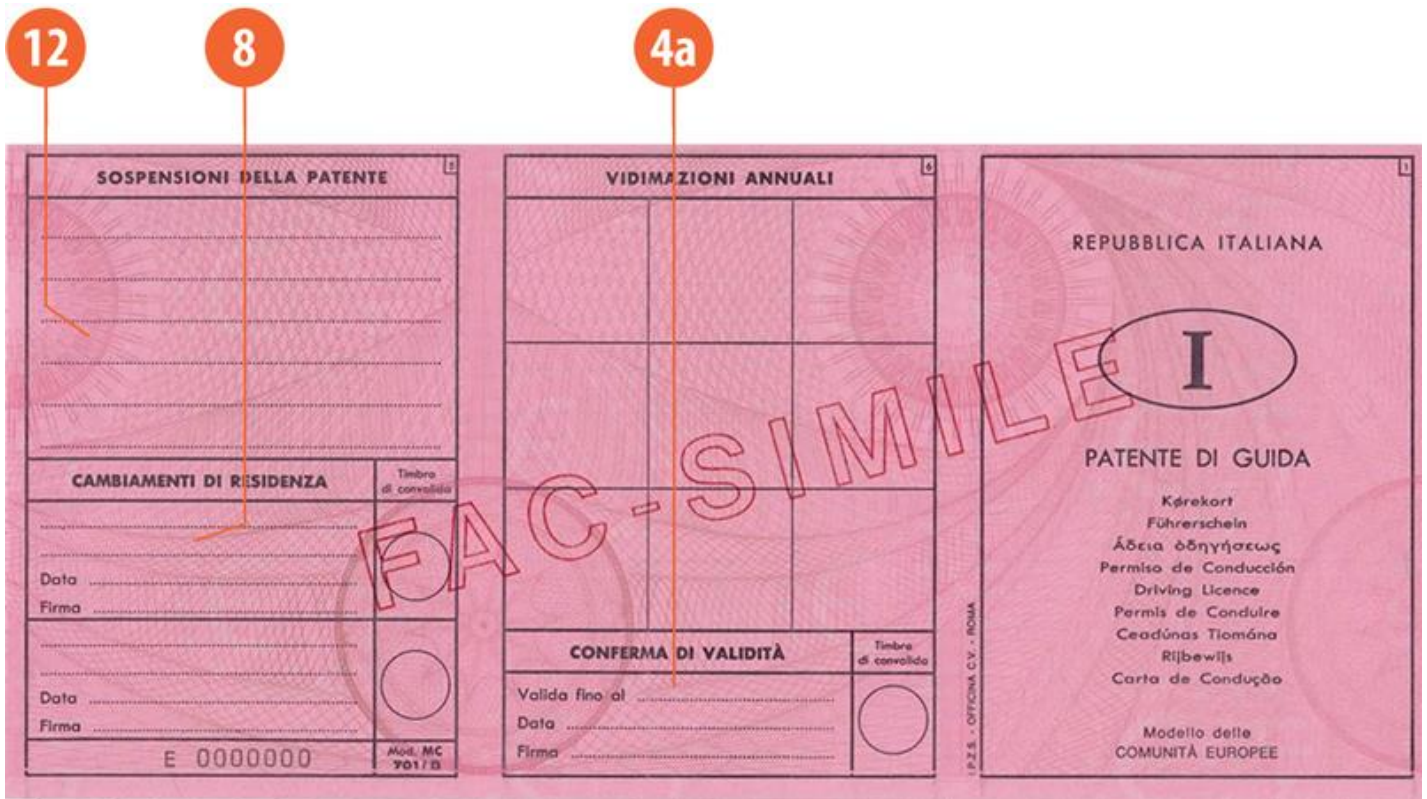
## Additional information

\* To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.

To drive lorry-trailer combinations and articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t, holders of a category CE driving licence who are aged between 65 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive lorry-trailer combinations or articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t or more.

# Italy - I4

( 01/04/1995 - 31/12/1995 )



**12** **8** **4a**

**SOSPENSIONI DELLA PATENTE**

**VIDIMAZIONI ANNUALI**

REPUBLICCA ITALIANA

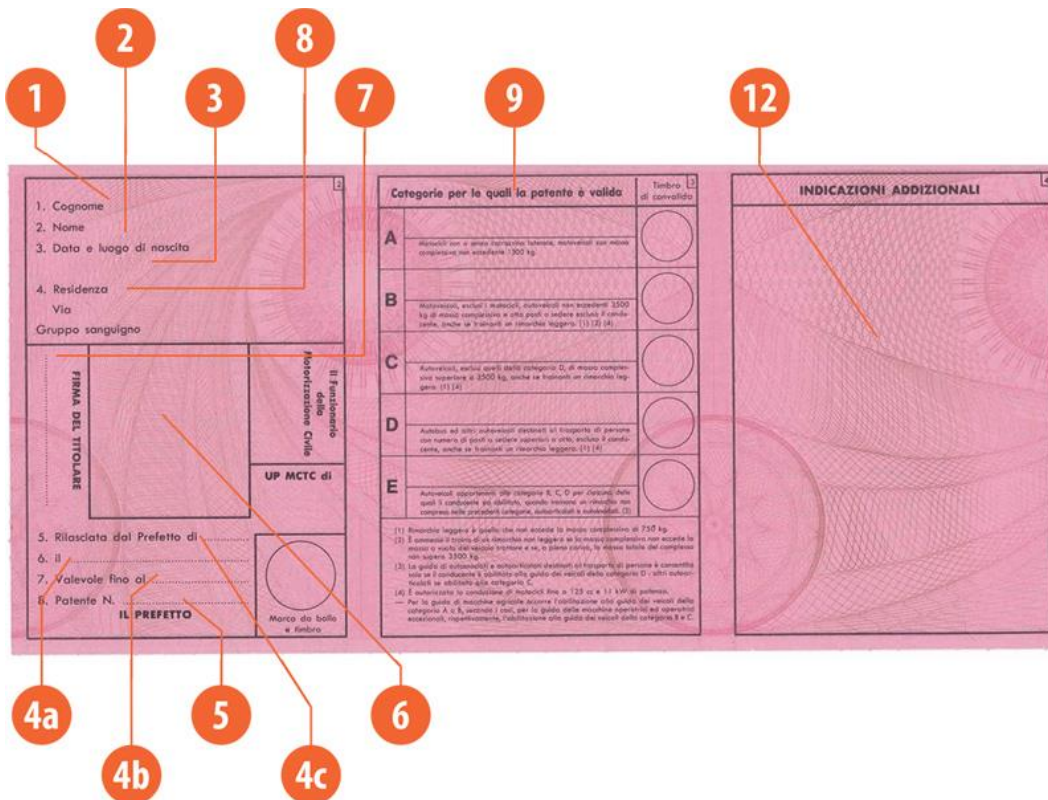
**I**

**PATENTE DI GUIDA**

Körekort  
Führerschein  
Άδεια οδήγησης  
Permiso de Condución  
Driving Licence  
Permis de Conduire  
Ceadúnas Tiomána  
Rijbewijs  
Carta de Condução

Modello delle  
COMUNITÀ EUROPEE

P.Z.S. - OFFICINA C.V. - ROMA



**1** **2** **3** **8** **7** **9** **12**

1. Cognome  
2. Nome  
3. Data e luogo di nascita  
4. Residenza  
Via  
Gruppo sanguigno

**FIRMA DEL TITOLARE**

Il funzionario  
autorizzatario  
Civile

UP MCTC di

5. Rilasciata dal Prefetto di  
6. il  
7. Valevole fino al  
8. Patente N. **IL PREFETTO**

**4a** **5** **4b** **4c** **6**

**Categorie per le quali la patente è valida**

Categoria	Descrizione	Timbro di convalida
A	Autoveicoli con motore a benzina, diesel, con motore compreso nel peso totale 3500 kg.	
B	Autoveicoli, esclusi i motorini, autoveicoli non superiori a 3500 kg di massa complessiva e otto posti o sedili escluso il conducente, anche se forniti di marcia leggera (1) (2) (3).	
C	Autoveicoli, esclusi quelli delle categorie D, di massa complessiva superiore a 3500 kg, anche se forniti di marcia leggera (1) (4).	
D	Autoveicoli ad otto sedili esclusi gli autoveicoli di trasporto di persone con numero di posti in sedili superiori a otto, escluso il conducente, anche se forniti di marcia leggera (1) (4).	
E	Autoveicoli appartenenti alle categorie B, C, D per conducenti che, oltre il conducente più olistico, possiedono un'istruzione completa nella propria categoria. Autoveicoli a subcategoria (1).	

(1) Marcia leggera è quella che non eccede la massa complessiva di 750 kg.  
(2) È ammessa il motore a benzina non leggero se la massa complessiva non eccede la massa o totale del motore insieme a se, o piano guida, la stessa della categoria B, escluso 3500 kg.  
(3) La guida di autoveicoli a subcategoria B, C, D per conducenti che, oltre il conducente più olistico, possiedono un'istruzione completa nella propria categoria.  
(4) È ammessa la conduzione di motorini fino a 125 cc e 11 kW di potenza.  
Per la guida di macchine agricole occorre l'abilitazione oltre quella dei veicoli delle categorie A e B, secondo il caso, per la guida delle macchine agricole nei particolari eccezionali, rispettivamente, l'abilitazione oltre quella dei veicoli delle categorie B e C.

**INDICAZIONI ADDIZIONALI**

## Physical description

Size	220 x 102 mm
Material	NEOBOND
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Mod. MC 701/D

## Security features

### Elements visible only in UV light

Location	Front and back, random location
Characteristics	Short strokes of various colours
Method of verification	UV lamp

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Up to 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

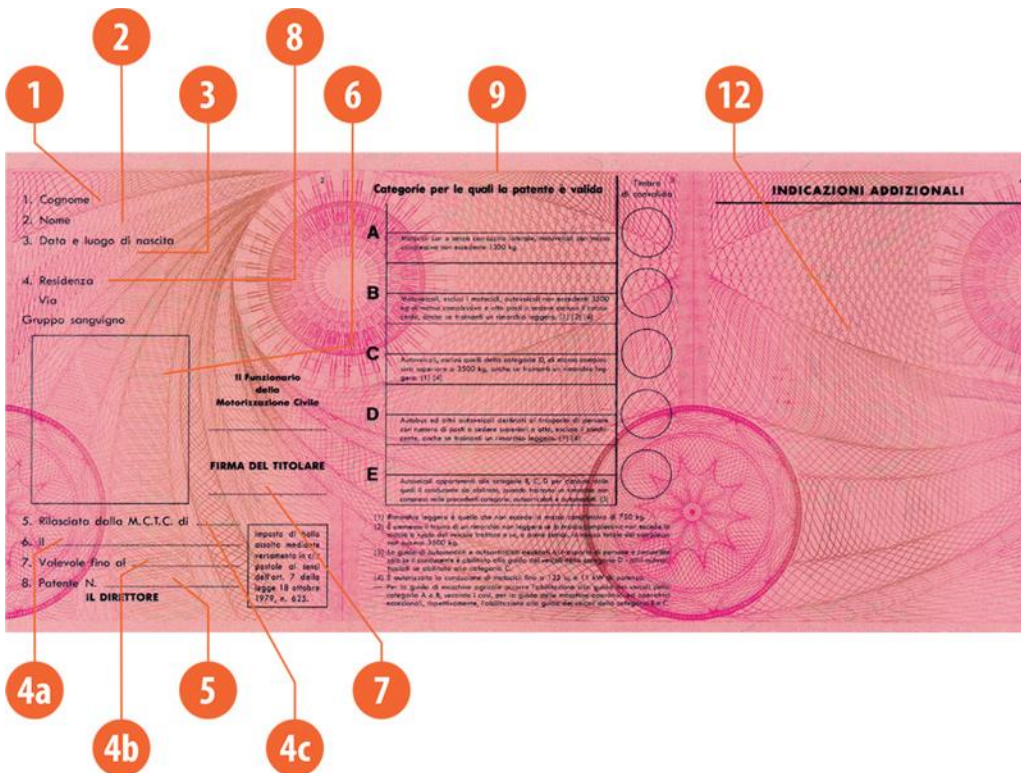
## Additional information

\* To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.

To drive lorry-trailer combinations and articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t, holders of a category CE driving licence who are aged between 65 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive lorry-trailer combinations or articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t or more.

# Italy - I5

( 01/01/1996 - 30/06/1996 )



## Physical description

Size	222 x 102 mm
Material	NEOBOND
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Mod. MC 701/E

## Security features

### Elements visible only in UV light

Location	Front and back, random location
Characteristics	Short strokes of various colours
Method of verification	UV lamp

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Up to 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

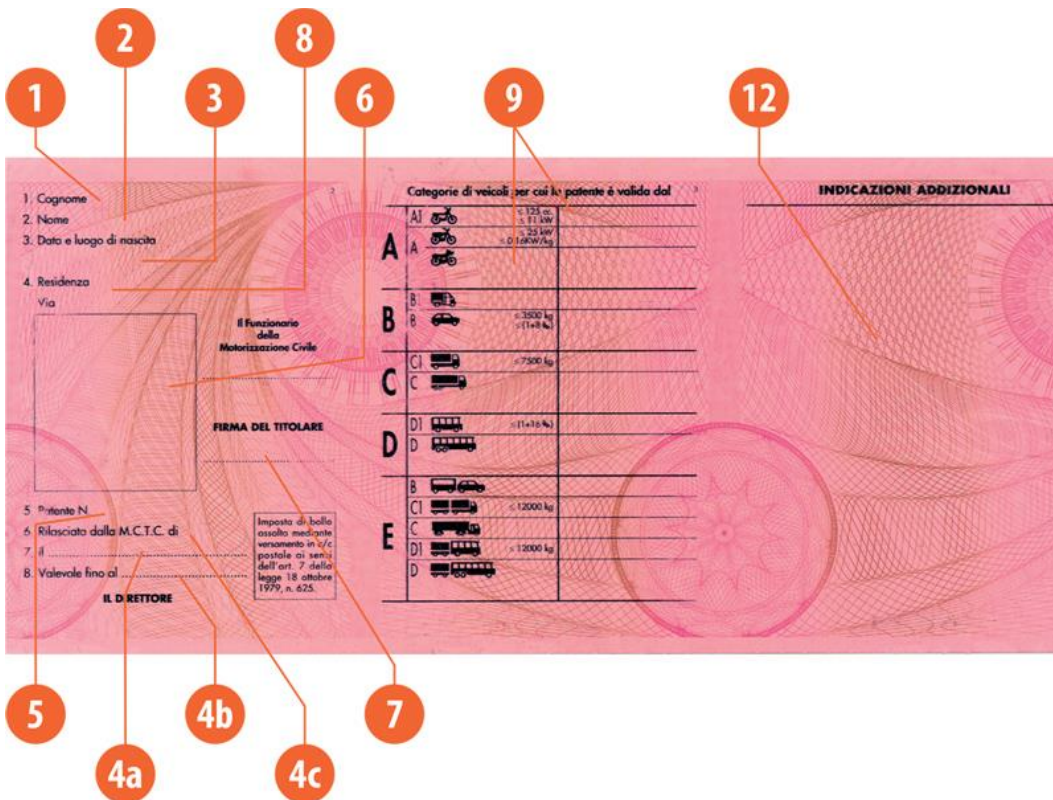
## Additional information

\* To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.

To drive lorry-trailer combinations and articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t, holders of a category CE driving licence who are aged between 65 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive lorry-trailer combinations or articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t or more.

# Italy - I6

( 01/07/1996 - 31/12/1997 )





## Physical description

Size	222 x 102 mm
Material	NEOBOND
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Mod. MC 701/F

## Security features

### Elements visible only in UV light

Location	Front and back, random location
Characteristics	Short strokes of various colours
Method of verification	UV lamp

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (*see comments)
D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (*see comments)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

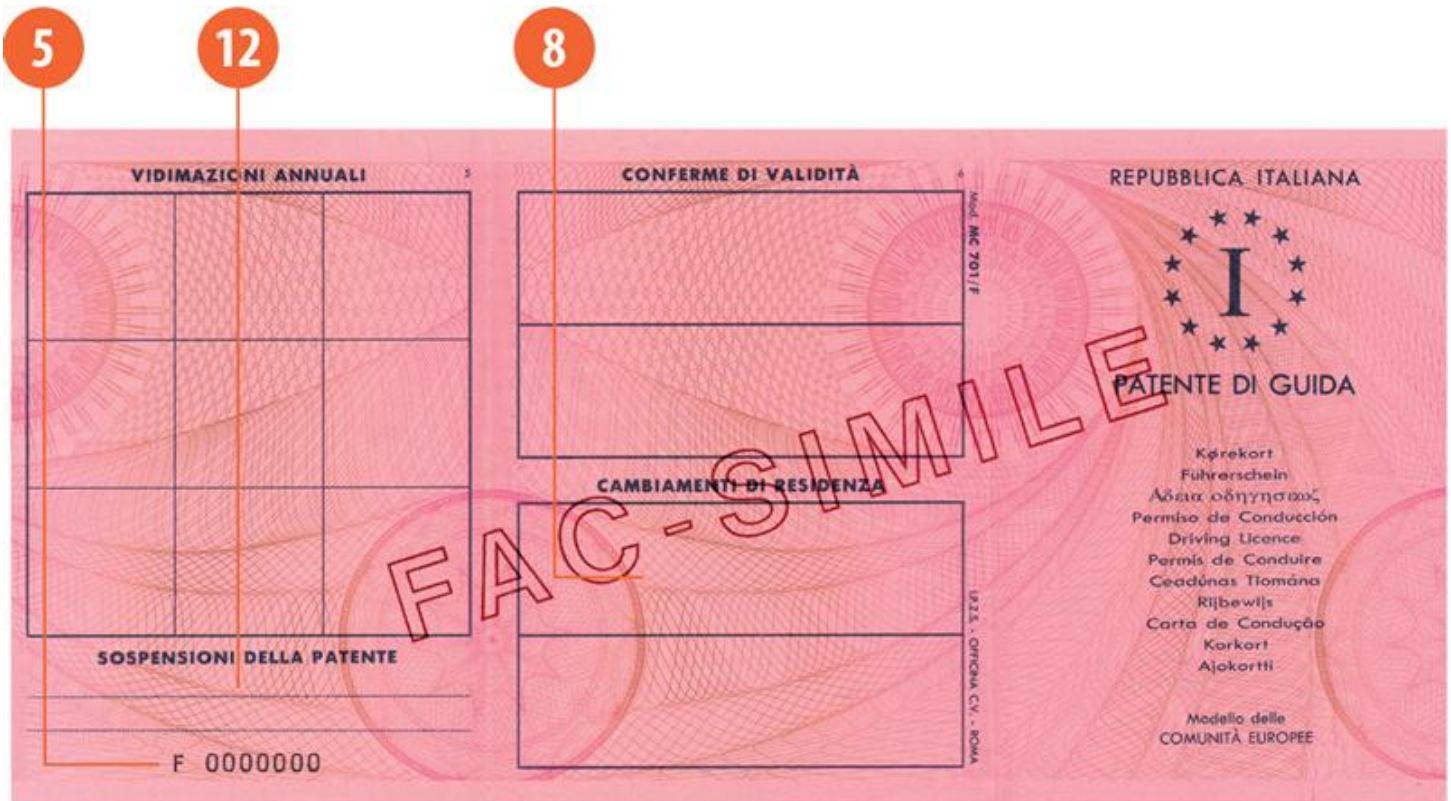
## Additional information

\* To drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles.

To drive lorry-trailer combinations and articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t, holders of a category CE driving licence who are aged between 65 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive lorry-trailer combinations or articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t or more.

# Italy - I7

( 01/01/1997 - 31/12/1999 )



**5** VIDIMAZIONI ANNUALI

**12**

**8**

CONFERME DI VALIDITÀ

REPUBLICA ITALIANA

**I**

PATENTE DI GUIDA

Körkort  
Führerschein  
Άδεια οδήγησης  
Permiso de Condución  
Driving Licence  
Permis de Conduire  
Ceadúnas Tiomána  
Rijbewijs  
Carta de Conducão  
Korkort  
Ajokortti

SOSPENSIONI DELLA PATENTE

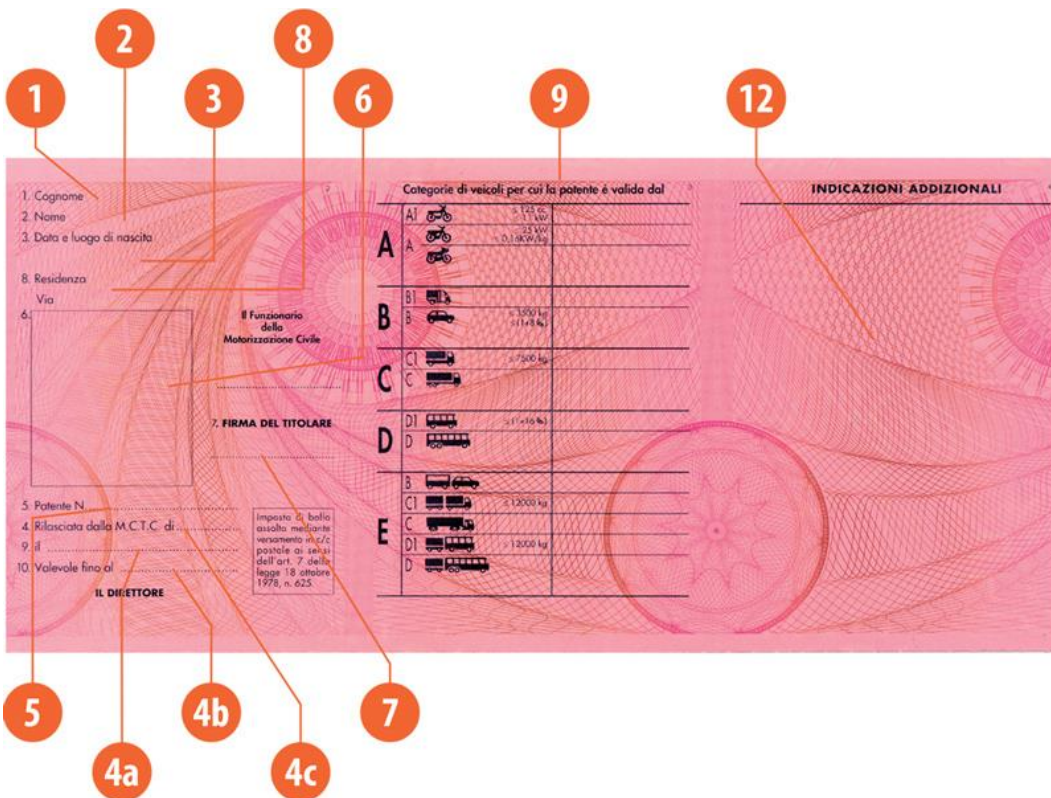
F 000000

Modello delle  
COMUNITÀ EUROPEE

Mod. MC 701/F

U.P.S. - OMRONIA C.V. - ROMA

FAC-SIMILE



**1**

**2**

**3**

**8**

**6**

**9**

**12**

1. Cognome

2. Nome

3. Data e luogo di nascita

8. Residenza

Via

6.

Il Funzionario della Motorizzazione Civile

7. FIRMA DEL TITOLARE

5. Patente N

4. Rilasciata dalla M.C.T.C. di














9. il

10. Valevole fino al

IL DIRETTORE

Imposto di bollo  
causato mediante  
versamento in c/c  
postale ai sensi  
dell'art. 7 della  
legge 18 ottobre  
1978, n. 625.

Categorie di veicoli per cui la patente è valida dal

A1		< 125 cc < 11 kW
A		> 125 cc > 11 kW
B1		< 3500 kg < 11 kW (15 CV)
B		> 3500 kg
C1		< 7500 kg
C		> 7500 kg
D1		< 11 t (10 t)
D		> 11 t (10 t)
B		> 12000 kg
C1		> 12000 kg
C		> 12000 kg
D1		> 12000 kg
D		> 12000 kg

INDICAZIONI ADDIZIONALI

**5**

**4a**

**4b**

**4c**

**7**

## Physical description

Size	222 x 102 mm
Material	NEOBOND
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Mod. MC 701/F. Personal data numbering: 1,2,3,8,6,5,4,9,10. Signature field: 7

## Security features

### Elements visible only in UV light

Location	Front and back, random location
Characteristics	Short strokes of various colours
Method of verification	UV lamp

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE	Up to 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years
D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

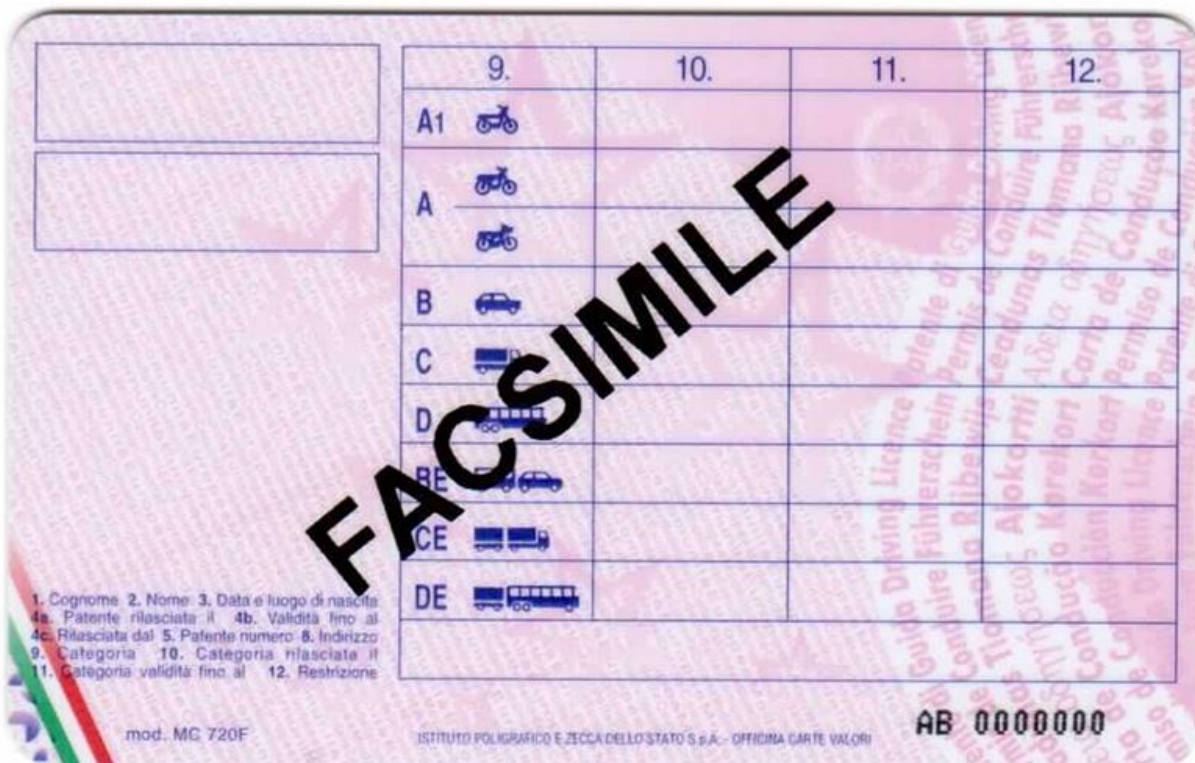
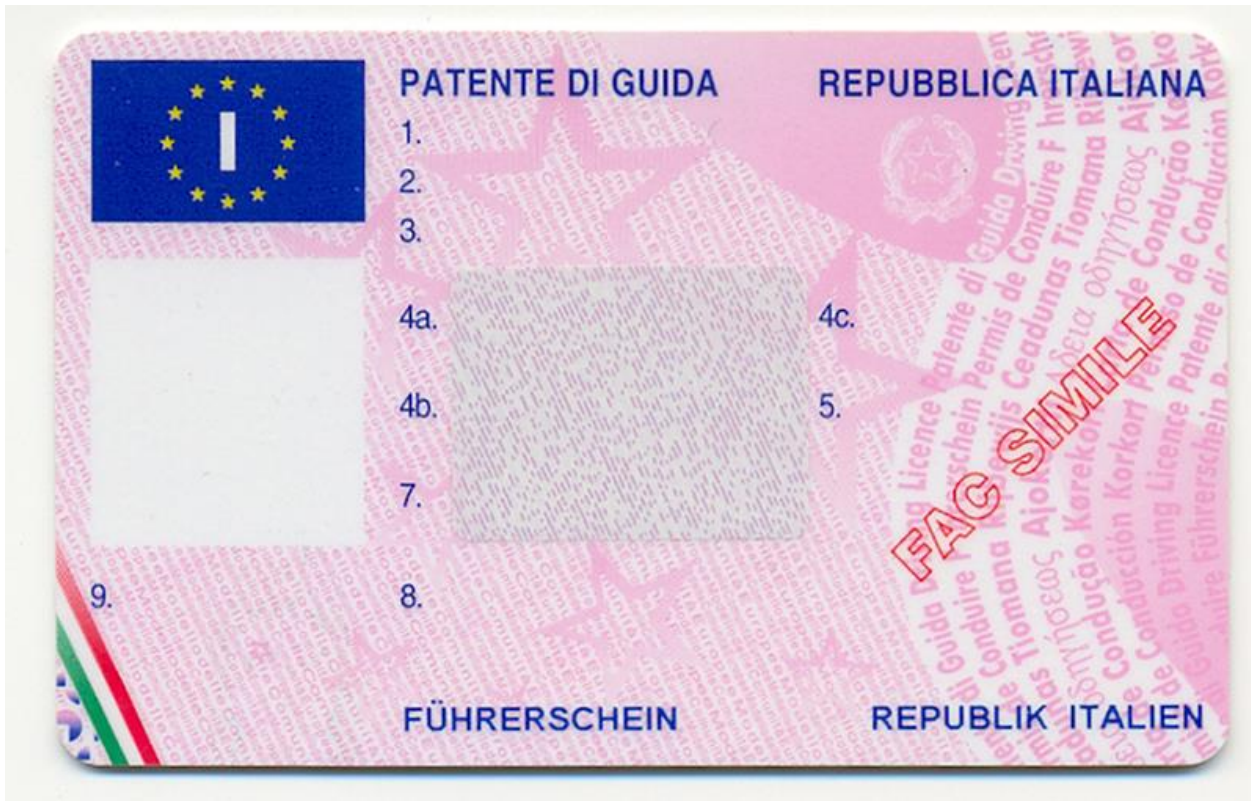
## Additional information

\* To drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles.

To drive lorry-trailer combinations and articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t, holders of a category CE driving licence who are aged between 65 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive lorry-trailer combinations or articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t or more.

# Italy - I8

( 01/01/1999 - 31/12/2004 )



## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	Card
Material	PVC
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Mod. MC 720F.Mod. MC 720BZ Bilingual (Italian-German) if issued in Bolzano/BozenTricolour band on the front and reverse side

## Security features

### Elements visible only in UV light

Location	Front side, signature field (7.), sometimes covering signature and validity fields (4a., 4b. and 7.)
Characteristics	MCTC
Method of verification	UV lamp

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information









\* To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.

To drive lorry-trailer combinations and articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t, holders of a category CE driving licence who are aged between 65 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive lorry-trailer combinations or articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t or more.

# Italy - I9

( 01/01/2005 - 31/12/2007 )



	9.	10.	11.	12.
	A1 			
	A 			
	B 			
	C 			
	D 			
	BE 			
	CE 			
	DE 			

1. Cognome 2. Nome 3. Data e luogo di nascita  
 4a. Patente rilasciata il 4b. Validità fino al  
 4c. Rilasciata dal 5. Patente numero 8. Indirizzo  
 9. Categoria 10. Categoria rilasciata il  
 11. Categoria validità fino al 12. Restrizione

mod. MC 720F      ISTITUTO POLIGRAFICO E ZECCA DELLO STATO S.p.A. - OFFICINA CARTE VALORI      **AB 0000000**

## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	Card
Material	PVC
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Mod. MC 720/F.It differs from I8 in that "Patente di guida" in the background is written in the languages of the 10 Member States that joined the EU on 1 May 2004. Tricolour band on the front and reverse side

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

\* To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.










To drive lorry-trailer combinations and articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t, holders of a category CE driving licence who are aged between 65 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive lorry-trailer combinations or articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t or more.



# Italy - I10

( 01/01/2007 - 31/12/2013 )



	9.	10.	11.	12.
	A1 			
	A  			
	B 			
	C 			
	D 			
	BE 			
	CE 			
	DE 			

1. Cognome 2. Nome 3. Data e luogo di nascita  
 4a. Patente rilasciata il 4b. Validità fino al  
 4c. Rilasciata dal 5. Patente numero 8. Indirizzo  
 9. Categoria 10. Categoria rilasciata il  
 11. Categoria validità fino al 12. Restrizione

mod. MC 720F

ISTITUTO POLIGRAFICO E ZECCA DELLO STATO S.p.A. - OFFICINA CARTE VALORI AA 0000000

## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	Card
Material	PVC
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Mod. MC 720/F.It differs from I9 in that the model number on the reverse side is laser-engraved.Mod. MC 720BZ Bilingual (Italian-German) if issued in Bolzano/BozenTricolour band on the front and reverse side

## Security features

### Elements visible only in UV light

Location	Front side, signature field
Characteristics	MCTC
Method of verification	UV lamp

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

\* To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.

To drive lorry-trailer combinations and articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t, holders of a category CE driving licence who are aged between 65 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive lorry-trailer combinations or articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t or more.

# Italy - I11

( 19/01/2013 → )



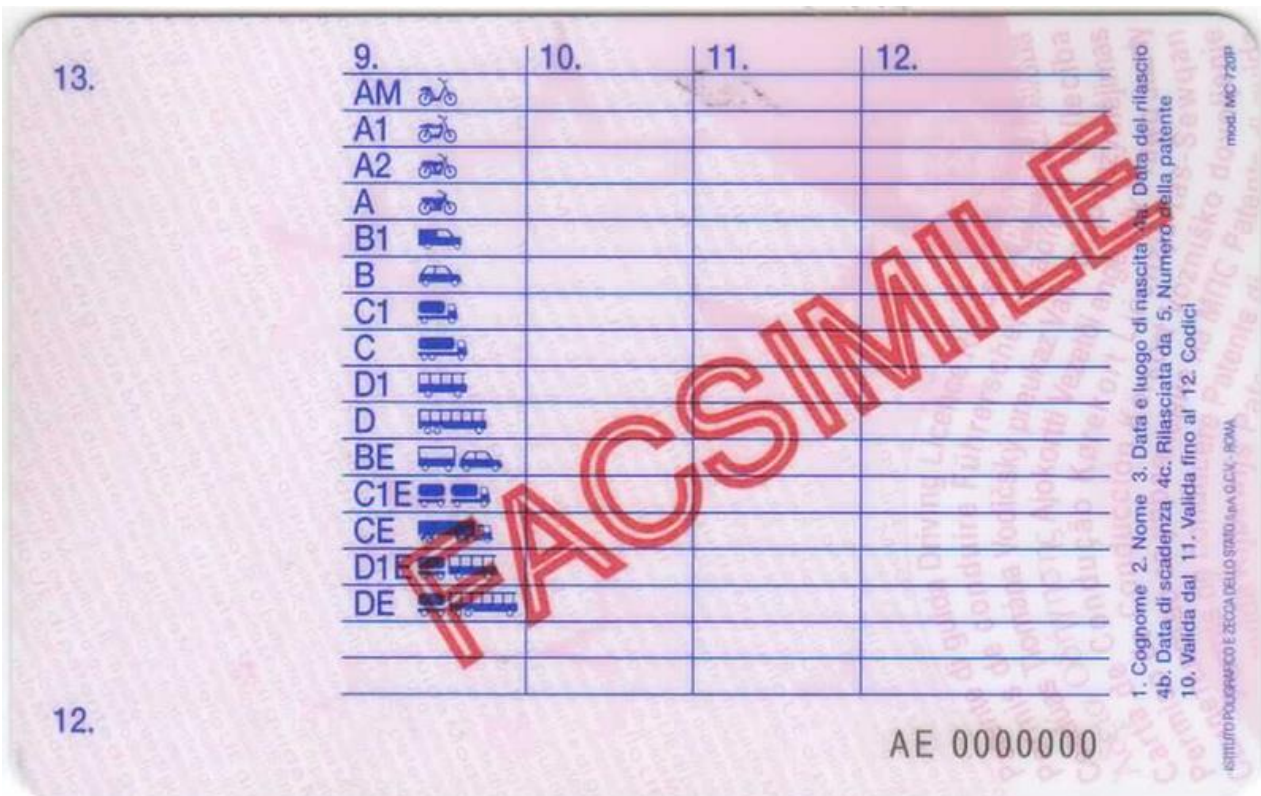
PATENTE DI GUIDA REPUBBLICA ITALIANA
















1.  
2.  
3.  
4a. 4c.  
4b.  
5.  
7.

9.

**FACSIMILE**

Patente di guida Driving Licence  
Patente de conduire Führerschein  
Patente de conducere Vodičský preukaz  
Patente de conducere Ajokortti  
Patente de conducere Vezeļoju atļauja  
Patente de conducere Kerekeseti engedély  
Patente de conducere Korkort  
Patente de conducere Licența  
Patente de conducere Vozniško dovoljenje  
Patente de conducere Patente di guida  
Patente de conducere Riibewijs Patente



13.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	AM 			
	A1 			
	A2 			
	A 			
	B1 			
	B 			
	C1 			
	C 			
	D1 			
	D 			
	BE 			
	C1E 			
	CE 			
	D1E 			
	DE 			
12.				

AE 0000000

1. Cognome 2. Nome 3. Data e luogo di nascita 4a. Data del rilascio  
4b. Data di scadenza 4c. Rilasciata da 5. Numero della patente  
10. Validità fino al 11. Validità fino al 12. Codici

mod. MC 720P  
Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato, s.p.a. - ROMA

**FACSIMILE**

Patente di guida Driving Licence  
Patente de conduire Führerschein  
Patente de conducere Vodičský preukaz  
Patente de conducere Ajokortti  
Patente de conducere Vezeļoju atļauja  
Patente de conducere Kerekeseti engedély  
Patente de conducere Korkort  
Patente de conducere Licența  
Patente de conducere Vozniško dovoljenje  
Patente de conducere Patente di guida  
Patente de conducere Riibewijs Patente

## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Mod. MC 720P Mod. MC 720PBZ Bilingual (Italian-German) if issued in Bolzano/Bozen Tricolour band on the front side

## Security features

### Custom hologram

Location	Front side, on the left
Characteristics	Round transparent image of the Italian national emblem
Method of verification	Move the document

### Fluorescent colour

Location	Front side
Characteristics	Pink changes to yellow
Method of verification	UV lamp

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

## Additional information

\* To drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles.

To drive lorry-trailer combinations and articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t, holders of a category CE driving licence who are aged between 65 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive lorry-trailer combinations or articulated vehicles with a maximum gross total weight of 20 t or more.

# Latvia - LV1

( 01/05/2004 - 31/12/2012 )



## VADĪTĀJA APLIECĪBA

## LATVIJAS REPUBLIKA

1. PĒTERSONS

2. EDUARDS

3. 16.11.1971. LV

4a.16.11.2004. 4c.CSDD


4b.16.11.2024. 4d.161171-22345


5. AA1234567















7. 

9. A BE CE


Eiropas Kopienas modelis  
 Permiso de Conducción  
 Řidičský průkaz  
 K o r r e k t  
 Führerschein  
 J u h i l u b a  
 Άδεια Οδήγησης  
 Driving Licence  
 Permis de conduire  
 Ceadúnas Tiomána  
 Patente d garda  
 Vadītāja apliecība  
 Vozniško pažymėjimas  
 Voznišči enedély  
 Licenția de Șofer  
 R i j b e w i j s  
 Prawo Jazdy  
 Carta de Condução  
 Vodičský preukaz  
 Vozniško dovoljenje  
 A j o k o r t t i  
 K o r k o t t

13. 


14. 

		10.	11.	12.
A1		-----	-----	-----
A		15.05.1995.	15.05.2005.	
		15.05.1995.	15.05.2005.	
B1		-----	-----	-----
3		-----	-----	-----
C1		-----	-----	-----
C		-----	-----	-----
D1		-----	-----	-----
D		-----	-----	-----
BE		15.05.1995.	15.05.2005.	
C1E		-----	-----	-----
CE		15.05.1995.	15.05.2005.	
D1E		-----	-----	-----
DE		-----	-----	-----
TRAM		-----	-----	-----
TROL		-----	-----	-----
M		-----	-----	-----
T		-----	-----	-----

1. Uzvārds  
 2. Vārds  
 3. Dzimšanas datums un vieta  
 4a. Izdošanas datums  
 4b. Derīguma termiņš  
 4c. Izdevējiesādes nosaukums  
 5. Vadītāja apliecības numurs  
 10. Kategorija iegūta  
 11. Kategorijas derīguma termiņš  
 12. Ierobežojumi



00001000



## Physical description

Size	86 x 55 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Security hologram (Kinegram®)

Location	Front side, to the left.
Characteristics	In the central part of the Kinegram® one can see the Latvian coat of arms as well as a symbol: LV. Depending on the viewing angle, the three stars of the coat of arms create the effect of falling stars on the sides of the coat of arms. The outer edge of the Kinegram® contains microprinted text: LATVIJAS REPUBLIKA.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and moving the document.

### Ghost image

Location	Front side, to the right.
Characteristics	A ghost image is a security feature designed to make readily noticeable any attempts to alter, reproduce or counterfeit the photo. To enhance security, variable data is printed over the applicant's ghost image.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

### Ultraviolet ink

Location	Front side, to the right. Back side.
Characteristics	Invisible, covert, anti-counterfeit security feature that becomes visible when ultraviolet light is used to illuminate the licence. Under ultraviolet light, the contours of the letters 'LV' appear on the front of the licence, while the letters LV in an oval shape appear on the back of the licence, forming a background pattern.
Method of verification	Viewing with an ultraviolet lamp.

### Guilloche security design

Location	Front and back side of the licence.
Characteristics	Fine line printing which makes it almost impossible to copy, scan or print the licence. Tampering becomes visible under a magnifier.
Method of verification	Viewing with a magnifier.



## Overlapping data

Location	Front of the licence.
Characteristics	Variable data (e.g. the holder's signature or identity numbers) are placed over other information fields, for example, over ghost images. These cause alterations in both fields if one of the fields is altered, thus increasing the overall licence security features.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

## Micro-printed text

Location	Front of the licence.
Characteristics	Micro-printed text 'VADITAJA APLIECIBA' on the front of the licence.
Method of verification	Viewing with a magnifier.

## Optically variable ink

Location	Front of the licence, right corner. Back of the licence, centre.
Characteristics	The ink displays a wide range of hues (from yellow to dark red) depending on the angle at which it is viewed and the angle of incidence of light. No special equipment is needed to view this feature. The text 'LATVIJAS REPUBLIKA' in optical variable ink is located on the front of the licence and the symbol 'LV' on the reverse.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and moving the document.

## Altered front

Location	Front of the licence.
Characteristics	An altered front is a security element in the form of slight font modification which is not easily recognized but is apparent. Different modifications of letters 'A', 'B' and 'S' are used for the licence.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

## Exian Secure

Location	Back of the licence
Characteristics	The partially transparent, silver letters 'LV' in a curved form are printed using Exian Secure in a wallpaper pattern on the reverse of the laminate. Visible Exian Secure ink is blended with ultraviolet text and under the ultraviolet light the letters 'LV' in a curved form appear blue
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
----------	--------------------

A1, A, B1, B, BE, (M), (TRAM), (TROL)	10 years
--	----------

Non-professional drivers: C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	10 years
--	----------

Professional drivers: C1 (95), C1E (95), C (95), CE (95), D1(95), D1E(95), D(95), DE(95)	5 years
---	---------

## Codes

National codes	Description
----------------	-------------

100	Entitles category TRAM or TROL holder to drive vehicle of category D1 or D in built-up area.
-----	--

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
--	----

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES
--	-----

# Latvia - LV2

( 01/01/2013 → )



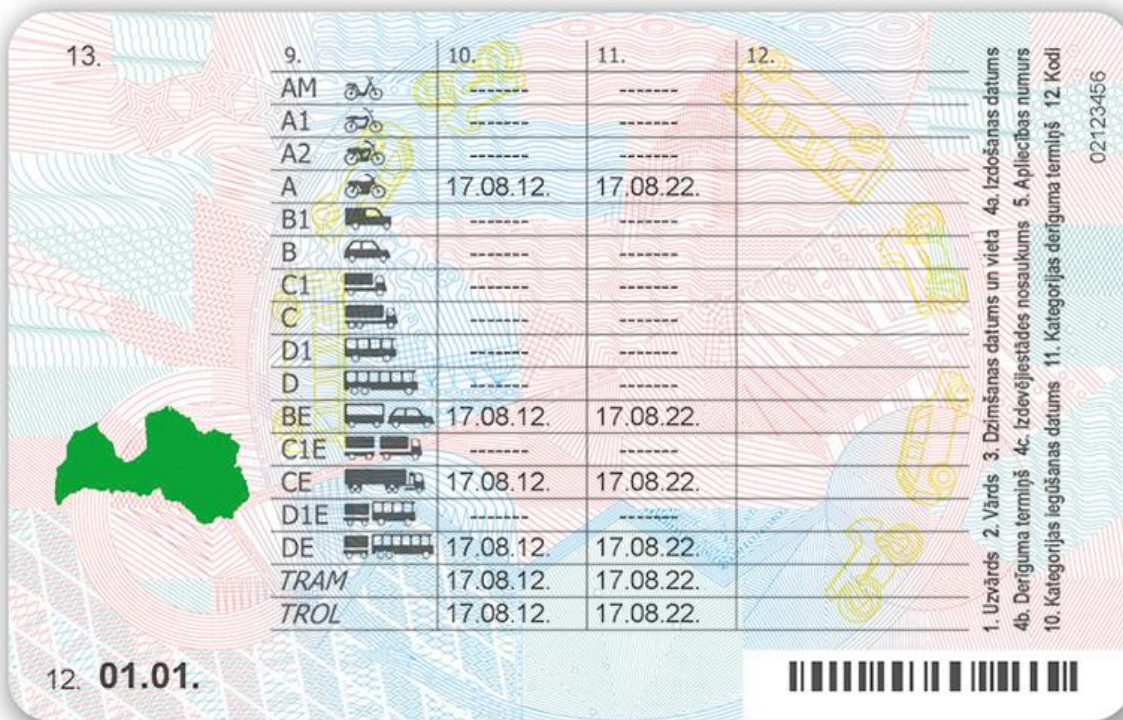
**VADĪTĀJA APLIECĪBA** **LATVIJAS REPUBLIKA**
















1. **LEJA**  
 2. **ZANE**  
 3. **23.07.1994. LV**  
 4a. **17.08.2012.** 4c. **AUTHORITY**  
 4b. **16.08.2022.** 4d. **230794-12345**  
 5. **NAA123456**  
 7. *Signature*  
*Paraksts*  
 9. **A2/BE/C1E/C/D1E/D/TRAM/TROL**

*Eiropas Savienības modelis*  
*Άδειά Οδηγίας*  
*Permis de conduire*  
*Permis de conducere*  
*vezetési engedély*  
*Průkaz*  
*Voždický preukaz*  
*licența de conducere*  
*Führerschein*  
*Rūbuvījs*  
*Ajokortti*  
*Patente di guida*  
*Ceadūnas Tromaņa Kūrkort*  
*Driving Licence*  
*Permiso de Condución*

**23.07.1994.**

*Prawo Jazdy*  
*Vairuotojo pažymėjimas*  
*Свидетелство за управление на МПС*  
*Korekort*




13.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	AM 	-----	-----	
	A1 	-----	-----	
	A2 	-----	-----	
	A 	17.08.12.	17.08.22.	
	B1 	-----	-----	
	B 	-----	-----	
	C1 	-----	-----	
	C 	-----	-----	
	D1 	-----	-----	
	D 	-----	-----	
	BE 	17.08.12.	17.08.22.	
	C1E 	-----	-----	
	CE 	17.08.12.	17.08.22.	
	D1E 	-----	-----	
	DE 	17.08.12.	17.08.22.	
	TRAM	17.08.12.	17.08.22.	
	TROL	17.08.12.	17.08.22.	

1. Uzvārds 2. Vārds 3. Dzimšanas datums un vieta 4a. Izdošanas datums  
 4b. Derīguma termiņš 4c. Izdevējstādes nosaukums 5. Apliecības numurs  
 10. Kategorijas iegūšanas datums 11. Kategorijas derīguma termiņš 12. Kods

02123456

12. **01.01.**



## Physical description

Size	86 x 55 mm
Format	Plastic card
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink as basic colour, blue, green.

## Security features

### Security hologram (Kinegram)

Location	Front side, to the left.
Characteristics	Semi-transparent, diffractive, optically changeable Kinegram® element, which partly covers the licence holder's photograph and in which elements of the small coat of arms of the Republic of Latvia are used.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and moving the document.

### Fine-line background (Guilloche pattern)

Location	Front and back, all over the licence.
Characteristics	Fine-line background security pattern developed using rainbow print with security colours in several tones, with a positive and negative Guilloche print incorporating complex patterns.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

### Ultraviolet ink.

Location	Front and back side, in the centre.
Characteristics	Invisible, covert, anti-counterfeit security feature that becomes visible when ultraviolet light is used to illuminate the licence. Under ultraviolet light, the contours of the country's letters appear on the front of the licence, while symbols of vehicles in a circle appear on the back of the licence, forming a background pattern.
Method of verification	Viewing with an ultraviolet lamp.

### Tactile laser engraving.

Location	Front of the licence.
Characteristics	Tactile laser engraving of the licence holder's surname and licence number.
Method of verification	Touch.

### Overlapping data.

Location	Front of the licence.
Characteristics	In the place where the licence owner's photograph is, the anti-forgery print and the photograph overlap.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

### Micro text

Location	Front and back of the licence.
Characteristics	Micro-printed texts 'LATVIJAS REPUBLIKA', 'DRIVING LICENCE' and 'PERMIS DE CONDUIRE'.
Method of verification	Viewing with a magnifier.

### Optically variable ink.

Location	Back of the licence, left side.
Characteristics	Country contour in optically variable ink (OVI®) which changes colour as the viewing changes.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and moving the document.

### Altered font

Location	Front of the licence.
Characteristics	An altered font is a security element in the form of a slight font modification which is not easily recognised, but is apparent.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

### Positive surface structure.

Location	Front of the licence, right side.
Characteristics	Contours of the letters 'CSDD' that can be felt by touch.
Method of verification	Touch.

### MAGIC-ID®

Location	Front of the licence, right corner.
Characteristics	The letters 'LV', whose image moves in various and/or opposite directions.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and moving the licence.

### Variable laser engraved image.

Location	Front of the licence, right corner.
Characteristics	Variable laser engraved image incorporating the licence holder's photograph and date of birth.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and moving the licence.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
----------	--------------------

AM, A1, A, B1, B, BE	10 years
----------------------	----------

C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (TRAM), (TROL)	5 years
---	---------

## Codes

National codes	Description
----------------	-------------

100	Entitles category TRAM or TROL holder to drive vehicle of category D1 or D in built-up area.
-----	--

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
--	----

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES
--	-----

# Lithuania - LT1

( 01/10/1992 - 31/03/2000 )

**PERMIS DE CONDUIRE  
VAIRUOTOJO PAŽYMĖJIMAS**

Vardas ..... 1

Pavardė ..... 3

Gimimo data ir vieta ..... 4d

Asmens kodas ..... 5

KD000000

Išdavė ..... 4c

.....m. .... mėn. .... d. .... 4a

Galioja ..... 4b

Pareigūnas ..... A.V.

6

**LIETUVOS (LT) RESPUBLIKA**

TRANSPORTO PRIEMONĖS, KURIAS LEIDŽIAMA VAIRUOTI		VIETA SPAUDUI
A	Motociklai	
B	Automobiliai (išskyrus nurodytus kategorijoje A), kurių leidžiamas maksimalus svoris ne didesnis kaip 3500 kg (7700 svarų) ir sėdimų vietų, be vairuotojo vietos, ne daugiau kaip aštuonios	
C	Automobiliai, kurie skirti kroviniams vežti ir kurių leidžiamas maksimalus svoris ne didesnis kaip 3500 kg (7700 svarų)	
D	Automobiliai, kurie skirti keleiviams vežti ir kurie sėdimų vietų, be vairuotojo vietos, turi daugiau kaip aštuonias	
E	Transporto priemonės su priekabomis, kurių vilkikai priskiriami prie B, C ir D kategorijų transporto priemonių, jei pažymėjime yra žyma, leidžianti vairuoti nurodytų kategorijų arba vienos kurios kategorijos transporto priemonės	

ŽYMOS ..... 12

9

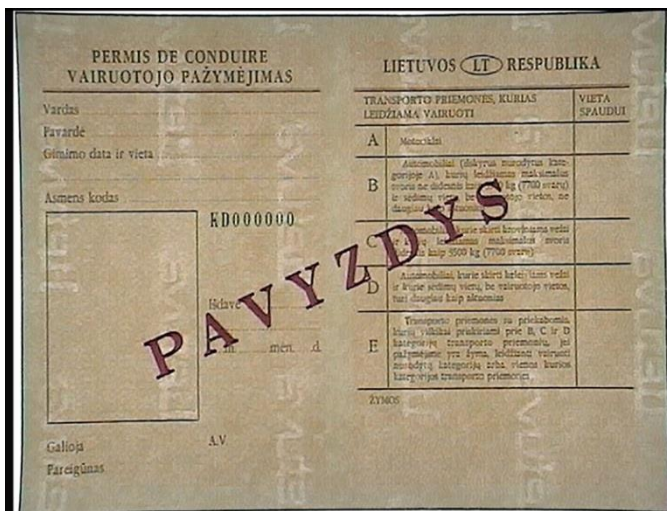
## Physical description

Size	150 x 106 mm
Format	Twofold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Laminated

## Security features

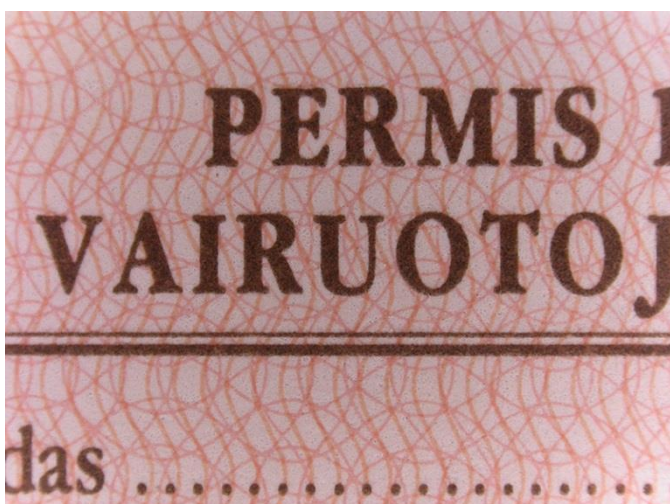
### Recurrent unfixed watermark ("Lithuania")

Method of verification	View against light
------------------------	--------------------



### Print - offset

Method of verification	Print - offset
------------------------	----------------

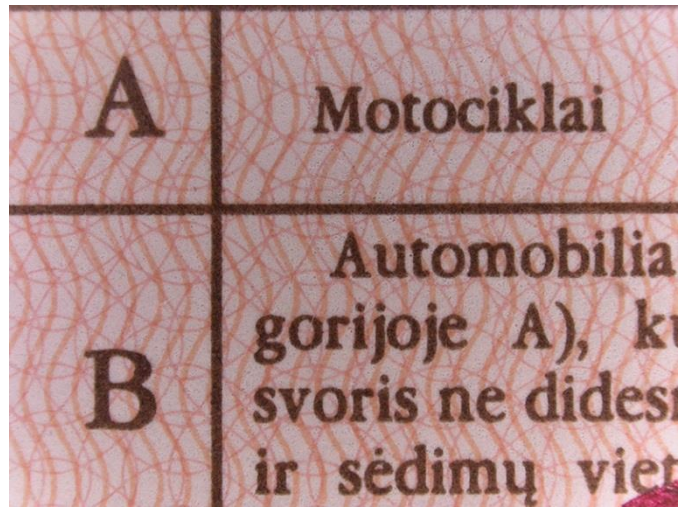
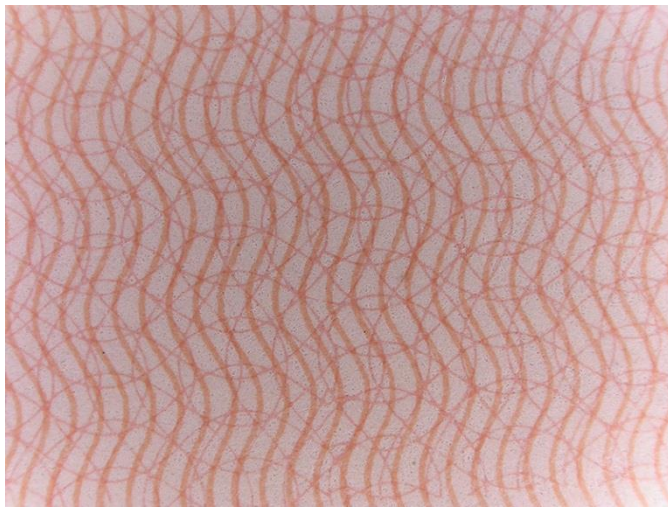




## security marks

### Characteristics

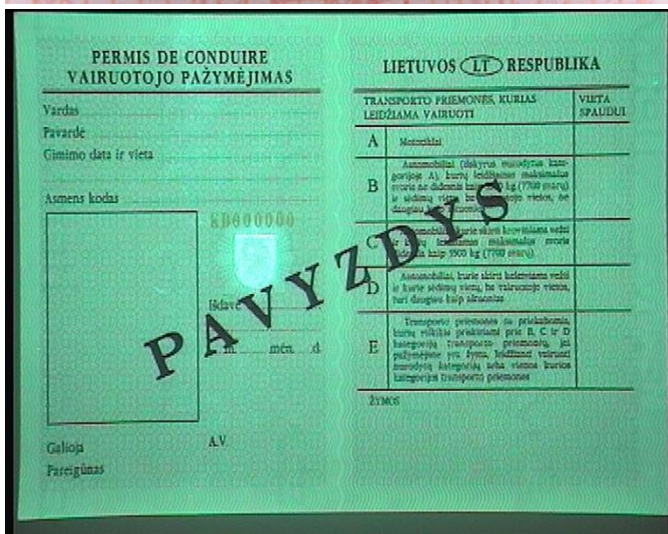
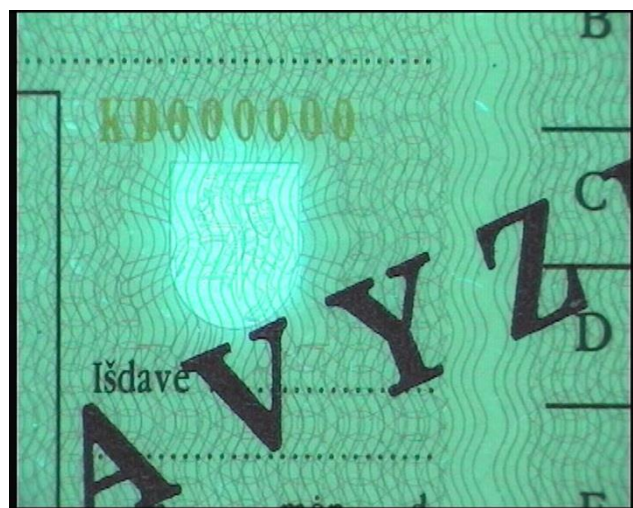
Picture: - guilloches - pre-printed text.



## Other

### Characteristics

Numbering: letterpress printing; numerator, numbers of equal size; double-digit serial letters and a 6-digit number printed in black; ultraviolet fluorescent ink.



## UV mark

Method of verification UV mark

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D, B+E, C+E, D+E	Expire on 3/2/2017

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
Troleibusas	Trolleybuses

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Vairuoti su akiniais	Glasses must be worn while driving	01.01
Akiniai būtini	Glasses are necessary	01.01
Akiniai arba kontaktinės lizės būtinos	Glasses or contact lenses are necessary	01.06

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

\* Expires on 3/2/2017

Validity period is not indicated on driving licences.

# Lithuania - LT2

( 01/04/2000 - 31/12/2002 )

**PERMIS DE CONDUIRE  
VAIRUOTOJO PAŽYMĖJIMAS**

Vardas ..... 1

Pavardė ..... 3

Gimimo data ir vieta ..... 4d

Asmens kodas ..... 5

KD000000 7

Išdavė **P A V Y** 4c

.....m..... mėn..... d. 4a

6

4b

Galioja ..... A.V.

Pareigūnas

**LIETUVOS (LT) RESPUBLIKA**

TRANSPORTO PRIEMONĖS, KURIAS LEIDŽIAMA VAIRUOTI		VIETA SPAUDUI
A	Motociklai	9
B	Automobiliai (išskyrus nurodytus kategorijoje A), kurių leidžiamas maksimalus svoris ne didesnis kaip 3500 kg (7700 svarų) ir sėdimų vietų, be vairuotojo vietos, ne daugiau kaip aštuonios	10
C	Automobiliai, kurie skirti kroviniams vežti ir kurių leidžiamas maksimalus svoris ne didesnis kaip 3500 kg (7700 svarų)	
D	Automobiliai, kurie skirti keleiviams vežti ir kurie sėdimų vietų, be vairuotojo vietos, turi daugiau kaip aštuonias	
E	Transporto priemonės su priekabomis, kurių vilkikai priskiriami prie B, C ir D kategorijų transporto priemonių, jei pažymėjime yra žyma, leidžianti vairuoti nurodytų kategorijų arba vienos kurios kategorijos transporto priemones	

ŽYMOŠ 12

## Physical description

Size	150 x 106 mm
Format	Twofold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	The driving licence form corresponds to the LT1 model driving licence.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	10 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Trolleybuses

## Professional drivers

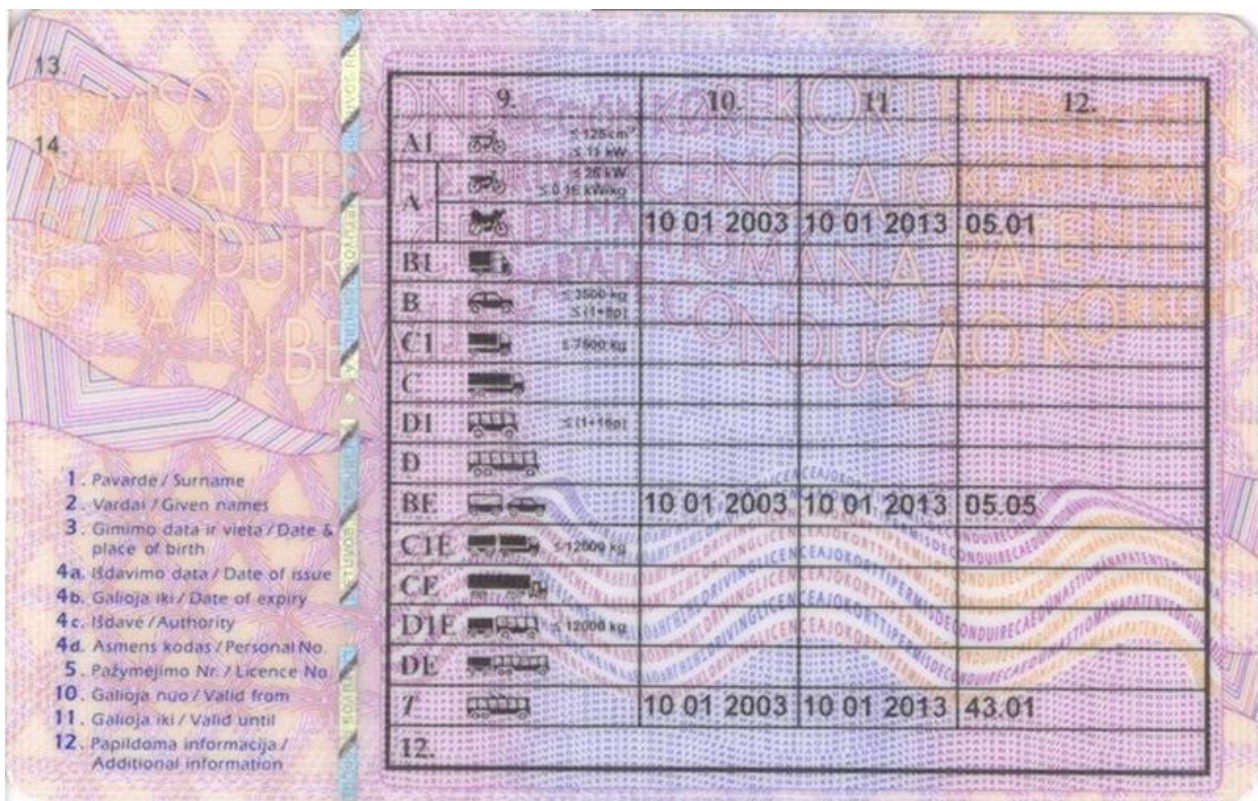
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

\* Temporary driving licences for 3 months - 30/4/2007

# Lithuania - LT3

( 01/01/2003 - 31/10/2005 )



## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Laser-engraved data (photograph, personal data, categories, table)

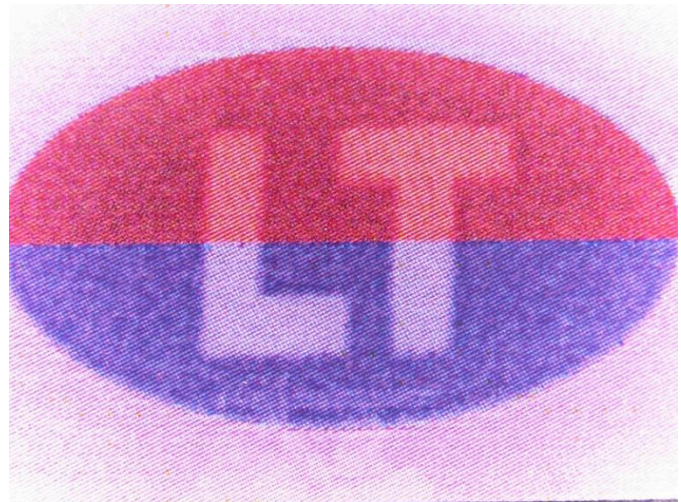
## Security features

### Rainbow print

Characteristics	Both sides of the licence are covered with 2 different security printings in rainbow print (orange-violet-orange and violet-bluish-violet)
-----------------	--



## Guiloches



## Optically variable ink

**Location** In the upper left-hand corner, in the lower right-hand corner of the front side

**Characteristics** Oval, with "LT" in the centre. Pictograms of vehicles that change colour from green to gold



## Ultraviolet ink

### Characteristics

Front side. Flames and the shape of a vehicle, printed in rainbow invisible ink, glow red and yellow under ultraviolet light. Flames bears the microprint "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA". Reverse side. Graphic elements, text and microprint are printed in invisible ink and glow blue, red and gold under ultraviolet light.

### Method of verification

Viewing under ultraviolet light



## Optically variable image effect (kinegram) with fixed image and a 2-dimensional image (2D)

### Location

Front side

### Characteristics

Transparent diffractive optical element with kinematic effect (coat of arms, map of the Republic of Lithuania, words "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA", "LTU" and stars)

### Method of verification

Viewing from a different angle

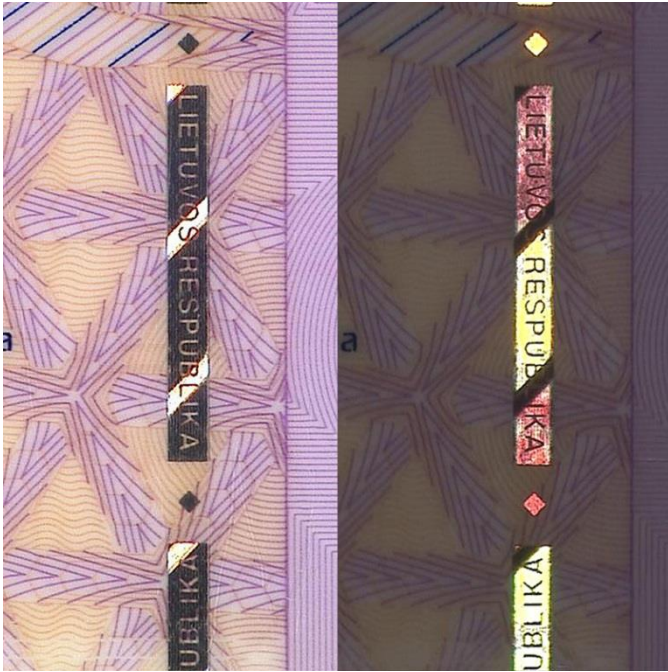




## Microprint

### Characteristics

Recurrent microprint, "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA DRIVING LICENCE", in Lithuanian, French and English, forms an separate line at the top of the card. Microprint reading, "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA", "DRIVING LICENCE" in various EU languages, is integrated in individual elements.



## Optically variable image effect (hologram)

### Location

Reverse side

### Characteristics

Holographic stripe with recurrent text "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA" that changes direction

## Categories

### Category

### Period of validity

A1, A ( $\leq 25$  kW, 0.16 kW/kg), A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE

10 years  
(\*see comments)

## National categories

### National category

### Description of national category

T

Trolleybuses

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

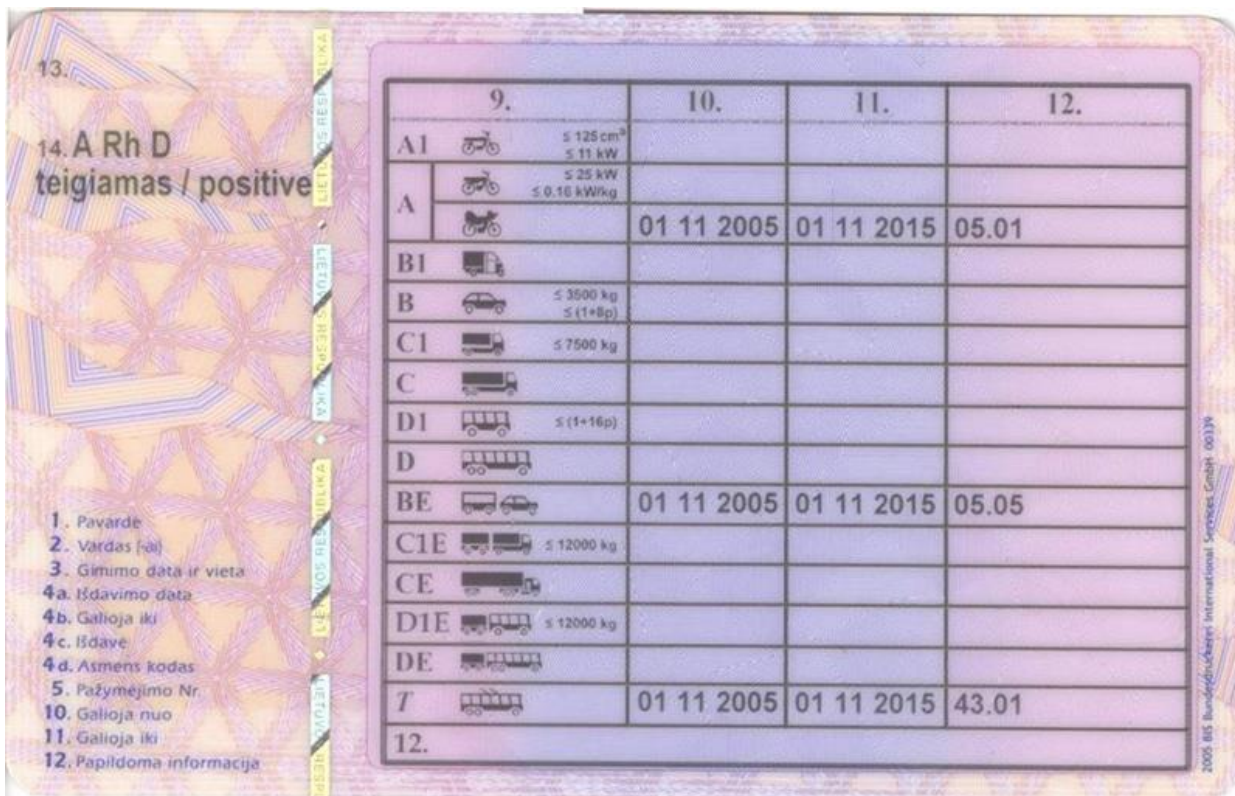
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

\* - A ( $\leq 25$  kW, 0.16 kW/kg) Holders of this category of driving licence may be granted an unlimited right to drive category A vehicles after 2 years, as long as they change their driving licence.

# Lithuania - LT4

( 01/11/2005 - 01/05/2007 )



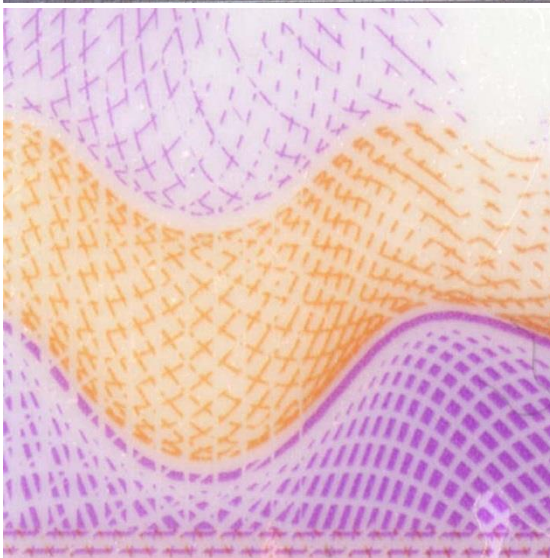
## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Laser-engraved data (photograph, personal data, categories, table)

## Security features

**Print: -offset-linear; -rainbow**

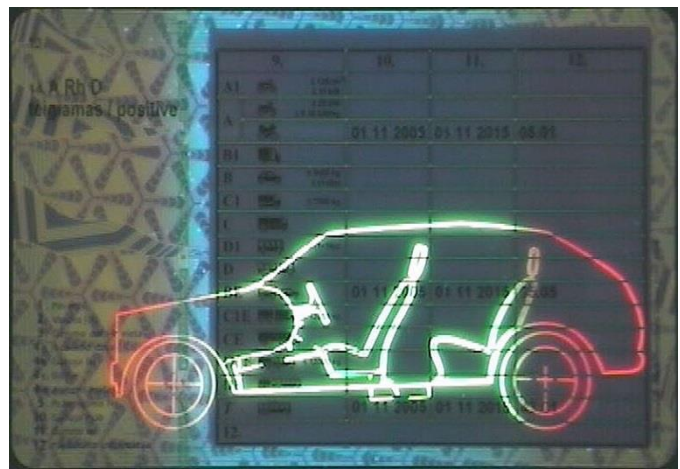
Location Front and reverse sides



## Optically variable ink

**Location** On the front, in the lower right-hand corner

**Characteristics** Colour varies from orange to greenish



## Graphic security types / grid patterns

**Characteristics** Grid pattern that changes from orange and violet to blue



## Ultraviolet ink

Method of verification Viewing under ultraviolet light

## Optically variable image effect (kinegram) with fixed image and a 2-dimensional image (2D)

Location Front side

Characteristics Transparent diffractive optical element with kinematic effect (coat of arms, map of the Republic of Lithuania, "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA", "LTU" and stars)

Method of verification Viewing from a different angle

## Optically variable image effect (hologram)

Location Reverse side

Characteristics Holographic stripe with recurrent text "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA" that changes direction

## Categories

Category Period of validity

A1, A ( $\leq 25$  kW, 0.16 kW/kg), A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE 10 years  
(\* see comments)

## National categories

National category Description of national category

T Trolleybuses

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

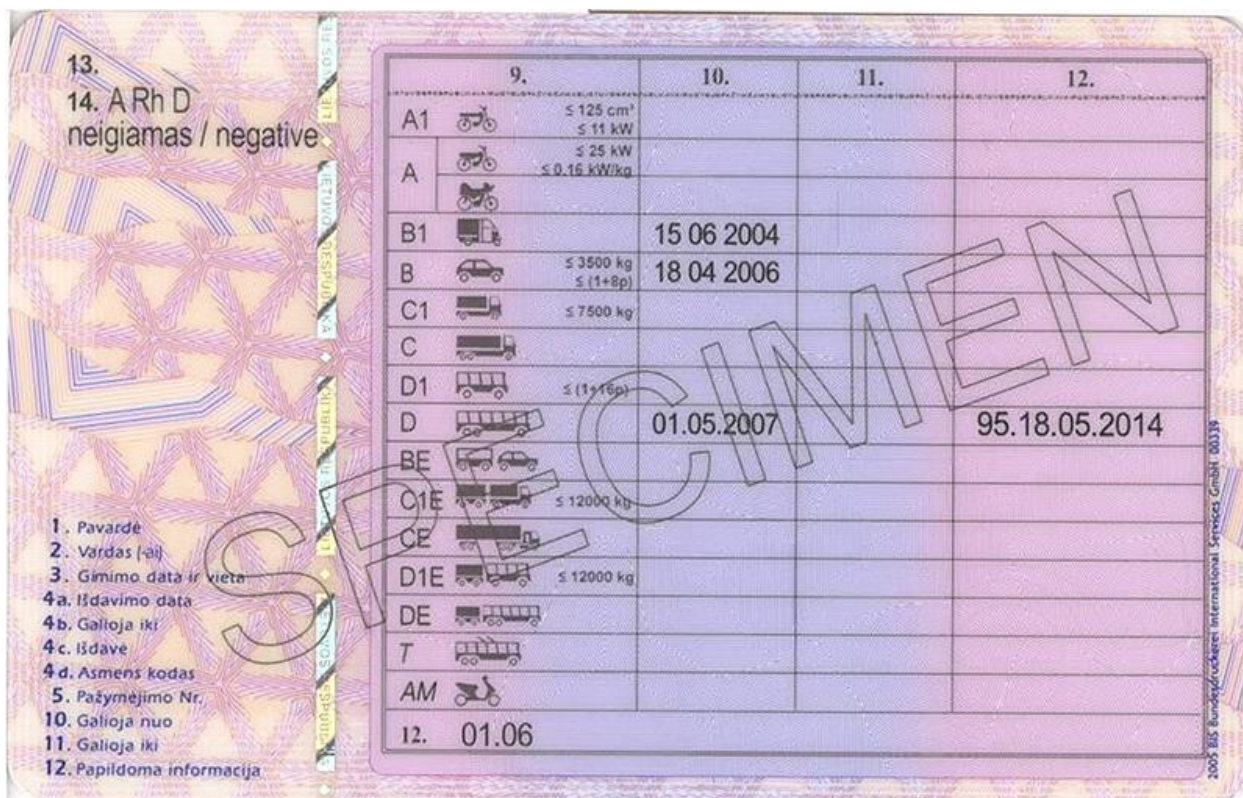
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

\* - A ( $\leq 25$  kW, 0.16 kW/kg) Holders of this category of driving licence may be granted an unlimited right to drive category A vehicles after 2 years, as long as they change their driving licence.

# Lithuania - LT5

( 02/05/2007 - 05/10/2010 )



## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	The form of certificate corresponds to the form of the LT4 model

## Security features

### Print: -offset-linear; -rainbow

Location	Front and reverse sides
----------	-------------------------

### Optically variable ink

Location	On the front, in the bottom right-hand corner
----------	---

Characteristics	Colour varies from orange to greenish
-----------------	---------------------------------------

### Graphic security types / grid patterns

Characteristics	Grid pattern that changes from orange and violet to blue
-----------------	--

### Ultraviolet ink

Method of verification	Viewing under ultraviolet light
------------------------	---------------------------------

### Optically variable image effect (kinegram) with fixed image and a 2-dimensional image (2D)

Location	Front side
----------	------------

Characteristics	Transparent diffractive optical element with kinematic effect (coat of arms, map of the Republic of Lithuania, "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA", "LTU" and stars)
-----------------	--

Method of verification	Viewing from a different angle
------------------------	--------------------------------

### Optically variable image effect (hologram)

Location	Reverse side
----------	--------------

Characteristics	Holographic stripe with recurrent text "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA" that changes direction
-----------------	---



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A ( $\leq 25$ kW, 0.16 kW/kg), A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	First: 2 years; 10 years (*see comment below)

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Trolleybuses

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

## Additional information

\* A temporary driving licence, valid for 3 months, is issued if the licence is lost or stolen.

\*\* - A ( $\leq 25$  kW, 0.16 kW/kg) Holders of this category of driving licence may be granted an unlimited right to drive vehicles of category A after 2 years, as long as they change their driving licence.

# Lithuania - LT6

( 06/10/2010 - 03/09/2013 )

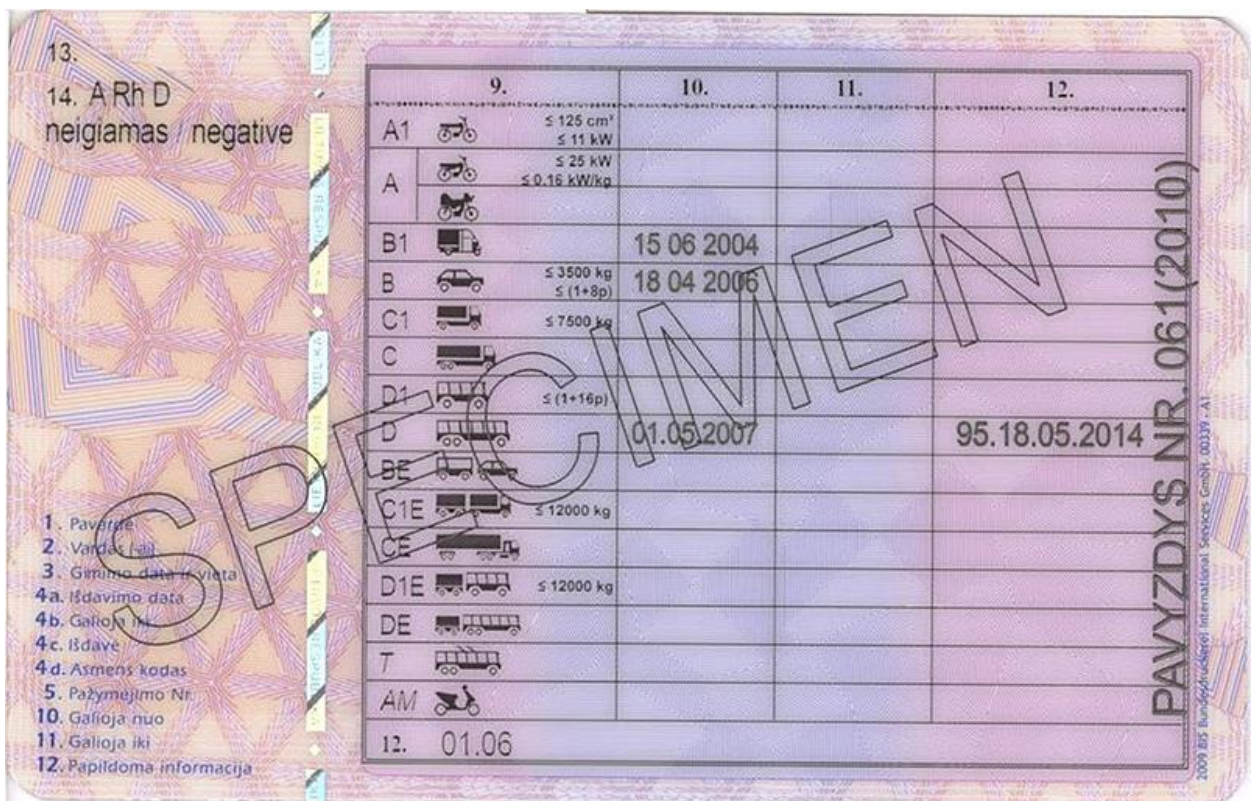


**VAIRUOTOJO PAŽYMĖJIMAS**  
LIETUVOS RESPUBLIKA  
Europos Bendrijų pavyzdžio

1. PAVARDĖ  
2. VARDAS  
3. 01 01 1985 LTU  
4a. 06.10.2010 k. VI REGITRA  
4b. 06.10.2020 k. 01234567890  
5. R0000000  
7. *Signature*

9. **B D**

PAVYZDYS NR. 061(2010)



13.  
14. A Rh D  
neigiamas / negative

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1	≤ 125 cm <sup>3</sup> ≤ 11 kW			
A	≤ 25 kW ≤ 0.16 kW/kg			
B1		15 06 2004		
B	≤ 3500 kg ≤ (1+8p)	18 04 2006		
C1	≤ 7500 kg			
C				
D1	≤ (1+16p)			
D		01.05.2007		95.18.05.2014
BE				
C1E	≤ 12000 kg			
CE				
D1E	≤ 12000 kg			
DE				
T				
AM				
12.	01.06			

1. Pavardė  
2. Vardas (pili)  
3. Gimimo data ir vieta  
4a. Išdavimo data  
4b. Galioja iki  
4c. Išdavė  
4d. Asmens kodas  
5. Pažymėjimo Nr.  
10. Galioja nuo  
11. Galioja iki  
12. Papildoma informacija

PAVYZDYS NR. 061(2010)

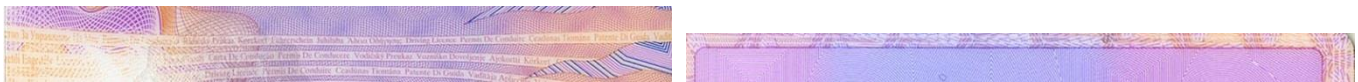
## Physical description

Size	85.5 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Laser-engraved data (photograph, personal data, categories, table)

## Security features

**Print: -offset-linear -rainbow**

Location Front and reverse sides



## Optically variable ink

Location On the front, in the bottom right-hand corner

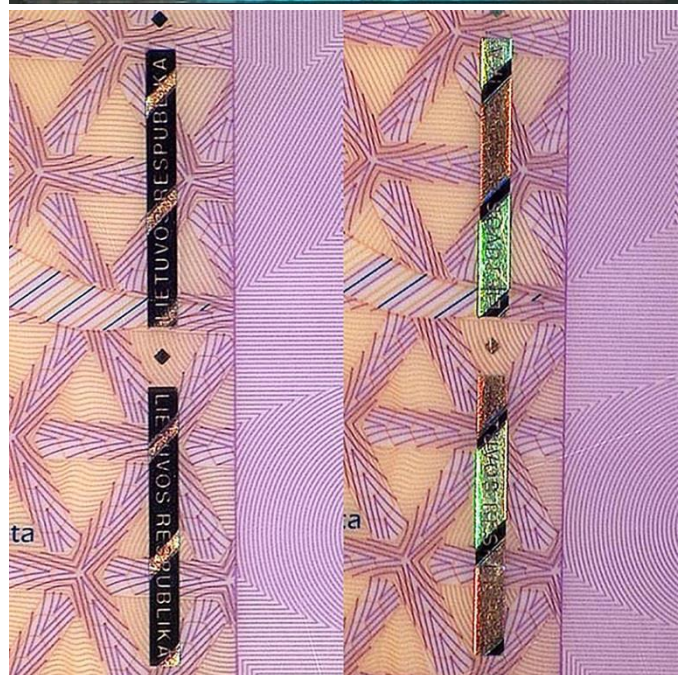
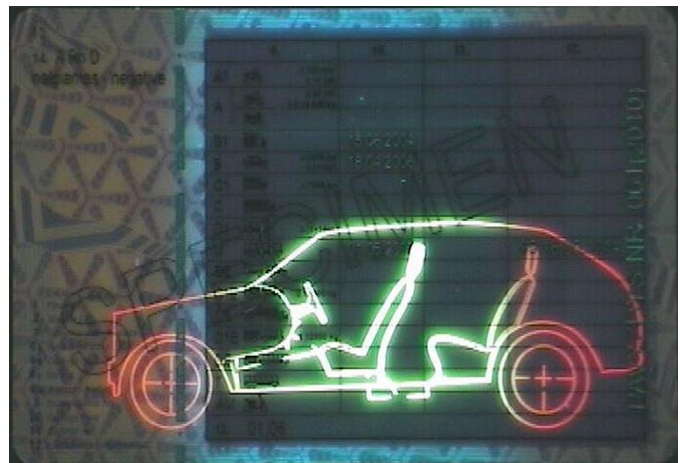
Characteristics Colour varies from purple to green



## Graphic security types / grid patterns

### Characteristics

Bicoloured grid patterns: purple changing to bluish, and orange changing to violet



### Ultraviolet ink

Method of verification

Under ultraviolet light

### Optically variable image effect (kinegram effect with fixed image)

Location

Front side, partially covering the photograph

Method of verification

Viewing from a different angle

### Optically variable image effect (hologram effect with 2-dimensional image (2D))

Location

Back side

Characteristics

Holographic stripe with the recurrent text "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA" that changes direction.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
Up to 18/01/2013 All categories	First: 2 years; 10 years (*see comment below)
From 19/01/2013 AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE, T	First: 2 years; 10 years (*see comment below)
From 19/01/2013 C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Trolleybuses

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

## Additional information

\* A temporary driving licence, valid for 3 months, is issued if the licence is lost or stolen.

\*\* - A ( $\leq 25$  kW, 0.16 kW/kg) Holders of this category of driving licence may be granted an unlimited right to drive vehicles of category A after 2 years, as long as they change their driving licence.

# Lithuania - LT7

( 01/08/2013 → )



**VAIRUOTOJO PAŽYMĖJIMAS**  
**LIETUVOS RESPUBLIKA**  
Pagal Europos Sąjungos pavyzdį

Свидетелство за управление на МПС  
Permiso de Conducción  
Řidičský průkaz  
Körkort  
Führerschein  
Јубилува  
Άδεια Οδήγησης  
Driving Licence  
Permis de conduire  
Ceadúnas Tiomána  
Vozačka dozvola  
Patente di guida  
Vadītāja apliecība  
Vairuotojo pažymėjimas  
Vezetői engedély  
Licenja tas-Sewqan  
Rijbewijs  
Prawo Jazdy  
Carta de Condução  
Permis de conducere  
Vodičský preukaz  
Vozniško dovoljenje  
Ajokortti  
Körkort



1. **PAVARDĖ**

2. **VARDAS**

3. 01 01 1985      LTU

4a. 01 08 2013      4c. **V. REGITRA**

4b. 01 08 2023      4d. 1234567890

5. **00000000**

7. *Signature*

9. **AM A1 B1 B D1 D BE D1E DE**

13.

14.

2013  
UAB „GARSŪ PASAULIS“  
00339-A2

00000000

12. 01.06

**PAVYZDYS:**      <sup>1</sup>Registracijos Nr. 85-134

AM		15.06.04		
A1		15.06.04		
A2				
A				
B1		15.06.04		
B		18.04.06		
C1				
C				
D1		19.01.13	01.08.18	95.(01.08.18)
D		19.01.13	01.08.18	95.(01.08.18)
BE		19.01.13		
C1E				
CE				
D1E		19.01.13	01.08.18	95.(01.08.18)
DE		19.01.13	01.08.18	95.(01.08.18)
T				

1. Pavardė 2. Vardas 3. Gimimo data ir vieta 4a. Išdavimo data 4b. Galioja iki 4c. Išdavė 5. Pažymėjimo numeris. 10. Galioja nuo 11. Galioja iki 12. Kodai

## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Laser-engraved data (photograph, personal data, categories, table)

## Security features

**Print: offset;rainbow;silk-screen.**

Location Front and reverse sides



### Optically variable ink

Location On the front, at the top

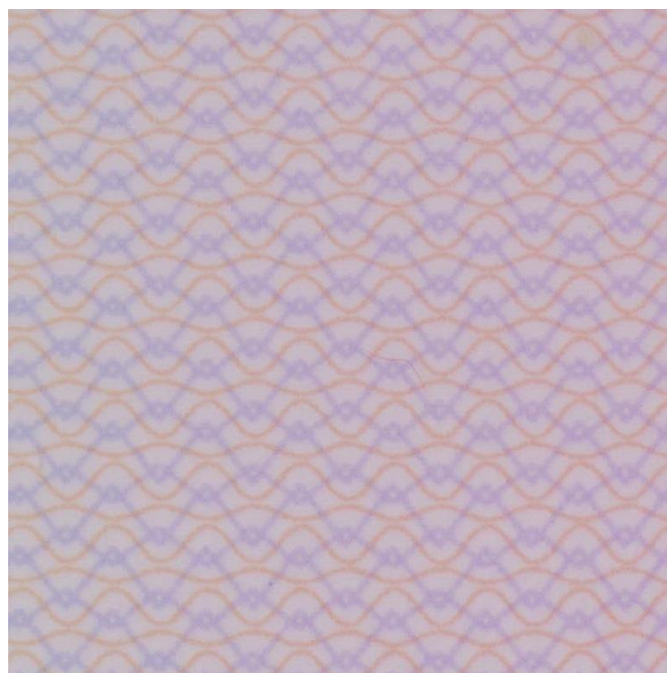
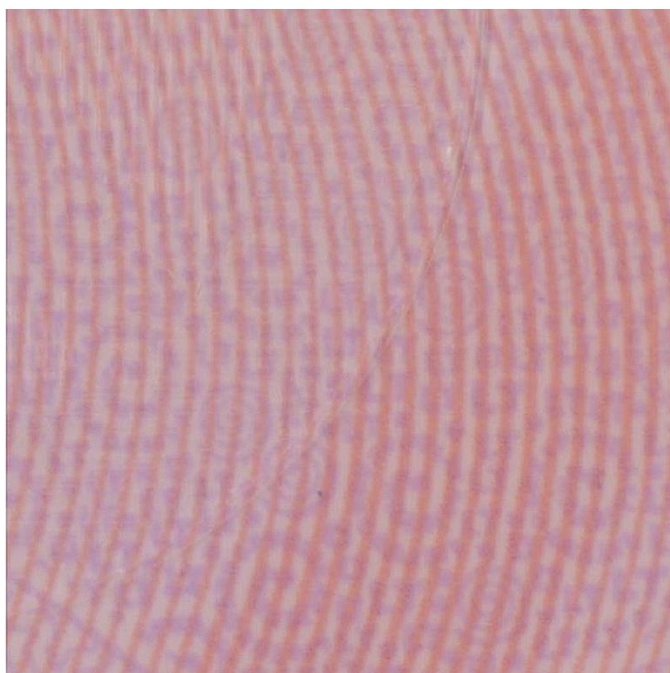
Characteristics Colour varies from purple to green



## Graphic security types Grid patterns

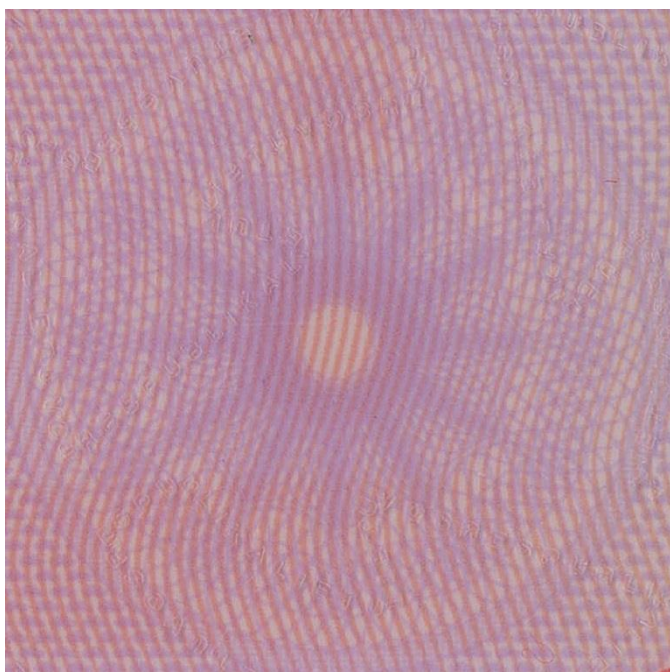
Location Front and reverse sides

Characteristics Bicoloured grid pattern: yellow changing to pink, and bluish changing to lavender blue



## Graphic security types Guilloches

Location On the front, in the centre

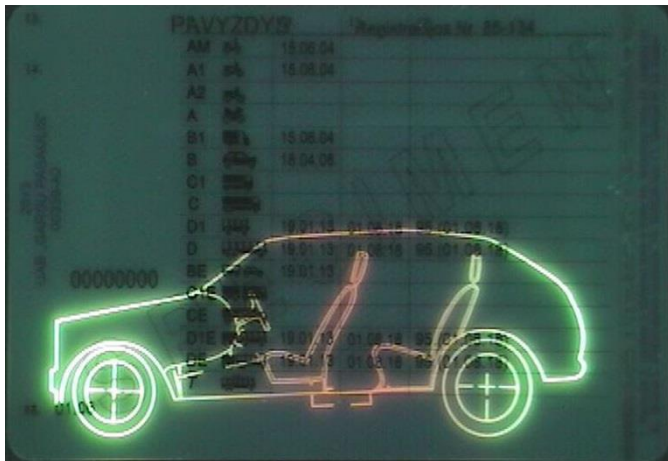




## Ultraviolet ink

Method of verification

Under ultraviolet light



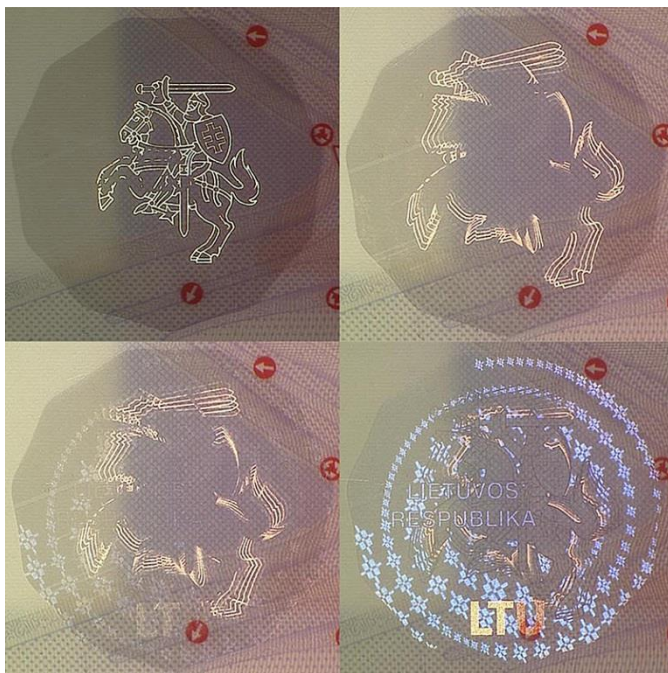
**Optically variable image effect (kinegram effect with 2-dimensional image (2D); cinegram effect with the effect of a running image)**

Location

Front side, partially covering the photograph

Method of verification

Viewing from a different angle



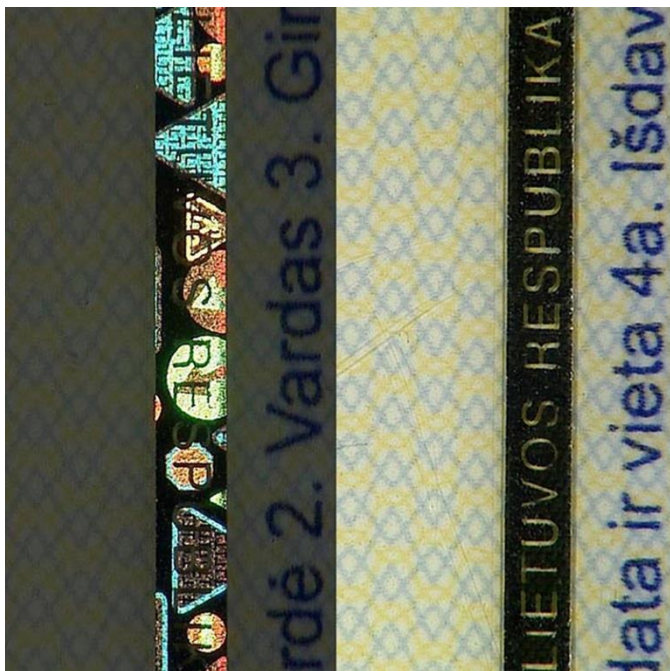
## Optically variable image effect (hologram effect with 2-dimensional image (2D))

Location

Reverse side

Characteristics

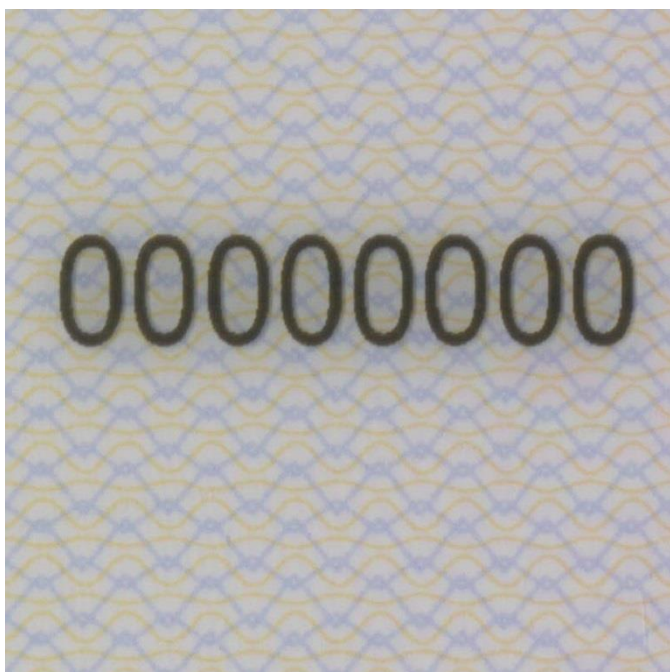
Holographic stripe with the recurrent text "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA" that changes direction.



## Numbering by laser (burning)

Location

Reverse



## Embossing on the surface - positive and negative reliefs

Location

Front side



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE, T	First: 2 years; 10 years
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	5 years

## National categories

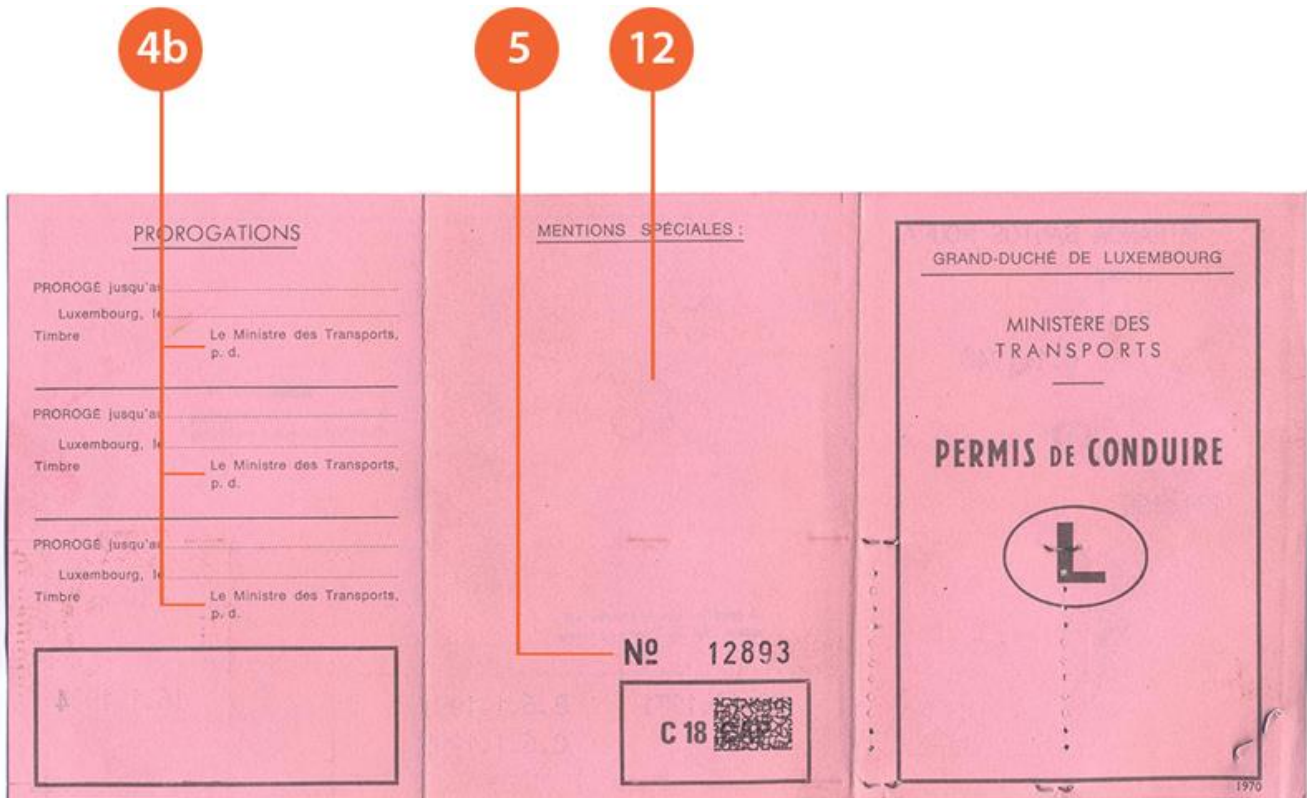
National category	Description of national category
T	Trolleybuses

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

# Luxembourg - L1

( → 31/12/1985 )



**4b** (points to the 'PROROGATIONS' section)

**5** (points to the 'MENTIONS SPÉCIALES' section)

**12** (points to the 'MENTIONS SPÉCIALES' section)

PROROGATIONS

PROROGÉ jusqu'à \_\_\_\_\_  
Luxembourg, le \_\_\_\_\_  
Timbre \_\_\_\_\_ Le Ministre des Transports, p. d.

PROROGÉ jusqu'à \_\_\_\_\_  
Luxembourg, le \_\_\_\_\_  
Timbre \_\_\_\_\_ Le Ministre des Transports, p. d.

PROROGÉ jusqu'à \_\_\_\_\_  
Luxembourg, le \_\_\_\_\_  
Timbre \_\_\_\_\_ Le Ministre des Transports, p. d.

MENTIONS SPÉCIALES :

N° 12893

C 18

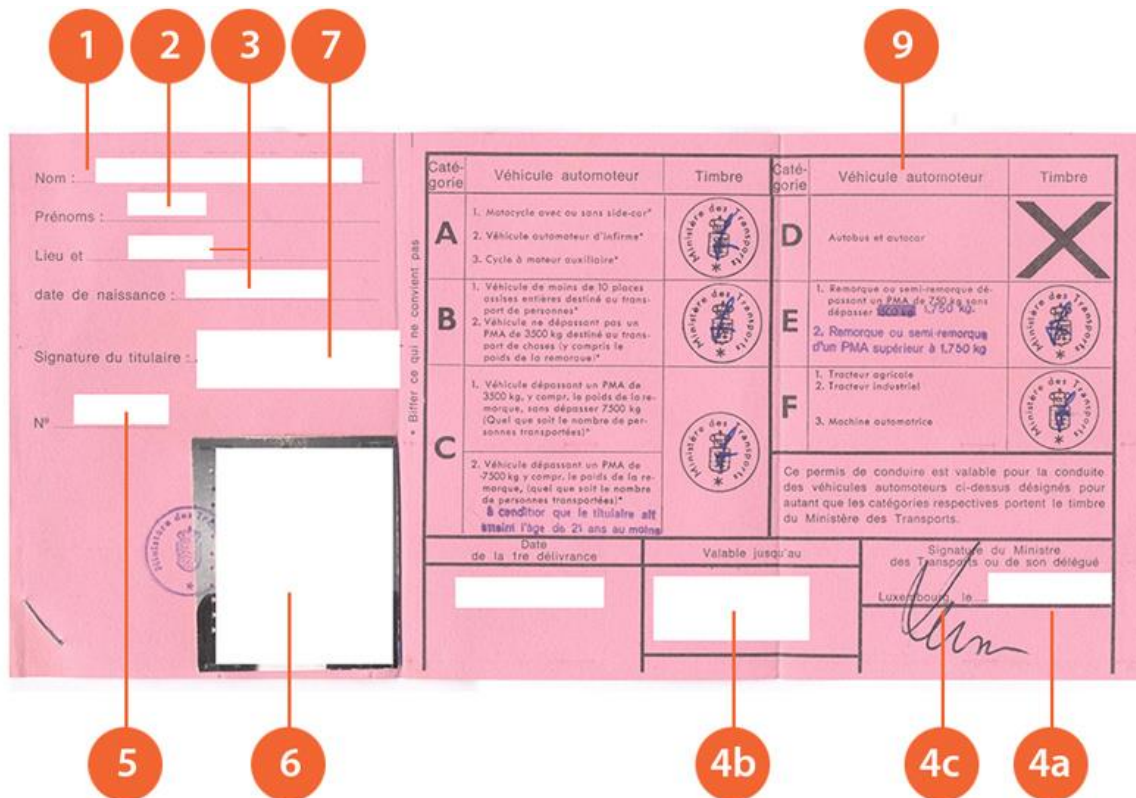
GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG

MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS

PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

L

1970



**1** (points to Nom)

**2** (points to Prénoms)

**3** (points to Lieu et date de naissance)

**7** (points to Signature du titulaire)

**9** (points to the vehicle category table)







Nom : \_\_\_\_\_

Prénoms : \_\_\_\_\_

Lieu et date de naissance : \_\_\_\_\_

Signature du titulaire : \_\_\_\_\_

N° \_\_\_\_\_

Catégorie	Véhicule automoteur	Timbre	Catégorie	Véhicule automoteur	Timbre
<b>A</b>	1. Motocycle avec ou sans side-car*		<b>D</b>	Autobus et autocar	
	2. Véhicule automoteur d'affirme*				
	3. Cycle à moteur auxiliaire*				
<b>B</b>	1. Véhicule de moins de 10 places assises entières destiné au transport de personnes*		<b>E</b>	1. Remorque ou semi-remorque dépassant un PMA de 750 kg sans dépasser 3000 kg	
	2. Véhicule ne dépassant pas un PMA de 3500 kg destiné au transport de choses (y compris le poids de la remorque)*			2. Remorque ou semi-remorque d'un PMA supérieur à 1750 kg	
<b>C</b>	1. Véhicule dépassant un PMA de 3500 kg, y compris le poids de la remorque, sans dépasser 7500 kg (Quel que soit le nombre de personnes transportées)*		<b>F</b>	1. Tracteur agricole	
	2. Véhicule dépassant un PMA de 7500 kg y compris le poids de la remorque, quel que soit le nombre de personnes transportées)* à condition que le titulaire ait atteint l'âge de 21 ans au moins			2. Tracteur industriel	
			3. Machine automotrice		

\* Biffer ce qui ne convient pas

Ce permis de conduire est valable pour la conduite des véhicules automoteurs ci-dessus désignés pour autant que les catégories respectives portent le timbre du Ministère des Transports.

Date de la tre délivrance : \_\_\_\_\_ Valable jusqu'au : \_\_\_\_\_

Signature du Ministre des Transports ou de son délégué : \_\_\_\_\_  
Luxembourg, le \_\_\_\_\_

**5** (points to the stamp area)

**6** (points to the stamp area)

**4b** (points to the 'Date de la tre délivrance' field)

**4c** (points to the 'Valable jusqu'au' field)

**4a** (points to the signature field)

## Physical description

Size	226 x105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	6 pages

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, F	Until 50; above 50: 10 years
C, CE, D	Until 50: 10 years; above 50: 5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A2	Motorised vehicle for disabled person
A3	Cycle with auxiliary engine
F1	Farm tractor
F2	Industrial tractor
F3	Motorised machine

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Only valid with corrective lenses / Only valid with safety goggles for categories A1 and A3	01.06
78	Only valid for cars with automatic clutches	78

## Professional drivers

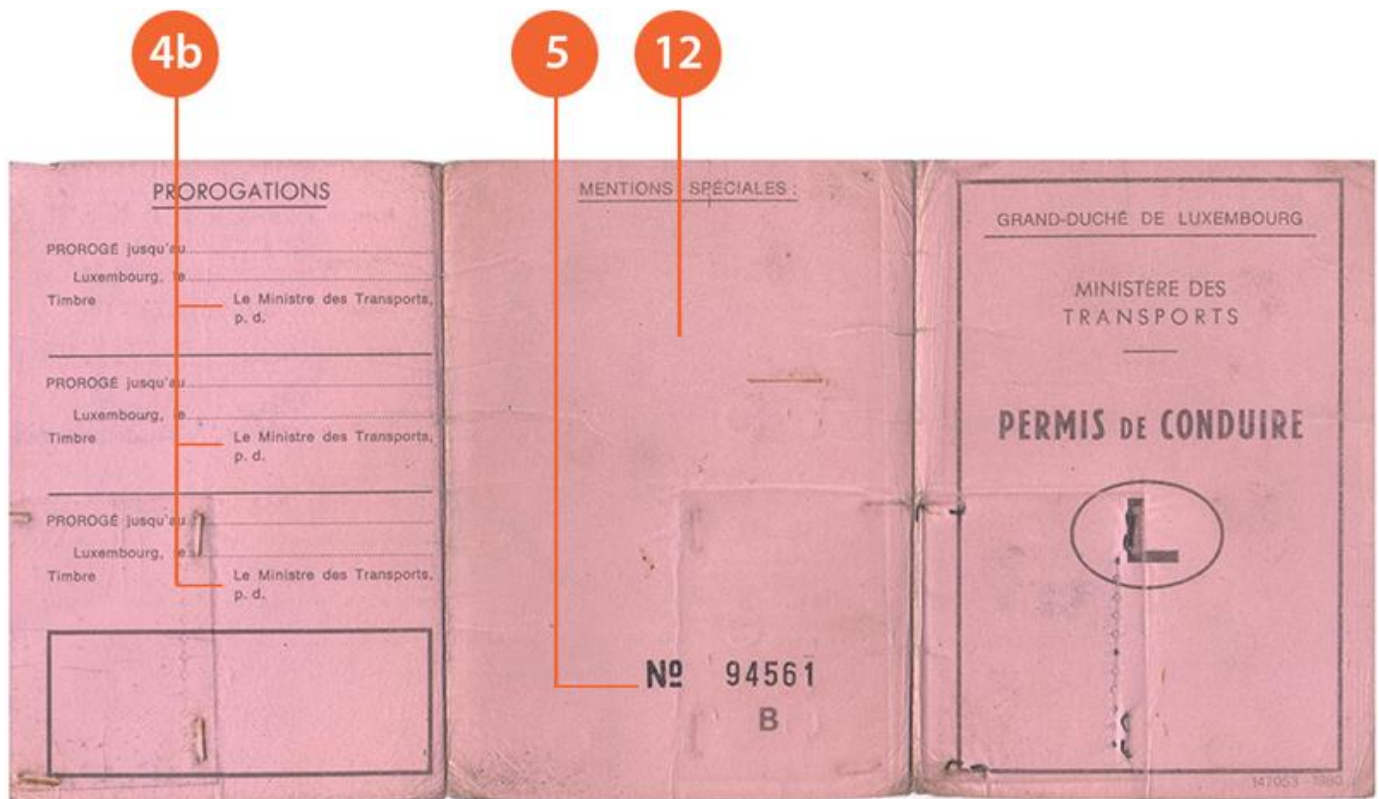
Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# Luxembourg - L2

( → 31/12/1985 )



**4b**

**5**

**12**

PROROGATIONS

PROROGÉ jusqu'au  
Luxembourg, le  
Timbre Le Ministre des Transports,  
p. d.

PROROGÉ jusqu'au  
Luxembourg, le  
Timbre Le Ministre des Transports,  
p. d.

PROROGÉ jusqu'au  
Luxembourg, le  
Timbre Le Ministre des Transports,  
p. d.

MENTIONS SPÉCIALES :

N° 94561  
B

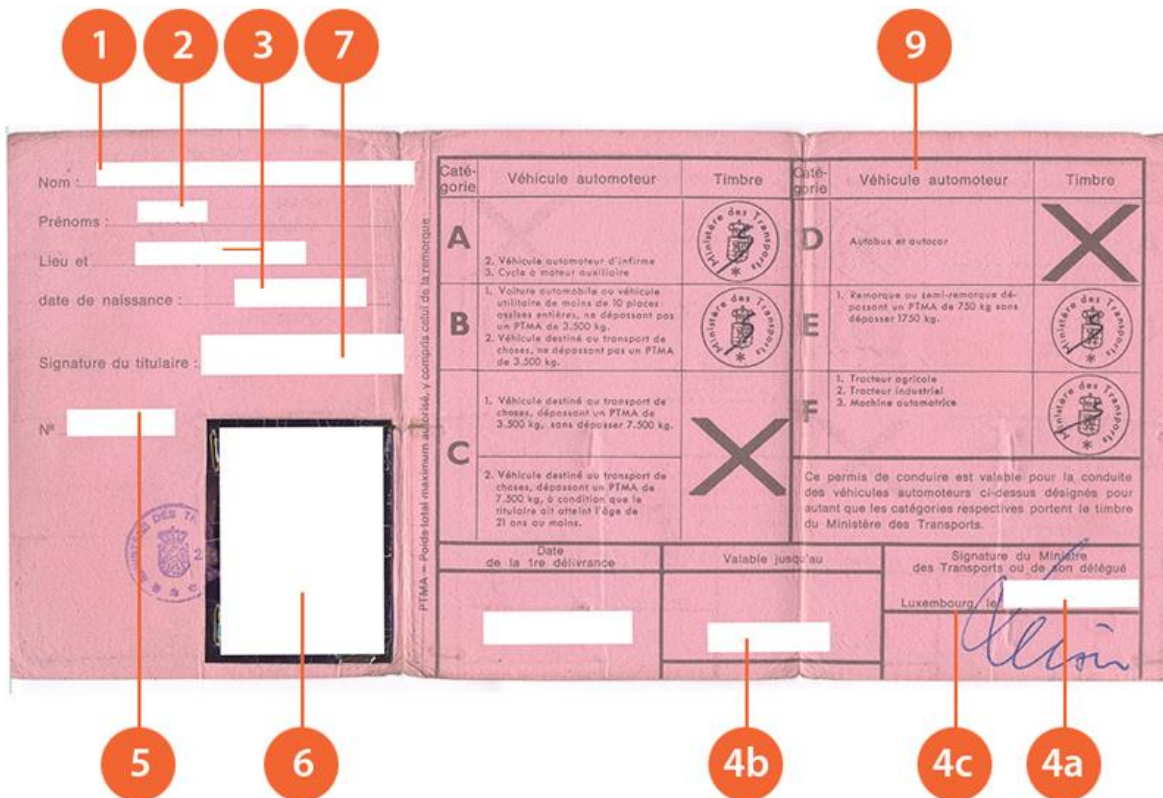
GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG

MINISTÈRE DES  
TRANSPORTS

PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

L

M7003 - 1980



**1**

**2**

**3**

**7**

**9**





Nom : \_\_\_\_\_

Prénoms : \_\_\_\_\_

Lieu et date de naissance : \_\_\_\_\_

Signature du titulaire : \_\_\_\_\_

N° \_\_\_\_\_

Catégorie	Véhicule automoteur	Timbre	Catégorie	Véhicule automoteur	Timbre
A	2. Véhicule automoteur d'infirmes 3. Cycle à moteur auxiliaire		D	Autobus et autocar	X
B	1. Voiture automobile ou véhicule utilitaire de moins de 10 places essieux antérieurs, ne dépassant pas un PTMA de 3.500 kg. 2. Véhicule destiné au transport de choses, ne dépassant pas un PTMA de 3.500 kg.		E	1. Remorque ou semi-remorque dépassant un PTMA de 750 kg sans dépasser 1750 kg.	
C	1. Véhicule destiné au transport de choses, dépassant un PTMA de 3.500 kg, sans dépasser 7.500 kg. 2. Véhicule destiné au transport de choses, dépassant un PTMA de 7.500 kg, à condition que le titulaire ait atteint l'âge de 21 ans ou moins.	X	F	1. Tracteur agricole 2. Tracteur industriel 3. Machine automotrice	

PTMA — Poids total maximum autorisé, y compris celui de la remorque.

Ce permis de conduire est valable pour la conduite des véhicules automoteurs ci-dessus désignés pour autant que les catégories respectives portent le timbre du Ministère des Transports.

Date de la 1re délivrance : \_\_\_\_\_

Valable jusqu'au : \_\_\_\_\_

Signature du Ministre des Transports ou de son délégué : \_\_\_\_\_

Luxembourg, le \_\_\_\_\_

**5**

**6**

**4b**

**4c**

**4a**

## Physical description

Size	225 x105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	6 pages

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, F	Until 50; above 50:10 years
C, CE, D	Until 50; 10 years; above 50: 5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A2	Motorised vehicle for disabled person
A3	Cycle with auxiliary engine
F1	Farm tractor
F2	Industrial tractor
F3	Motorised machine

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Only valid with corrective lenses / Only valid with safety goggles for categories A1 and A3	01.06
78	Only valid for cars with automatic clutches	78



## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# Luxembourg - L3

( 01/01/1986 - 30/09/1996 )

1) Le permis de conduire valable pour les catégories B, C et D est également valable pour la catégorie F (1. tracteur agricole; 2. tracteur industriel; 3. machine automotrice).

2) Le permis de conduire valable pour la catégorie D est également valable pour la conduite de taxis et de voitures de location.

3) Aux véhicules correspondant aux cat. B, C ou D peut être attelée une remorque d'un p.m.a. ≤ 750 kg.

4) Pour les titulaires des catégories C et E sous 2 qui n'ont pas atteint l'âge de 21 ans, le p.m.a. du véhicule ou de l'ensemble des véhicules couplés ne doit pas dépasser 7,5 t.

**Restrictions :**

**5**      **12**

N<sup>o</sup> 18434

C

GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG

L

PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

Kōrekort  
 Führerschein  
 Άδεια οδήγησης  
 Driving Licence  
 Ceadúnas Tiomána  
 Patente di guida  
 Rijbewijs

Modèle des  
COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES

1. Nom

2. Prénom

3. Date et lieu de naissance

4. Domicile






5. Délivré par le Ministre des Transports

6. à Luxembourg, le

7. Valable jusqu'au cat. et jusqu'au cat.

8. N<sup>o</sup> le Ministre des Transports, p. d.

Signature du titulaire

Catégories du permis de conduire	Timbre
<p><b>A</b></p> <p>1. Motocycle avec ou sans side-car</p> <p>2. Véhicule d'infirme</p> <p>3. Cycle à moteur auxiliaire.</p>	
<p><b>B</b></p> <p>Véhicule automoteur autre que ceux de la cat. A dont le p.m.a. avec ou sans remorque ≤ 3,5 t et dont le nombre de places assises ≤ 9.</p>	
<p><b>C</b></p> <p>Véhicule automoteur d'un p.m.a. &gt; 3,5 t, autre que les autobus et les autocars.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">- voir au verso -</p>	
<p><b>D</b></p> <p>Autobus et autocar.</p>	
<p><b>E</b></p> <p>1. Ensemble de véhicules couplés d'un p.m.a. ≤ 3,5 t.</p> <p>2. Ensemble de véhicules couplés d'un p.m.a. &gt; 3,5 t.</p>	

**Mentions additionnelles**

Renouvelé jusqu'au

Timbre Luxembourg, le

Le Ministre des Transports, p. d.

Renouvelé jusqu'au

Timbre Luxembourg, le

Le Ministre des Transports, p. d.

**Date de la première délivrance**

Cat. Le

Cat. Li

Cat. Le

Cat. Le

**5**

**7**

**6**

**4b**

**4a**

## Physical description

Size	222 x 106 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	6 pages

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, F	Until 50; above 50:10 years
C, CE, D	Until 50; 10 years; above 50:5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A2	Motorised vehicle for disabled person
A3	Cycle with auxiliary engine
F1	Farm tractor
F2	Industrial tractor
F3	Motorised machine

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Only valid with corrective lenses / Only valid with safety goggles for categories A1 and A3	01.06
78	Only valid for cars with automatic clutches	78

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# Luxembourg - L4

( 01/10/1996 - 18/01/2013 )

**12**

CATEGORIES DE VEHICULES POUR LESQUELS LE PERMIS EST VALABLE EN CIRCULATION NATIONALE

CAT	DU	AU	MENTIONS	TIMBRE

1) Le permis de conduire valable pour la catégorie B est également valable pour les catégories:

- A2-véhicule d'infirme
- A3-cyclomoteur
- F1-tracteur agricole
- F2-tracteur industriel
- F3-machine automotrice

2) Le permis de conduire valable pour les catégories A, A1, F est également valable pour les catégories A2 et A3

**GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG**



**PERMIS DE CONDUIRE**

Свидетельство за управление на МПС    Körtkort  
 Permiso de Conducción    Vezetői engedély  
 Řidičský průkaz    Vairuotojo pažymėjimas  
 Körtkort    Ličenca tas-Sewqan  
 Führerschein    Rijbewijs  
 Juhiluba    Prawo Jazdy  
 Άδεια Οδήγησης    Carta de Condução  
 Driving Licence    Permis de conducere  
 Ceadúnas Tiomána    Vodičský preukaz  
 Patente di guida    Vozniško dovoljenje  
 Vadītāja apliecība    Ajokortti

Modèle des  
**COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES**

1
2
3
6
9
10
11
12

1. NOM:

2. PRENOM:

3. DATE ET LIEU DE NAISSANCE:

4. DELIVRE PAR:  
Le Ministre du Développement durable et des Infrastructures

6. PHOTO:

LE:  
à Luxembourg

5. NUMERO:

8. RESIDENCE:  
voir pièce d'identité

7. SIGNATURE DU TITULAIRE:

CATEGORIES DE VEHICULES POUR LESQUELS LE PERMIS EST VALABLE    DEPUIS LE

<b>A</b>	A1  ≤ 125cc ≤ 11 kw	
	A  ≤ 25 kw ≤ 0.16 kw/kg	
<b>B</b>	B1	
	B  ≤ 3500 kg ≤ (1+8 pl)	
<b>C</b>	C1  ≤ 7500 kg	
	C	
<b>D</b>	D1  ≤ (1+16 pl)	
	D	
<b>E</b>	B	
	C1  ≤ 12000 kg	
	C	
	D1  ≤ 12000 kg	
D		

JUSQU'AU	RESTRICTIONS	MENTIONS	TIMBRE

5
8
7

4c
4a

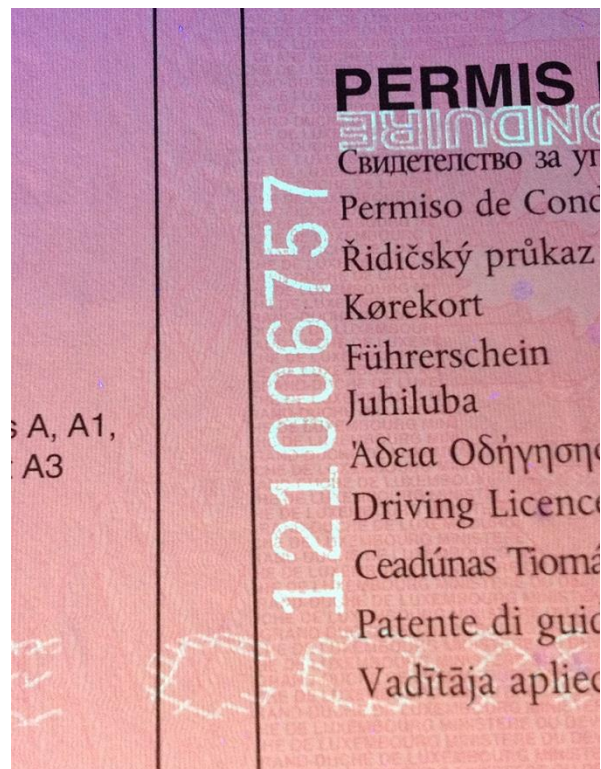
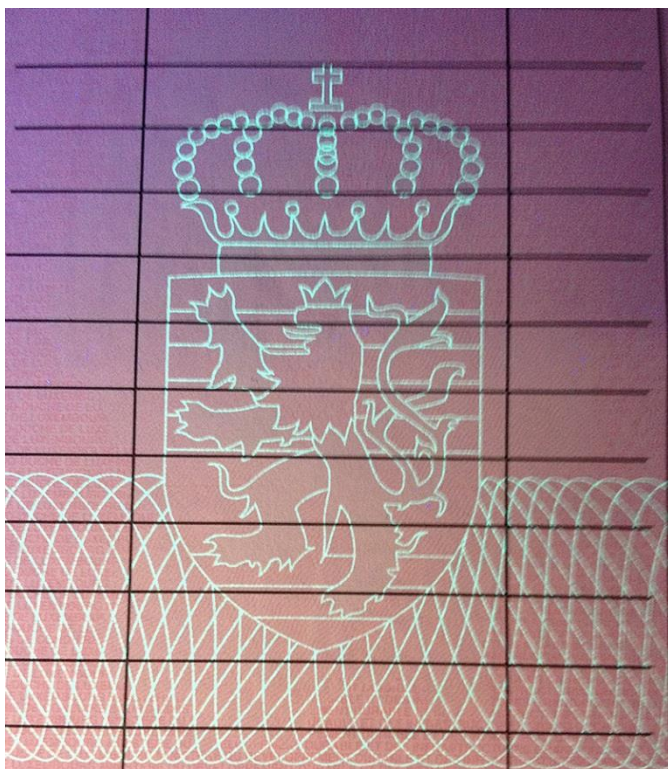
## Physical description

Size	224 x104 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	6 pages

## Security features

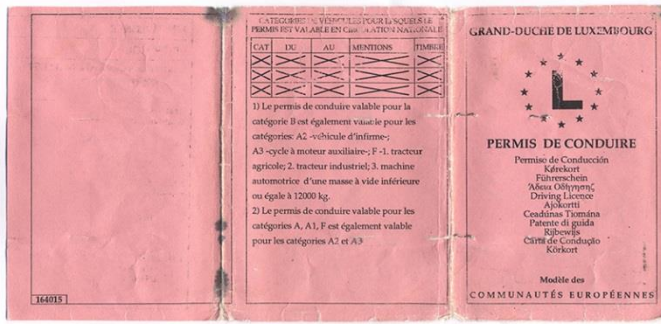
### Design visible under UV light

Location	Front and back of the licence
Characteristics	Design visible under UV light
Method of verification	Use a source of UV light



## Control number visible under UV light

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Control number
Method of verification	Use a source of UV light



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, F	Until 50; 50-70:10 years; 70-79:3 years; above 79:1 year
C, CE, D, DE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-75:3 years; above 75: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A2	Motorised vehicle for disabled person
A3	Cycle with auxiliary engine
F1	Farm tractor
F2	Industrial tractor
F3	Motorised machine

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

# Luxembourg - L5

( 19/01/2013 → )



## PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

## Grand-Duché de LUXEMBOURG




9. AM/B/F



1. Dupont  
 2. Jean  
 3. 02.01.1978 LUXEMBOURG  
 4a. 15.04.2013      4c. Ministre en charge des transports  
 4b. 15.04.2023      4d. 0000000638  
 5. 123456  
 7. 

SPECIMEN

13.



0000000638

12.

9.		10.	11.	12.
AM		15.04.13	15.04.23	
A1				
A2				
A				
B1				
B		15.04.13	15.04.23	
C1				
C				
D1				
D				
BE				
C1E				
CE				
D1E				
DE				
F		15.04.13	15.04.23	

1. Nom 2. Prénom 3. Date et lieu de naissance 4a. Délivré le 4b. Expire le 4c. Délivré par 5. N° permis 10. Depuis le 11. Jusqu'au 12. Codes



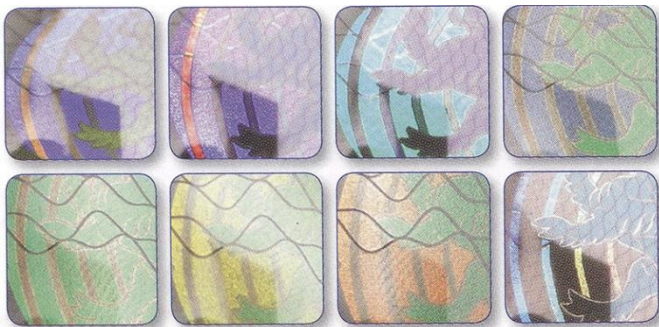
## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Multicolour

## Security features

### Hologram

Location	The hologram is located in the bottom right corner of the photo
Characteristics	The hologram and photo are superimposed
Method of verification	Change the angle used to look at it



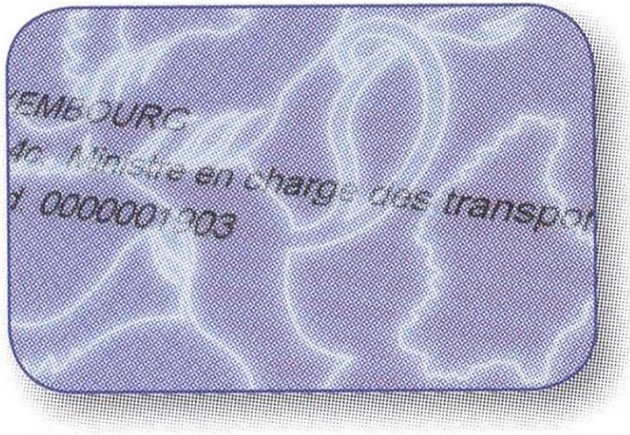
### Colour-changing ink

Location	Top left on the back - Luxembourg card
Characteristics	The Luxembourg map changes colour (gold to magenta) depending on which way up it is held
Method of verification	Change the angle used to look at it



## Design visible under UV light

Location	Front of the card
Characteristics	Design visible under UV light
Method of verification	Use a source of UV light



## Variable laser image

Location	Bottom left on the back
Characteristics	Either the photo or the driving licence number is shown, depending on the angle it is viewed at
Method of verification	Change the angle used to look at it



## Tactile elements

Location	On the front
Characteristics	The design of the front is touch-sensitive and is visible when the card is looked at using low-angled light
Method of verification	Move the finger over the card and change the low angle used to look at it



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A, A1, A2, B, BE, (F)	Until 60; 50-70:10 years; 70-79: 3 years; above 79: 1 year
C, CE, D, DE, D1, D1E	Until 70: 5 years; 70-75: 3 years; above 75: no renewal
C1, 1CE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-75: 3 years; above 75: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Tractors and motorised machines < 12,000 kg

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Valid for light motorcycles from category A1
101	Valid for "instructor"
101	Valid for "apprentice-instructor"
102	Until the age of 21, only valid for an initial qualification or an accelerated initial qualification as provided for in the amended grand-ducal regulation of 2 October 2009 (professional drivers)

103	Until the age of 24, only valid for an initial qualification or an accelerated initial qualification as provided for in the amended grand-ducal regulation of 2 October 2009 (professional drivers)
200	Restrictions on the right to drive as a result of an administrative or legal ruling
300	Other additional or restrictive terms concerning the right to drive

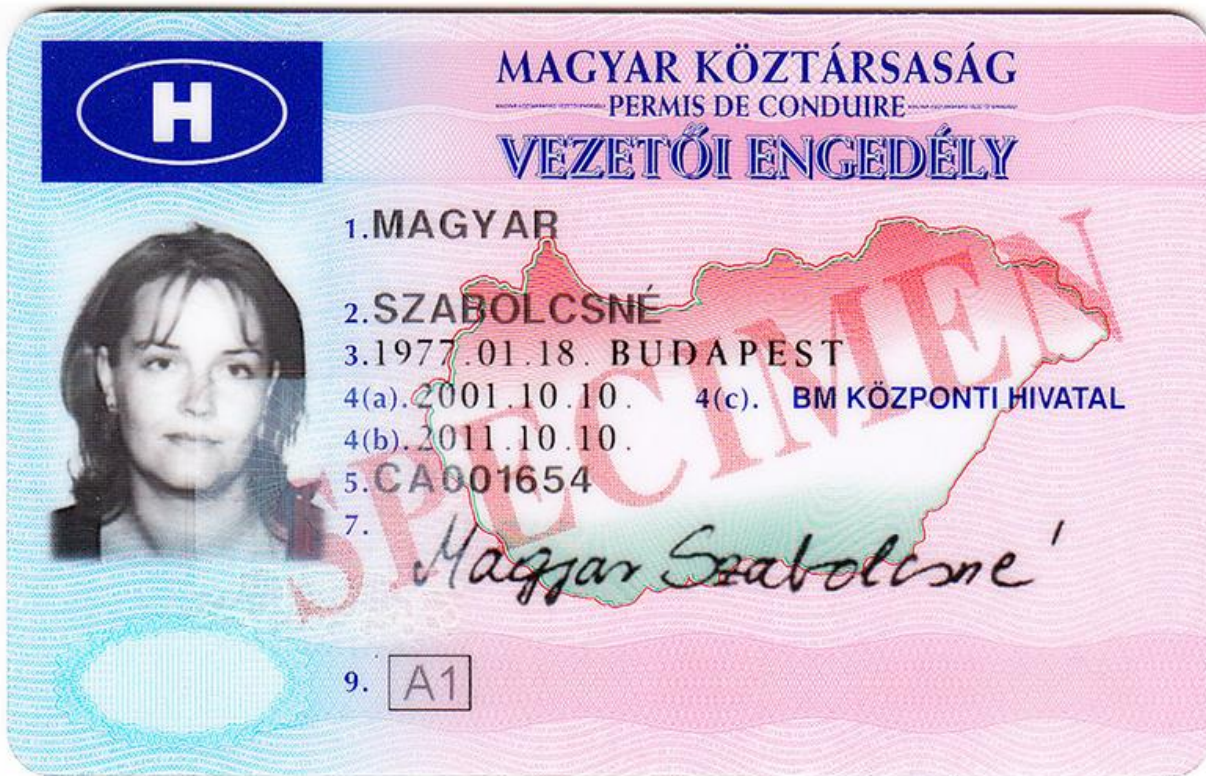
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES








# Hungary - HU1

( 01/01/2001 - 04/08/2004 )



**MAGYAR KÖZTÁRSASÁG**  
ROYAUME DE HONGRIE - REPUBLICA ROMANA - ROMANIA - REPUBLICA MOLDOVA - MOLDOVA  
**PERMIS DE CONDUIRE**  
**VEZETŐI ENGEDÉLY**


1. **MAGYAR**  
 2. **SZABOLCSNÉ**  
 3. **1977.01.18. BUDAPEST**  
 4(a). **2001.10.10.** 4(c). **BM KÖZPONTI HIVATAL**  
 4(b). **2011.10.10.**  
 5. **CA001654**  
 7. *Magyar Szabolcsné*  
 9. **A1**

9.	10.	11.	12.
A 	01.10.04.	11.01.18.	101
B 			
C 			
D 			
BE 			
CE 			
DE 			

12.

14.  
 A.neve: Somogyi Zsuzsanna  
 L.neve: Szendrei Krisztina  
 Államp.: **HUN**

CA001654



1. Családnév 2. Utónév  
 3. Születési idő, hely  
 4a. Kibocsátási dátum  
 4b. Ervényességi idő  
 4c. Kibocsátó hatóság  
 5. Sorszám  
 9. Ervényességi kategóriák  
 10. Vizsga időpontja  
 11. Kategória érvényessége  
 12. Korlátozások kódja

213309002500 - 2-515/21/2000 - 42337 - Állami Nyomda Rt

## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic card
Colour	Front: from left to right, 1/3 of the driving licence is blue and 2/3 is pink Back: from left to right, 2/3 of the driving licence is pink and 1/3 is blue

## Security features

### Component with optically variable properties

Location	On the reverse side, on the right-hand side, below the driving licence number
Characteristics	Optically variable image, with a negative letter "H" in the middle
Method of verification	movement

### Microwriting

Location	Front side, middle part Reverse side, penultimate horizontal line of table (from bottom)
Characteristics	Text miniaturised to such an extent that it appears as a line unless magnified, the function of which is to render the reproduction of the graphic element harder, as well as making it possible to recognise counterfeit colour photocopies.
Method of verification	Magnification

### Transparent DOVID / Diffractive Optically Variable Image Device

Location	Front, left-hand side Partly covering the photograph and the fill-in data.
Characteristics	Contains unique diffractive optical elements.
Method of verification	Movement

### Security background print

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Positive - negative guilloche elements printed in multicolour security ink, providing protection against counterfeiting through scanning, printing or copying.

## Security UV print

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Unique graphic element that shows up on the front and back of the card when it is held under UV light
Method of verification	UV light

## Document personalisation

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Laser engraving

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
For drivers in fitness category 1 (** see comments): A72, A182, A, B, BE, C74, C76, C, CE, D75, D77, D, DE	Until 40: 10 years; 40-59: 5 years; 60-69: 3 years; above 70: 2 years
For drivers in fitness category 2 (** see comments): A72, A182, A, B, BE, C74, C76, C, CE, D75, D77, D, DE	Until 45: 5 years; 45-59: 3 years; above 60: 2 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
K	Garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
T	Agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
M	Moped, animal-drawn vehicle, garden tractor (after 16 years of age)
TR	Trolleybus, agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, moped, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
V	Tram, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Unfit to drive motor vehicles for health-related reasons
101	Satisfies category 1 fitness requirements
102	Satisfies category 2 fitness requirements
103	Does not satisfy category 2 fitness requirements
104	Not authorised to transport groups of passengers
105	Not authorised to drive emergency vehicles
110	Required to keep spare glasses in the vehicle
111	Required to have rear-view mirrors on both sides
130	Authorised to drive if the conditions in the appendix to the driving licence are met; limit imposed for reasons for locomotor disorders
131	Only authorised to drive the type of vehicle specified in the appendix to the driving licence
132	Only authorised to drive a vehicle converted as specified in the appendix to the driving licence
133	Only authorised to drive a vehicle fitted with the auxiliary equipment specified in the appendix to the driving licence
180	Maximum speed of 80 km/h
181	Extension of classification as newly obtained driving licence
182	Limited category "A"
183	International category prohibited
184	Debarred from driving a specific type of vehicle
185	Category T agricultural tractor with a light trailer
186	Authorised to drive category K vehicles; also authorised to drive a slow vehicle with a trailer
187	Category T agricultural tractor with a trailer
270	Licence obtained on the basis of a separate legal provision granting authorisation to drive buses for the Hungarian Armed Forces, and/or any other bus after the age of 21



## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

\* Expires on 4/8/2014

\*\* Health and fitness must be determined for the category requested by the person attending the medical examination. A person deemed to meet the requirements for fitness category 1 may not drive vehicles for which compliance with category 2 health and fitness requirements is needed.

- Drivers of public road vehicles who drive or intend to drive public road transport vehicles or emergency vehicles and those employed as drivers of public road vehicles must meet the fitness requirements for category 2.

- Drivers who have not requested a medical fitness examination for category 2 are to be assigned to fitness category 1.

# Hungary - HU2

( 05/08/2004 - 29/02/2012 )



VEZETŐI ENGEDÉLY MAGYAR KÖZTÁRSASÁG

EUROPAI KÖZÖSSÉGI MODELL

1. MAGYAR

2. SZABOLCSNÉ

3. 1977.01.18. BUDAPEST 08


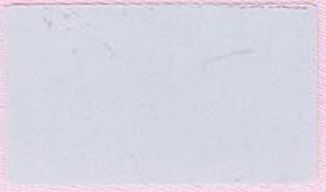











4(a). 2004.08.15. 4(c). BM KÖZPONTI HIVATAL

4(b). 2014.08.15.

5. CC030216

7. *Krisztina Szabolcsné*

9. A1

	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
A1		04.08.15.	09.08.15.	101	 <b>CC030216</b> <small>3-423/23/2004 - 04900235 - 200000 - Állam: Nyomda Rt.</small> 1. Családi név 2. Utónév 3. Születési idő, Születési hely 4a. Kibocsátási dátum 4b. Érvényességi idő 4c. Kibocsátó hatóság 5. Sorszám 10. Vizsga időpontja 11. Kategória érvényessége 12. Korlátozások kódja 14. Államp. <b>HUN</b>
A					
B					
C1					
C					
D1					
D					
BE					
C1E					
CE					
D1E					
DE					

12. Sz.neve: Szendrei Krisztina

## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID1
Material	Plastic card
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Element with optically variable properties

Location	Front, bottom left-hand corner
Characteristics	Optically variable image, with a negative letter "H" in the middle
Method of verification	Movement

### Microwriting

Location	Front side, middle part Back, penultimate horizontal line of table
Characteristics	Text miniaturised to such an extent that it appears as a line unless magnified, the function of which is to render the reproduction of the graphic element harder, as well as making it possible to recognise counterfeit colour photocopies.
Method of verification	Magnification

### Transparent DOVID / Diffractive Optically Variable Image Device

Location	Front, left-hand side Partly covering the photograph and the fill-in data.
Characteristics	Contains unique diffractive optical elements.
Method of verification	Movement

### Security background print

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Positive - negative guilloche elements printed in multicolour security ink, providing protection against counterfeiting through scanning, printing or copying.

## Security background print

Location	Upper and lower thirds of the front side
Characteristics	The expression "European Community Model" in the top third of the front side of the driving licence, in a horizontal stripe, printed in pink letters. The expression "driving licence" in the EU official languages, in the lower third of the front side, printed in pink letters on the background.
Method of verification	Magnification

## Security UV print

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Unique graphic element that shows up on the front and back of the card when held under UV light
Method of verification	Viewing under UV light

## Document personalisation

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Laser engraving

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
For drivers in fitness category 1 (**see comment): A1, A182, A, B, C1, C, D1, D, BE, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 40: 10 years; 40-59: 5 years; 60-69: 3 years; above 70: 2 years
For drivers in fitness category 2 (**see comment): A1, A182, A, B, C1, C, D1, D, BE, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 45: 5 years; 45-59 : 3 years; above 60: 2 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
K	Garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
T	Agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
M	Moped, animal-drawn vehicle, garden tractor (after 16 years of age)

TR	Trolleybus, agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, moped, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
V	Tram, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Unfit to drive motor vehicles for health-related reasons
101	Satisfies category 1 fitness requirements
102	Satisfies category 2 fitness requirements
103	Does not satisfy category 2 fitness requirements
104	Not authorised to transport groups of passengers
105	Not authorised to drive emergency vehicles
110	Required to keep spare glasses in the vehicle
111	Required to have rear-view mirrors on both sides
130	Authorised to drive if the conditions in the appendix to the driving licence are met; limit imposed for reasons of locomotor disorders
131	Only authorised to drive the type of vehicle specified in the appendix to the driving licence
132	Only authorised to drive a vehicle converted as specified in the appendix to the driving licence
133	Only authorised to drive a vehicle fitted with the auxiliary equipment specified in the appendix to the driving licence
181	Extension of classification as newly obtained driving licence
182	Limited category "A"
183	International category prohibited
184	Debarred from driving a specific type of vehicle
185	Category T agricultural tractor with a light trailer
186	Authorised to drive category K vehicles; also authorised to drive a slow vehicle with a trailer
187	Category T agricultural tractor with a trailer
270	Licence obtained on the basis of a separate legal provision that authorises the holder to drive buses for the Hungarian Armed Forces and any other bus after the age of 21

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

\* Expires on 29/2/2022

\*\* Health and fitness must be determined for the category requested by the person attending the medical examination. A person deemed to meet the requirements for fitness category 1 may not drive vehicles for which compliance with category 2 health and fitness requirements is needed.

Drivers of public road vehicles who drive or intend to drive public road transport vehicles or emergency vehicles and those employed as drivers of public road vehicles must meet the fitness requirements for category 2.

Drivers who have not requested a medical fitness examination for category 2 are to be assigned to fitness category 1.

# Hungary - HU3

( 01/03/2012 - 18/01/2013 )



**MAGYARORSZÁG**  
**VEZETŐI ENGEDÉLY**

EUROPAI KÖZÖSSÉGI MODELL EUROPAI KÖZÖSSÉGI MODELL EUROPAI KÖZÖSSÉGI MODELL EUROPAI

1. BÍRÓ

2. ILDIKÓ

3. 1973.08.18. KAPOSVÁR


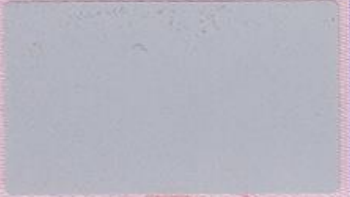











4(a). 2012.03.05. 4(c). KEK KH

4(b). 2022.03.05.

5. CM000250

7. *Bíró Ildikó*

9. **B**

	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
A1 					 <b>CM000250</b> <small>40110400012 - 3/256-30/2010 - 01/02 - 12902291</small> 1. Családi név 2. Utónév 3. Születési idő, Születési hely 4a. Kibocsátási dátum 4b. Érvényességi idő 4c. Kibocsátó hatóság 5. Sorszám 10. Vizsga időpontja 11. Kategória érvényessége 12. Korlátozások kódja 14. Államp: <b>HUN</b>
A 					
B 		11.12.15.	21.10.05.	101	
C1 					
C 					
D1 					
D 					
BE 					
C1E 					
CE 					
D1E 					
DE 					
T	11.12.15.	22.03.05.	185		
M, K	11.12.15.	22.03.05.	186		

12. Sz.neve: BÍRÓ ILDIKÓ

## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic card
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Element with optically variable properties

Location	Front, bottom left-hand corner
Characteristics	Optically variable image, with a negative letter "H" in the middle
Method of verification	Movement

### Microwriting

Location	Front side, middle part Back, penultimate horizontal line of table
Characteristics	Text miniaturised to such an extent that it appears as a line unless magnified, the function of which is to render the reproduction of the graphic element harder, as well as making it possible to recognise counterfeit colour photocopies.
Method of verification	Magnification

### Transparent DOVID / Diffractive Optically Variable Image Device

Location	Front, left-hand side Partly covering the photograph and the fill-in data.
Characteristics	Contains unique diffractive optical elements.
Method of verification	Movement

### Security background print

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Positive - negative guilloche elements printed in multicolour security ink, providing protection against counterfeiting through scanning, printing or copying



## Security background print

Location	Upper and lower thirds of the front side
Characteristics	The expressions “European Community Model” and “Driving licence” is shown in all EU official languages in pink letters in the background.
Method of verification	Magnification

## Security UV print

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Unique graphic component that shows up on the front and back of the card when held in UV light
Method of verification	Viewing under UV light

## Document personalisation

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Laser engraving

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
For drivers in fitness category 1 (** see comments): A1, A182, A, B, BE	Until 40: 10 years; 40-59: 5 years; 60-69: 3 years; above 70: 2 years
For drivers in fitness category 1 (** see comments): C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 45: 5 years; 45-59: 3 years; above 60: 2 years
For drivers in fitness category 2 (** see comments): A1, A182, A, B, BE, C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 45: 5 years; 45-59: 3 years; above 60: 2 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
K	Garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
T	Agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle

M	Moped, animal-drawn vehicle, garden tractor (after 16 years of age)
TR	Trolleybus, agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, moped, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
V	Tram, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Unfit to drive motor vehicles for health-related reasons
101	Satisfies category 1 fitness requirements
102	Satisfies category 2 fitness requirements
103	Does not satisfy category 2 fitness requirements
104	Not authorised to transport groups of passengers
105	Not authorised to drive emergency vehicles
110	Required to keep spare glasses in the vehicle
111	Required to have rear-view mirrors on both sides
130	Authorised to drive if the conditions in the appendix to the driving licence are met; limit imposed for reasons of locomotor disorders
131	Only authorised to drive the type of vehicle specified in the appendix to the driving licence
132	Only authorised to drive a vehicle converted as specified in the appendix to the driving licence
133	Only authorised to drive a vehicle fitted with the auxiliary equipment specified in the appendix to the driving licence
181	Extension of classification as newly obtained driving licence
182	Limited category "A"
183	International category prohibited
184	Prohibited to drive a specific type of vehicle
185	Category T agricultural tractor with a light trailer
186	Authorised to drive category K vehicles in category "K"; also authorised to drive a slow vehicle with a trailer
187	Category T agricultural tractor with a trailer
270	Licence obtained on the basis of a separate legal provision authorising the holder to drive buses for the Hungarian Armed Forces and any other bus after the age of 21

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

\* Expires 18/01/2023

\*\* The health fitness category is to be determined for that category which the person appearing at the medical examination requested. A person deemed suitable in fitness category 1, may not drive vehicles for which compliance with the health fitness requirements of category 2 is needed.

- drivers of public road vehicles who drive or intend to drive vehicles in public road transport services, emergency vehicles, as well as those employed as drivers of public road vehicles must be placed in fitness category 2.
- drivers who did not request their medical fitness examination for category 2 must be placed in fitness category 1.

# Hungary - HU4

( 19/01/2013 → )




**MAGYARORSZÁG**  
**VEZETŐI ENGEDÉLY**

1. BÍRÓ  
2. ILDIKÓ  
3. 1975.05.27. BUDAPEST 13  
4(a). 2013.02.05. 4(c). KEK KH  
4(b). 2013.02.05.  
5. CM001273  
7.  
9. AM BE CE

20 HUN 05.
















*Handwritten: Bíró Ildikó*

13. 

14. Államp: HUN  
Sz.neve: BÍRÓ ILDIKÓ

401104000022 - 3/256-30/2010 - 02 - 1390-29109

**CM001273**

9.	10.	11.	12.
AM 	12.06.95	05.02.23.	-
A1 	-	-	-
A2 	-	-	-
A 	-	-	-
B1 	12.06.95	30.11.17.	102
B 	12.06.95	30.11.17.	102
C1 	19.11.12	30.11.17.	102
C 	19.11.12	30.11.17.	102
D1 	-	-	-
D 	-	-	-
BE 	14.01.13	30.11.17.	102
C1E 	14.01.13	30.11.17.	102
CE 	14.01.13	30.11.17.	102
D1E 	-	-	-
DE 	-	-	-
T	14.01.13	05.02.23.	-
K	12.06.95	05.02.23.	186

1. Családi név 2. Utónév 3. Születési idő és hely 4a. A kiállítás időpontja 4b. A lejárat időpontja  
4c. Kiegészítő kategóriák 5. Az engedély száma 10. Érvényesség kezdete 11. Érvényesség vége 12. Kódok

12.

## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Component with optically variable properties

Location	Front, bottom left-hand corner
Characteristics	Optically variable image, with a negative letter "H" in the middle
Method of verification	Movement

### Microwriting

Location	Front side, middle part
Characteristics	Text miniaturised to such an extent that it appears as a line unless magnified, the function of which is to make it harder to reproduce the graphic element harder and make it possible to recognise counterfeit colour photocopies.
Method of verification	Magnification

### Transparent DOVID / Diffractive Optically Variable Image Device

Location	Front, left-hand side Partly covering the photograph and the fill-in data.
Characteristics	Contains unique diffractive optical elements.
Method of verification	Movement

### Security background print

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Positive - negative guilloche elements printed in multicolour security ink, providing protection against counterfeiting through scanning, printing or copying

## Security background print

Location	Upper and lower thirds of the front side
Characteristics	The expression "European Driving Licence" in the top third of the front side of the driving licence, in a horizontal stripe, printed in pink letters. The expression "Driving licence" in the EU official languages, in the lower third of the front side, printed in pink letters in the background.
Method of verification	Magnification

## Security UV print

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Unique graphic element that appears in UV light on the front and back of the card
Method of verification	UV light

## Document personalisation

Location	Front side Back side
Characteristics	Laser engraving

## MLI (Multiple Laser Image) element

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner
Characteristics	Date of issue / country code
Method of verification	Movement

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE	Until 40: 10 years; 40-59: 5 years; 60-69: 3 years; above 70: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, TR (trolleybus)	Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 2 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
K	Garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
T	Agricultural and forestry tractor and 2 heavy trailers, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
M	Moped (also including moped car), animal-drawn vehicle, garden tractor (after 16 years of age)

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Unfit to drive motor vehicles for health-related reasons
101	Satisfies category 1 fitness requirements
102	Satisfies category 2 fitness requirements
103	Does not satisfy category 2 fitness requirements
104	Not authorised to transport groups of passengers
105	Not authorised to drive emergency vehicles
110	Required to keep spare glasses in the vehicle
111	Required to have rear-view mirrors on both sides
130	Authorised to drive if the conditions in the appendix to the driving licence are met; limit imposed for reasons of locomotor disorders
131	Only authorised to drive the type of vehicle specified in the appendix to the driving licence
132	Only authorised to drive a vehicle converted as specified in the appendix to the driving licence
133	Only authorised to drive a vehicle fitted with the auxiliary equipment specified in the appendix to the driving licence
181	Extension of classification as newly obtained driving licence
182	Limited category "A"
183	International category prohibited
184	Debarred from driving a specific type of vehicle
185	Category T agricultural tractor with a light trailer
186	Authorised to drive category K vehicles; also authorised to drive a slow vehicle with a trailer
187	Category T agricultural tractor with a trailer
270	Licence obtained on the basis of a separate legal provision that authorises the holder to drive buses for the Hungarian Armed Forces and any other bus after the age of 21

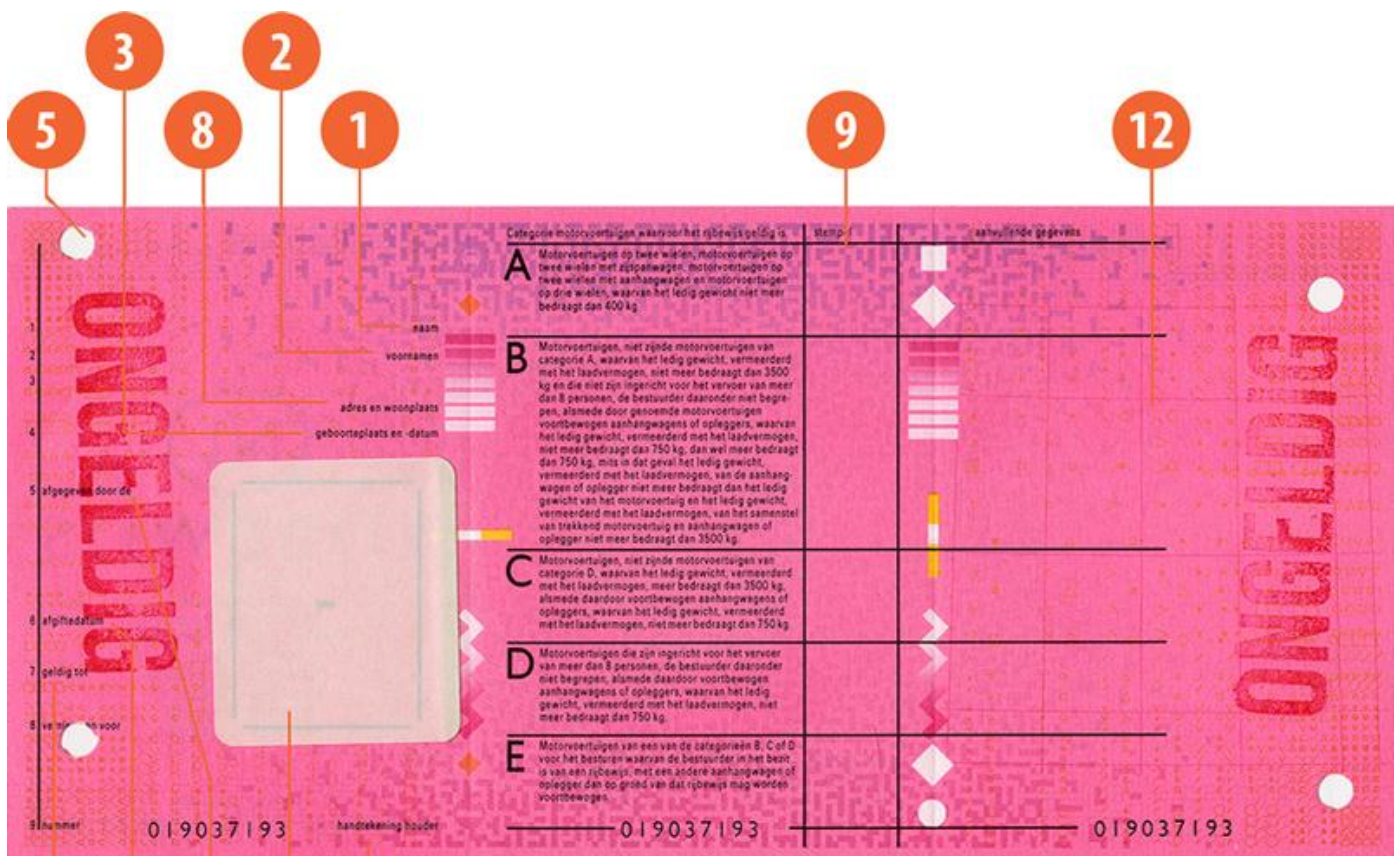
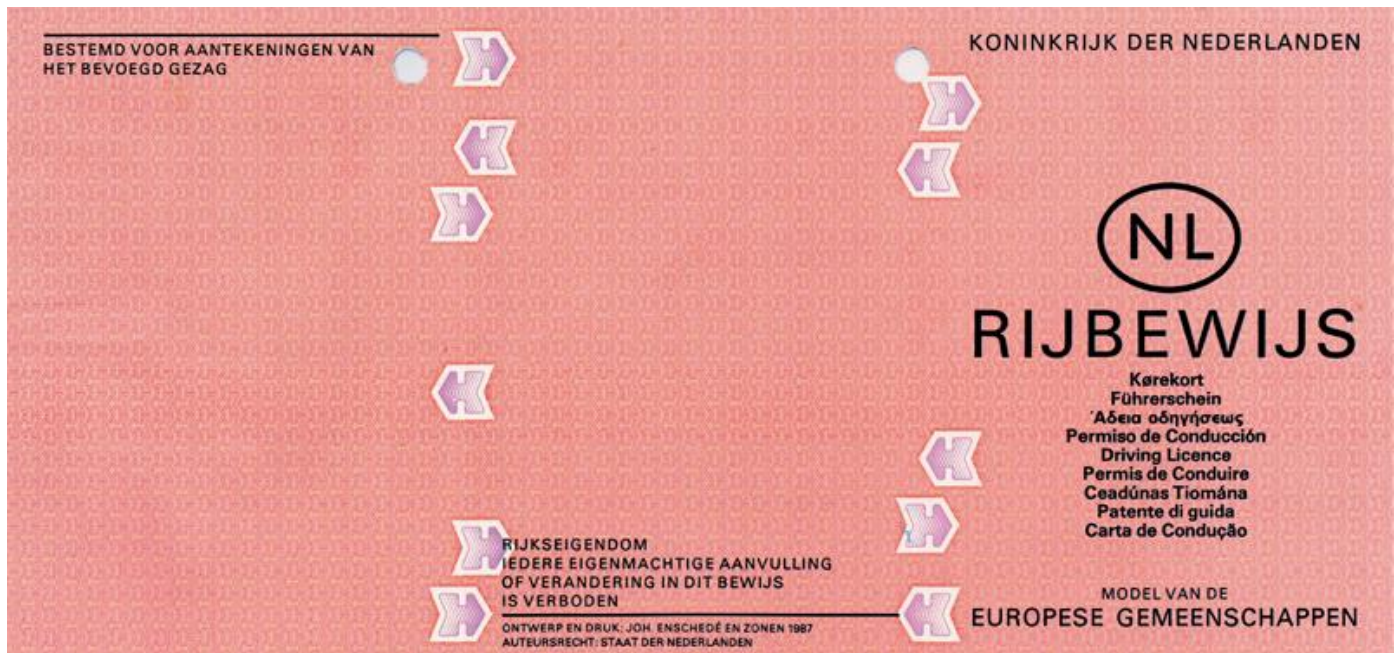
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

# The Netherlands - NL1

( 01/10/1986 - 11/06/1987 )



4b  
4c  
7  
4a  
6



## Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Dutch

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D, E	Until 60:10 years; 60 - 65: valid until age of 70; above 65: 5 years

## Professional drivers

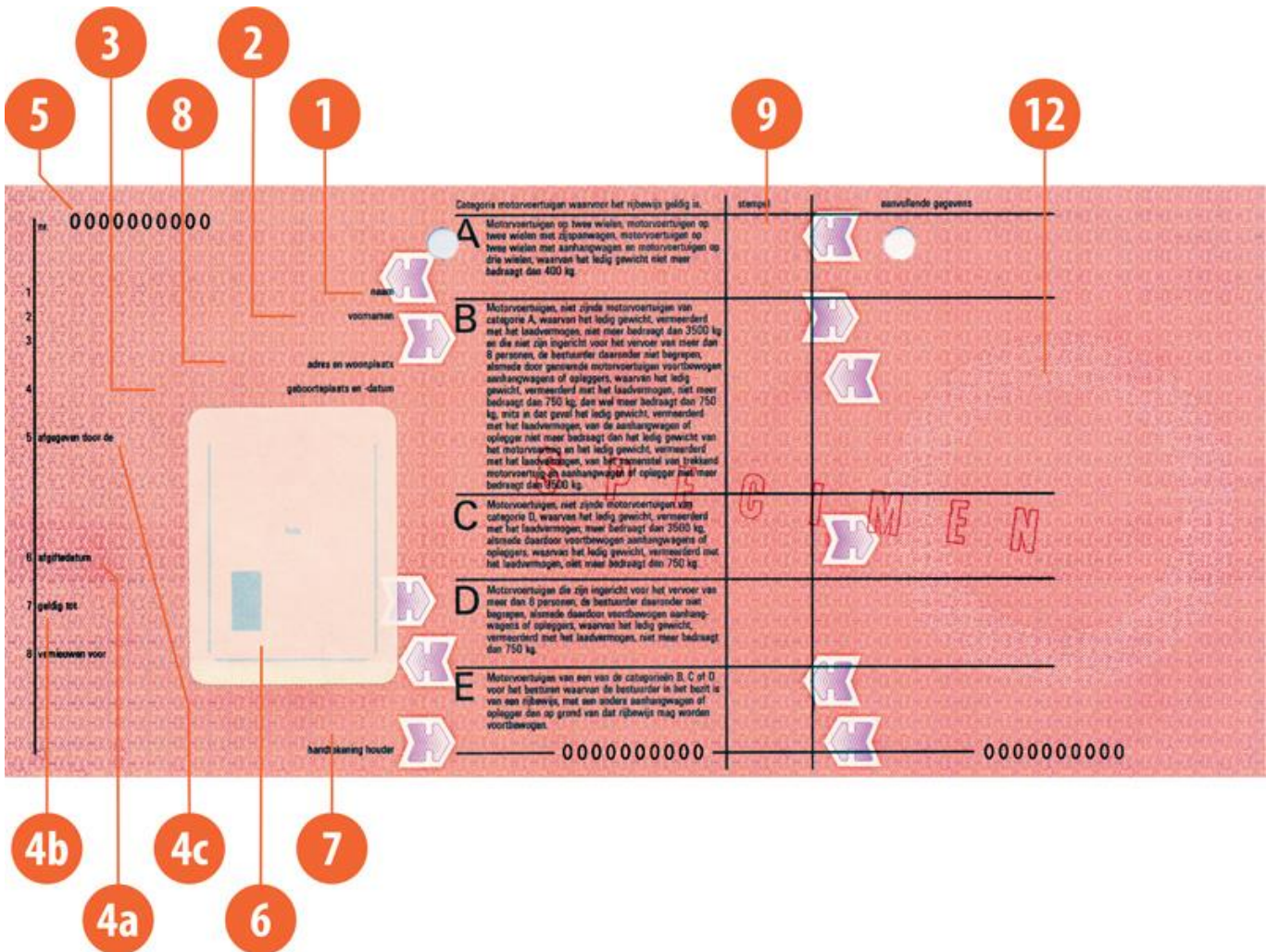
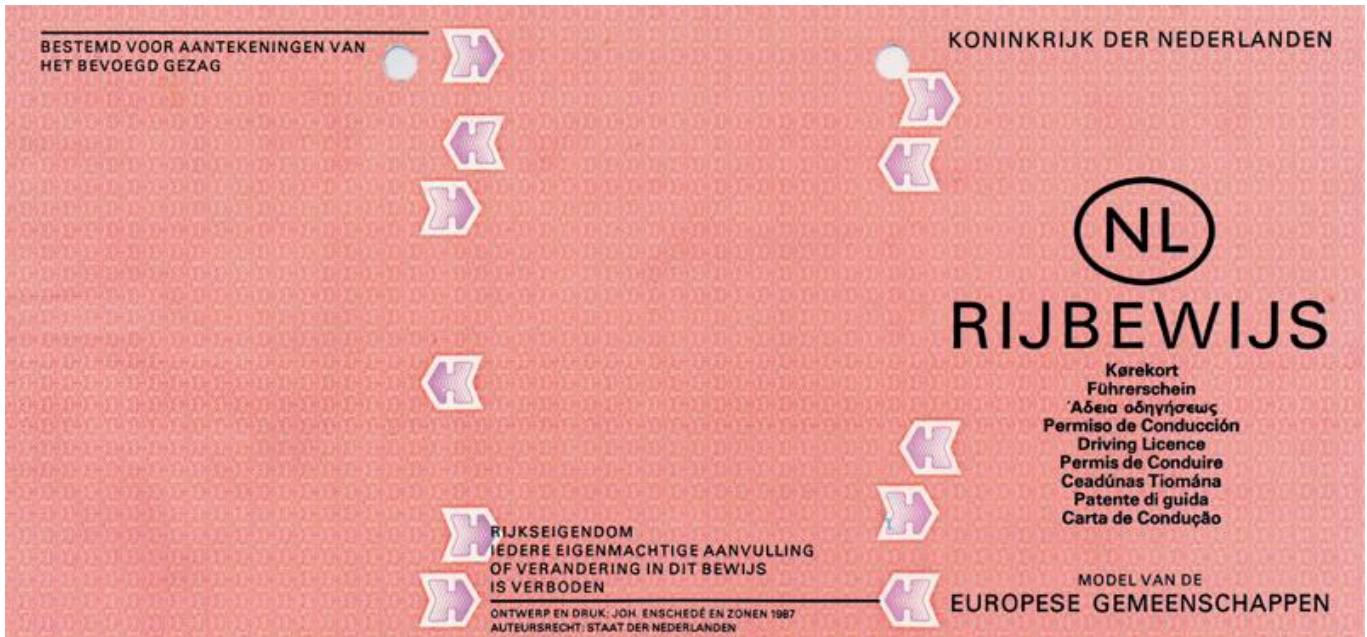
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

## Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.

# The Netherlands - NL2

( 11/06/1987 - 31/05/1996 )



## Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Dutch

## Security features

### Multi-tone watermarks

Location	Entire document
Method of verification	held against light

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D, BE, CE, DE	10 years

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Only for private use.
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for a maximum of 4 hours per day.
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system.
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle with the registration number linked to the licence holder's name. Validity period of 2 years.
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving.

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

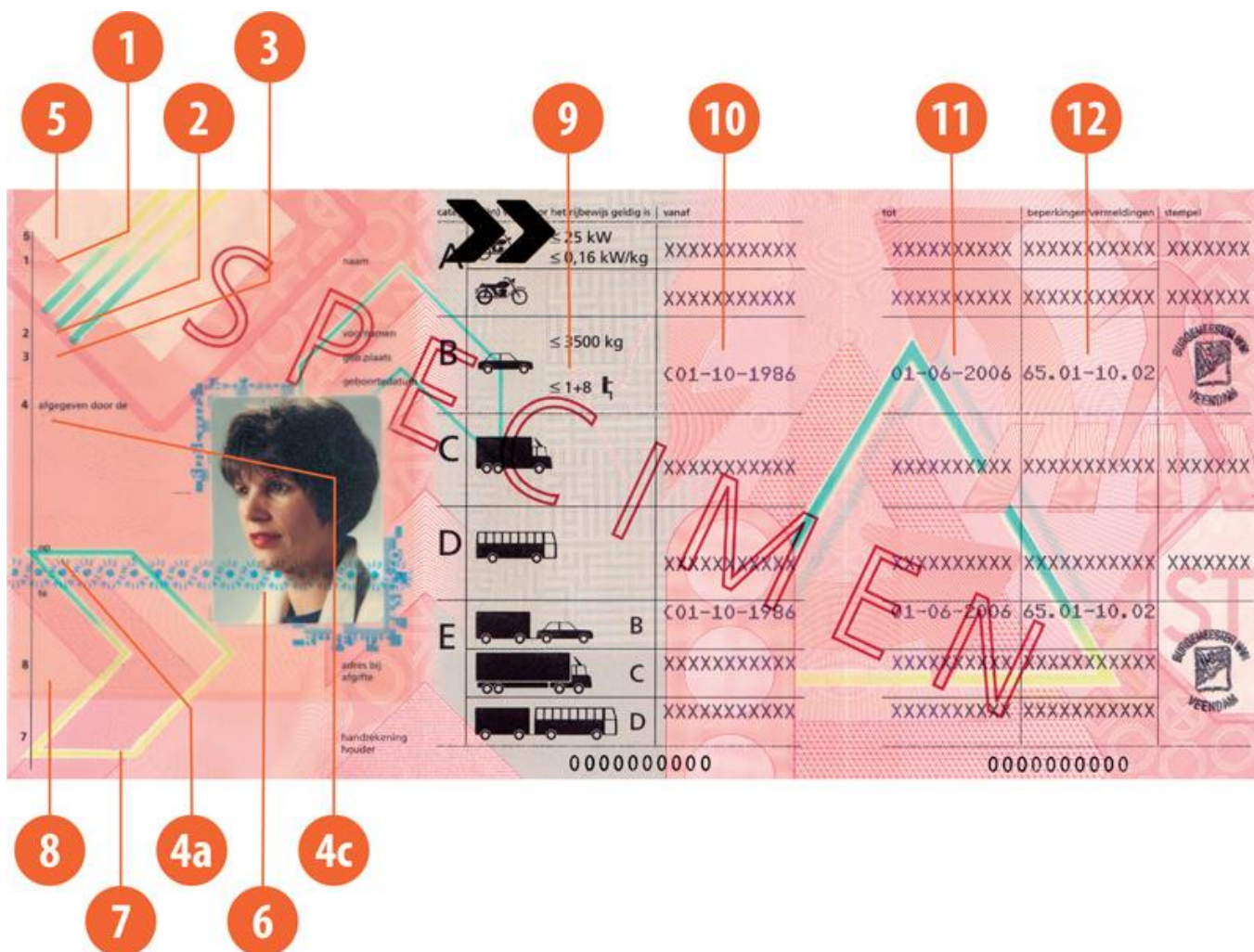
Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence YES

## Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.

# The Netherlands - NL3

( 01/06/1996 - 31/05/2002 )



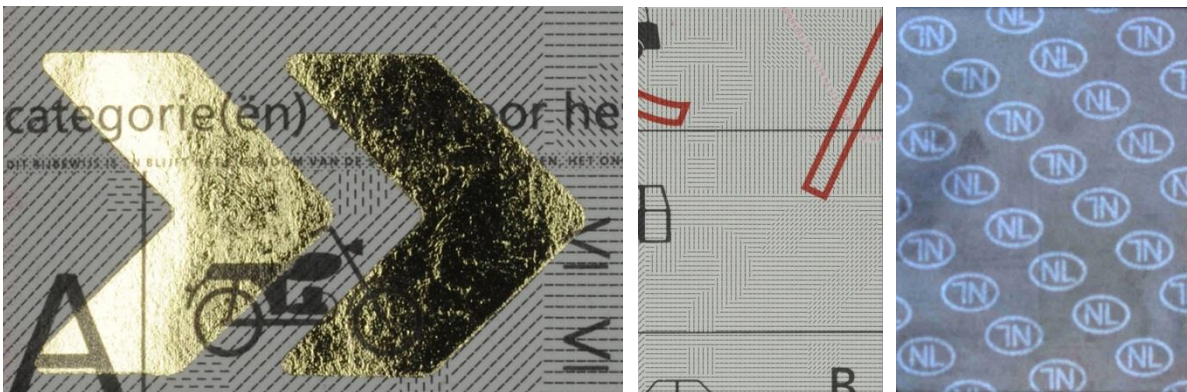
## Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Dutch

## Security features

### Hot foil stamping

Location	Middle panel of interior of open document
Characteristics	Golden foil
Method of verification	By tilting the document



### Anti-copying security (Grey)

Location	Middle panel of interior of open document
Characteristics	Question mark
Method of verification	By copying the document / Using a magnifying glass

### Retro-reflective laminate

Location	Interior of document
Characteristics	Letters NL in ovals
Method of verification	Retro viewer

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AL, AZ, B, C, D, BE, CE, DE	Until 60:10 years; 60-65: valid until age of 70; above 65: 5 years

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the name of the holder. Validity period of 2 years
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

## Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.

# The Netherlands - NL4

( 01/06/2002 - 30/04/2005 )



5 0000000000/123456789/ABE

1 Van der Overvelden Fortunes Naam

2 Jaap HD Geboortenaam

3 Haarlem 03-04-1958 Geboortedatum

4 Afgegeven door de Algemeen Directeur van de RDW Handtekening houder

6  1234

01-06-2002 Adres bij afgifte

Veendam

8 Skager Rak 10 Veendam

7  Handtekening houder

Categorie(en) waarvoor het rijbewijs is afgegeven		Tot	Bepalingen/vermeldingen	Stempel
A	 ≤ 25 kW ≤ 0.16 kW/kg	01-06-2002	01-06-2012 01.06-10.02	
B		01-06-2004	01-06-2012 01.06-10.02	
B	 ≤ 3500 kg 1 ≤ 1.8	08-03-1996	01-06-2012 01.06-10.02	
C		XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	
D		XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	
E	b  c  d 	08-03-1996 XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX	01-06-2012 01.06-10.02 XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	



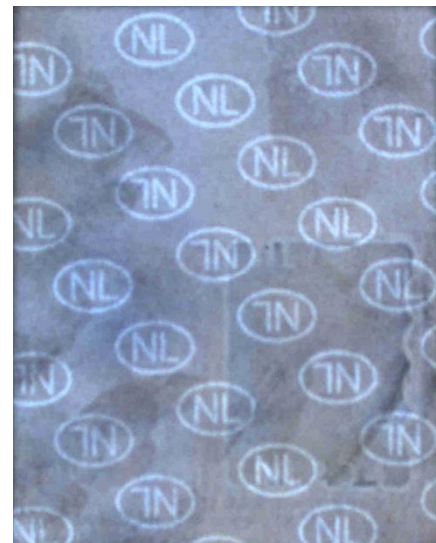
## Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Dutch

## Security features

### Laser perforation

Location	Middle panel of interior of open document
Characteristics	Licence number
Method of verification	View against light



## Hot foil stamping

Location Middle panel of interior of open document

Characteristics Silver foil

Method of verification By tilting the document

## Retro reflective laminate

Location Interior of document

Characteristics Letters NL in ovals

Method of verification Retro viewer

## Categories

Category Period of validity

AL, AZ, B, C, D, BE, CE, DE Until 60:10 years; 60-65: valid until age of 70; above 65: 5 years

## Codes

National codes

Description

100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the holder's name
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

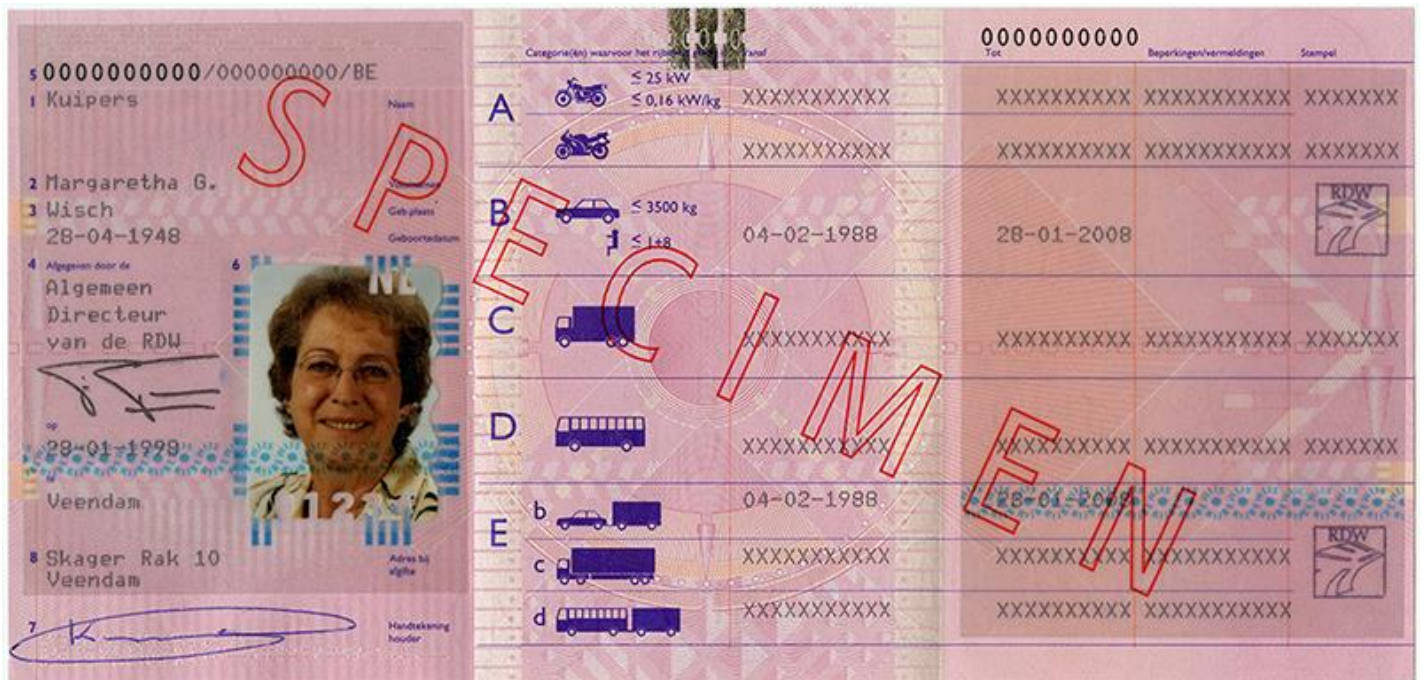
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

## Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.

# The Netherlands - NL5

( 01/05/2005 - 30/09/2006 )



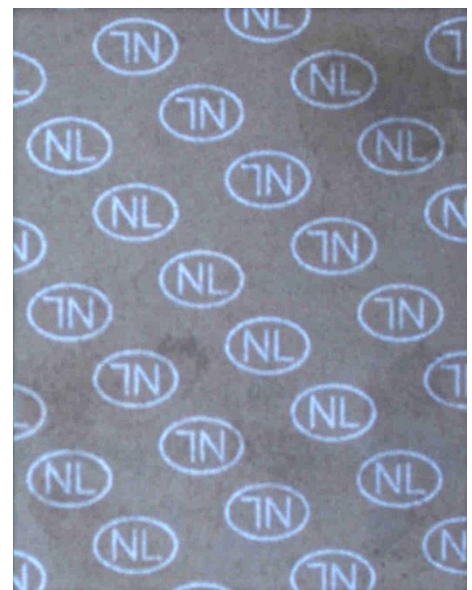
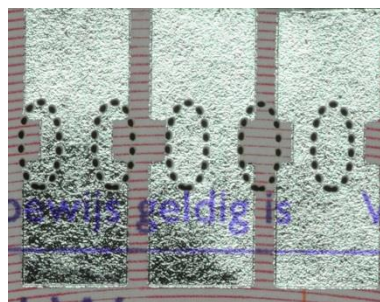
## Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Dutch

## Security features

### Laser perforation

Location	Middle panel of interior of open document
Characteristics	Licence number
Method of verification	Viewed by artificial light



## Hot foil stamping

Location Middle panel of interior of open document

Characteristics Silver foil

Method of verification By tilting the document

## Retro reflective laminate

Location Interior of document

Characteristics Letters NL in ovals

Method of verification Retroviewer

## Categories

Category Period of validity

AL, AZ, B, C, D, BE, CE,  
DE 10 years

## Codes

National codes

Description

100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the holder's name. Validity period of 2 years.
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

## Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.

# The Netherlands - NL6

( 01/10/2006 - 18/01/2013 )

Model van de Europese Gemeenschappen

DRIVING LICENCE / PERMIS DE CONDUIRE / FÜHRERSCHEIN

**RIJBEWIJS**

1 Klaverbeek p/v Zilverberk

2 Robert-Jan T K



3 29.07.1966 Groningen

4a 01.10.2006 4b 01.10.2016

4c Gemeente Groningen

8 Groningen

5 1234567890 9 A-BE-C1  
AM

13 BSN 987654321

1 NAAM

2 VOORNAMEN

3 GEBOORTEDATUM EN -PLAATS

4a AFGIFTEDATUM

4b DATUM/GELDIG TOT

4c AFGEGEVEN DOOR

5 RIJBEWIJSNUMMER

7 HANDTEKENING

8 WOONPLAATS















9 CATEGORIEËN

10 VANAF

11 TOT

12 BEPERKINGEN / VERMELDINGEN

RDW

9	10	11	12
 A	31.12.1996	01.10.2016	---
 A	31.12.1996	01.10.2016	---
 B	≤01.10.1987	01.10.2016	---
 C1	01.10.2006	01.10.2016	---
 C	---	---	---
 D1	---	---	---
 D	---	---	---
 BE	≤01.11.1990	01.10.2016	---
 C1E	---	---	---
 CE	---	---	---
 D1E	---	---	---
 DE	---	---	---
 AM	01.10.2006	01.10.2016	---
 T	---	---	---

12 01,02,05.02 100km Groningen,05.04 80km/h  
B,BE:15,20,25,40 C1:42,43,44.04+90.03+90.04

Rechtsgevend: Het onbepaald aanblijven van wijzigingen in dit rijbewijs maakt dit bewijs ongeldig.  
© Staat der Nederlanden - Auteursrecht voorbehouden - Model nummer 3 E 049x (2005-01)





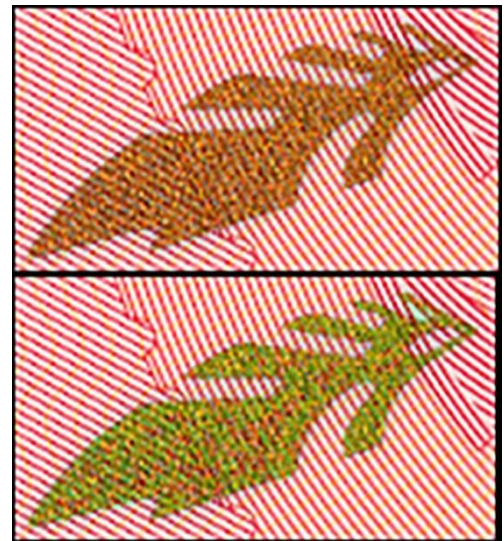
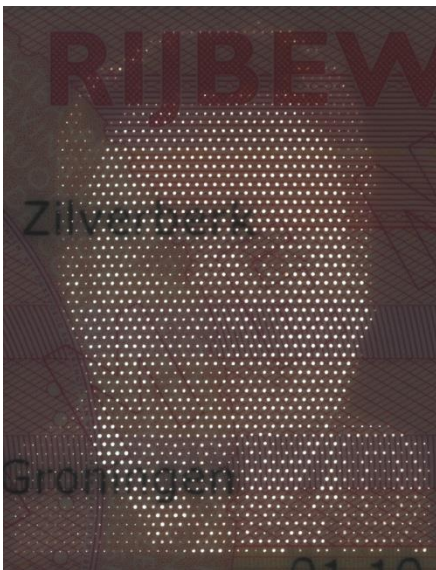
## Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Dutch

## Security features

### ImagePerf®

Location	Document front
Characteristics	Second photo
Method of verification	Held up to a light source



## OVD (Transparent Kinegram®)

Location Document front, partially across the photo

Characteristics See image

Method of verification By tilting the document

## OVI (Optically variable ink)

Location Document back

Characteristics RDW-logo

Method of verification By tilting the document

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AL, AZ, B, C, C1, D, D1, BE, CE, C1E, DE, D1E, AM	Until 65:10 years; 65-70: valid until age of 75; above 70: 5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the holder's name. Validity period of 2 years
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

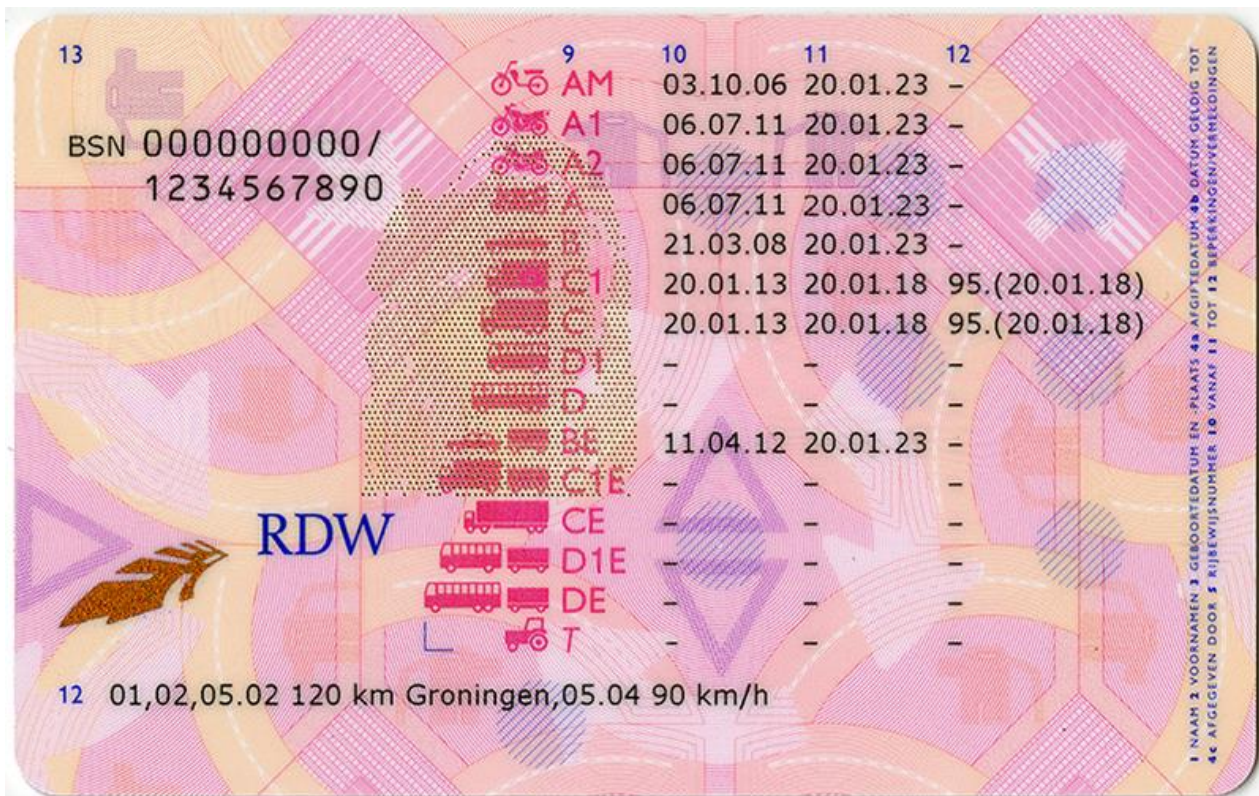
## Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.

Driving authorisations for categories obtained before 19/01/2013 are acquired rights.

# The Netherlands - NL7

( 19/01/2013 - 13/11/2014 )



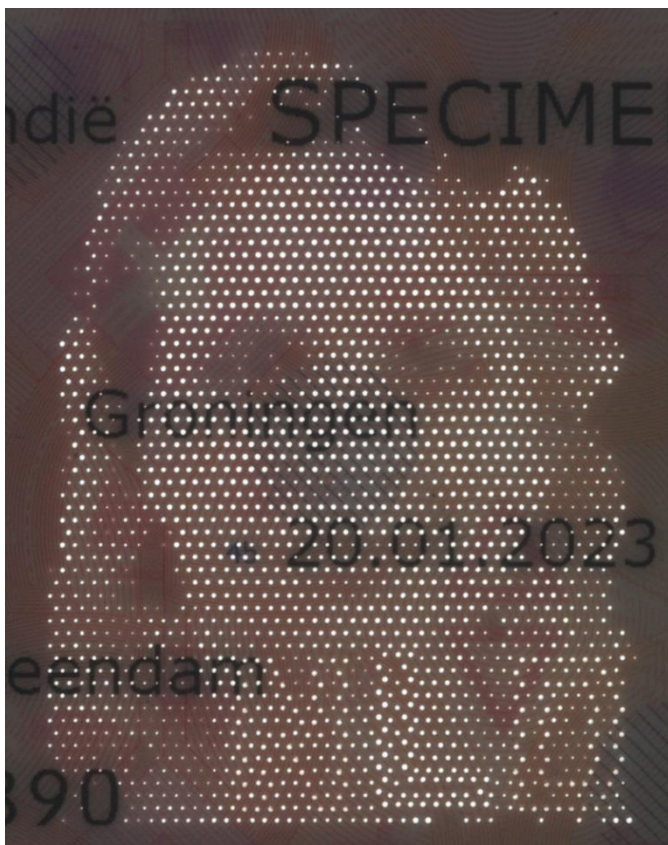
## Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Dutch

## Security features

### ImagePerf®

Location	Document front
Characteristics	Second photo
Method of verification	Held up to a light source



## OVD (Transparent Kinegram®)

Location Document front, partially across the photo

Characteristics See image

Method of verification By tilting the document

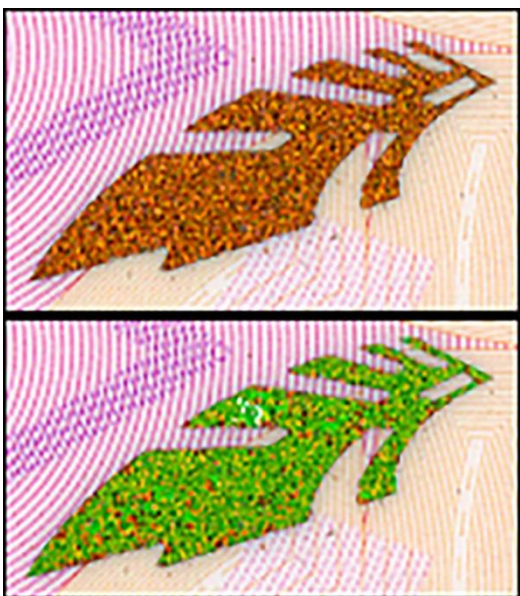


## OVI (Optically variable ink)

Location Document back

Characteristics RDW-logo

Method of verification By tilting the document



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	Until 60:10 years; 60-65: valid until age of 70; above 65: 5 years above (see comments)
C, C1, D, D1, CE, C1E, DE, D1E	5 years

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the holder's name. Validity period of 2 years
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

## Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.

Driving authorisations for categories obtained before 19/01/2013 are acquired rights.

Starting from 01/01/2014, the validity periods for categories AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE are:

Until 65:10 years; 65-70: valid until age of 75; above 70: 5 years

# The Netherlands - NL8

( 14/11/2014 → )

Model van de Europese Unie

## RIJBEWIJS

DRIVING LICENCE  
PERMIS DE CONDUIRE  
FUHRERSCHEIN

1 Vanderlinde e/v Zeilemaker

2 Jade F K

3 17.02.1981 Groningen

4a 15.11.2014 4b 15.11.2024

4c Gemeente Veendam

5 5094962111

9 AM-BE-C1E

1981

NL81

D1NLD15094962111659VW87Z78NB84

Wanneer u dit rijbewijs aanbrengt, moet u de volgende gegevens meegeven: 1. Naam, 2. Geboortedatum en -plaats, 3. Afdatums 4a en 4b, 5. Afdatums 11 tot 12, 6. Beperkingen/vermeldingen

BSN 000000000/  
5094962111

NL81

RDW

13	9	10	11	12
	AM	30.11.03	15.11.24	-
	A1	-	-	-
	A2	-	-	-
	A	-	-	-
	B1	-	-	-
	B	30.11.03	15.11.24	-
	C1	18.02.14	15.11.19	95.(15.11.19)
	C	-	-	-
	D1	-	-	-
	D	-	-	-
	BE	20.02.06	15.11.24	-
	C1E	15.11.14	15.11.19	95.(15.11.19)
	CE	-	-	-
	D1E	-	-	-
	DE	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-

<sup>12</sup> C1,C1E: 05.02 Nederland

1. NAAM 2. VOORNAMEN 3. GEBOORTEDATUM EN -PLAATS 4a. AFGIFTE DATUM 4b. DATUM GELDIG TOT 4c. AFGEGEVEN DOOR 5. RIJBEWIJSNUMMER 10. VANAF 11 TOT 12. BEPERKINGEN/VERMELDINGEN



## Physical description

Size 54 x 86 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Distinctive features Dutch

## Security features

### Transparent Hologram

Location Document front

Characteristics See image

Method of verification Rotate the driving licence 90 degrees and repeat this movement

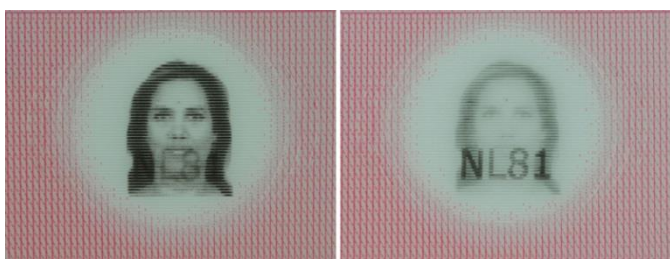


### MLI (Multiple Laser Image)

Location Document front

Characteristics It shows a second photo, NL and the last two digits of the year of birth

Method of verification By tilting the document



## Sealys® Clear Window

Location	Document front and back
Characteristics	See image
Method of verification	Visual on the front and back side



## OVI (Optically Variable Ink)

Location	Document back
Characteristics	RDW-logo
Method of verification	By tilting the document



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	Until 65: 10 years; 65-70: valid until age of 75; above 70: 5 years
C, C1, D1, D, CE, C1E, D1E, DE	5 years

## National categories

National category                      Description of national category

## Codes

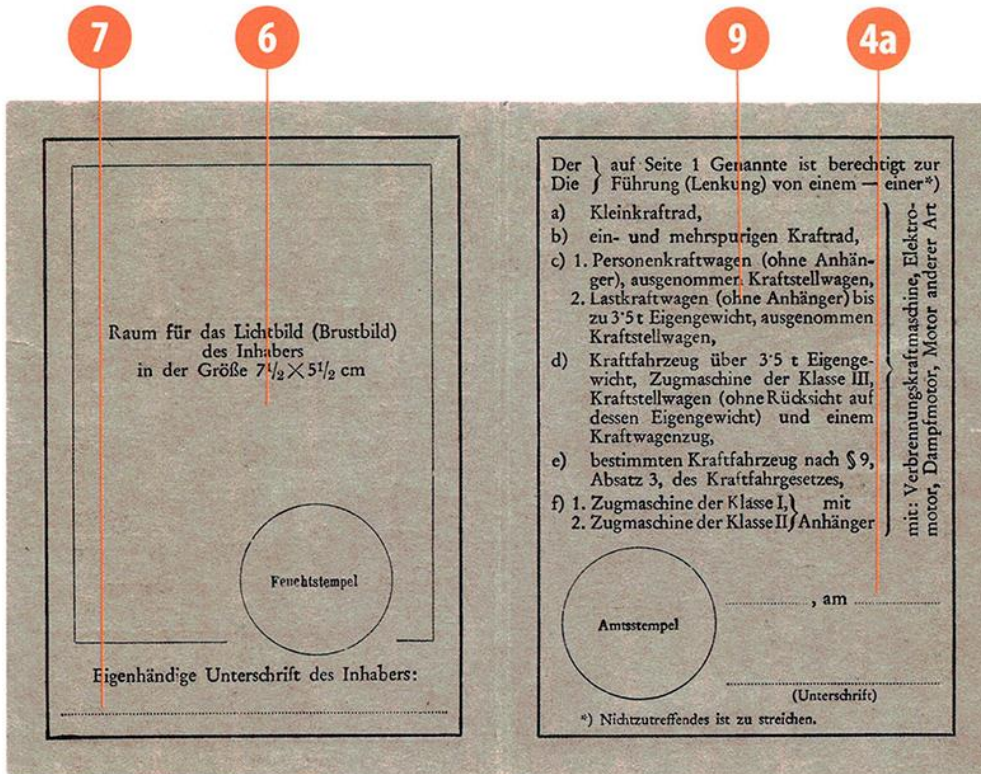
National codes	Description
100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the holder's name. Validity period of 2 years
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

# Austria - A1

( 21/03/1947 - 15/05/1952 )



**7** Raum für das Lichtbild (Brustbild) des Inhabers in der Größe  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  cm

**6** Feinstempel

Eigenhändige Unterschrift des Inhabers:

**9** Der ) auf Seite 1 Genannte ist berechtigt zur Die ) Führung (Lenkung) von einem — einer\*)

**4a** a) Kleinkrafttrad,  
 b) ein- und mehrspurigen Krafrad,  
 c) 1. Personkraftwagen (ohne Anhänger), ausgenommen Kraftstellwagen,  
 2. Lastkraftwagen (ohne Anhänger) bis zu 3,5 t Eigengewicht, ausgenommen Kraftstellwagen,  
 d) Kraftfahrzeug über 3,5 t Eigengewicht, Zugmaschine der Klasse III, Kraftstellwagen (ohne Rücksicht auf dessen Eigengewicht) und einem Kraftwagenzug,  
 e) bestimmten Kraftfahrzeug nach § 9, Absatz 3, des Kraftfahrzeuggesetzes,  
 f) 1. Zugmaschine der Klasse I, ) mit  
 2. Zugmaschine der Klasse II/ Anhänger

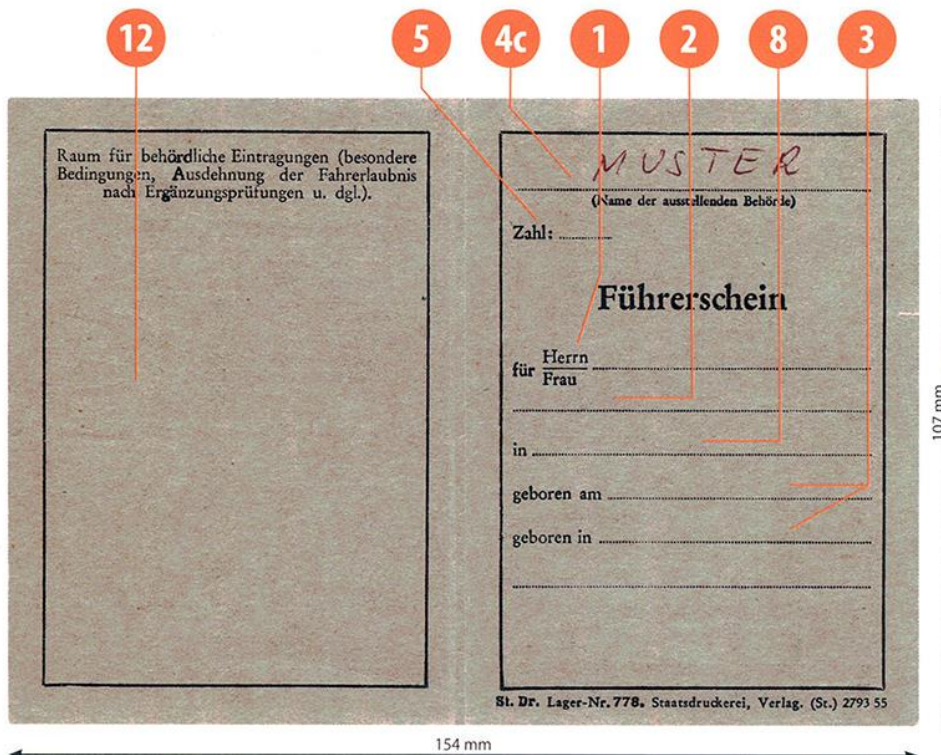
mit: Verbrennungskraftmaschine, Elektromotor, Dampfmotor, Motor anderer Art

Amustempel

, am

(Unterschrift)

\*) Nichtzutreffendes ist zu streichen.



**12** Raum für behördliche Eintragungen (besondere Bedingungen, Ausdehnung der Fahrerlaubnis nach Ergänzungsprüfungen u. dgl.).

**5** **MUSTER**

**4c** (Name der ausstellenden Behörde)

**1** Zahl: .....

**2** **Führerschein**

**8** für Herrn  
für Frau

**3** in .....

geboren am .....

geboren in .....

St. Dr. Lager-Nr. 776. Staatsdruckerei, Verlag. (St.) 2793 55

154 mm

107 mm

## Physical description

Size	154 x 107 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Grey
Distinctive features	German language

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C1, C2, D	Indefinite
(E), (F1), (F2)	Indefinite

## National categories

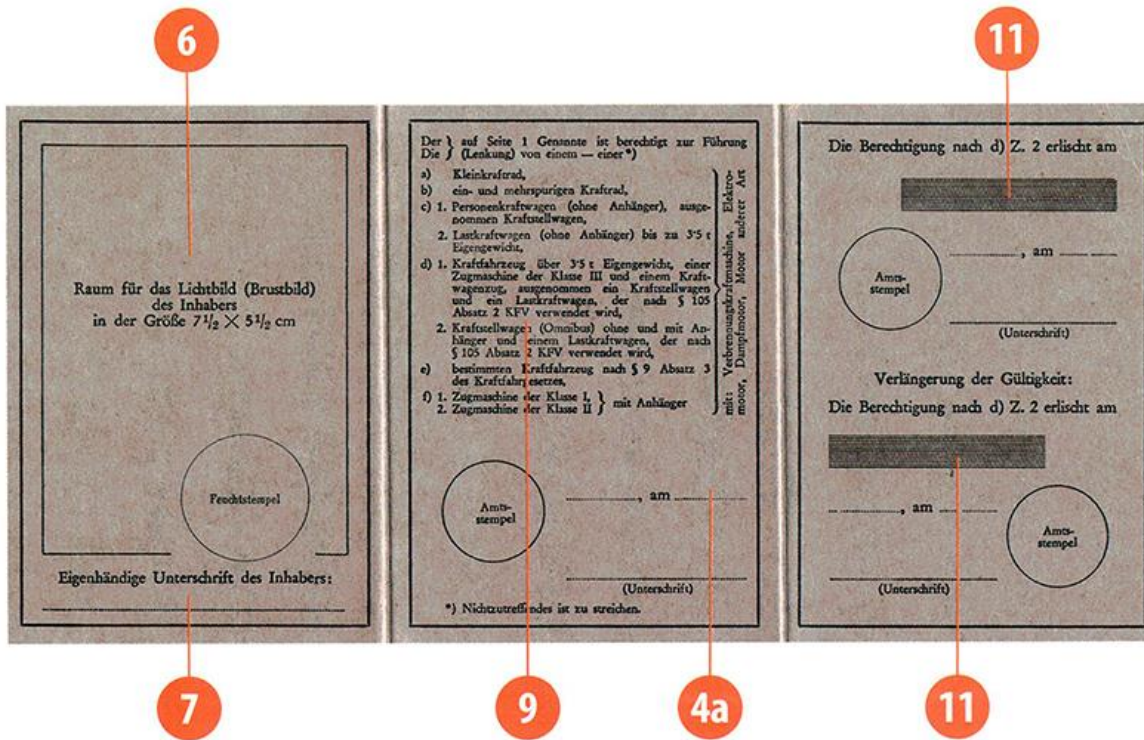
National category	Description of national category
(E)	Restricted to a single vehicle with special equipment for disabled persons
(F1)	Agricultural tractors and machines...
(F2)	Agricultural tractors and machines...

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Austria - A2

( 16/05/1952 - 31/12/1955 )



**6**

Raum für das Lichtbild (Brustbild) des Inhabers in der Größe  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  cm

Fechtsstempel

Eigenhändige Unterschrift des Inhabers:

**7**

Der } auf Seite 1 Genannte ist berechtigt zur Führung  
Die } (Lenkung) von einem — einer \*)

a) Kleinkraftfahrad,  
b) ein- und mehrspurigen Kraftfahrad,  
c) 1. Personenkraftwagen (ohne Anhänger), ausgenommen Kraftzweiräder,  
2. Lastkraftwagen (ohne Anhänger) bis zu 3,5 t Eigengewicht,  
d) 1. Kraftfahrzeug über 3,5 t Eigengewicht, einer Zugmaschine der Klasse III und einem Kraftwagenzug, ausgenommen ein Kraftzweiräder und ein Lastkraftwagen, der nach § 105 Absatz 2 KFV verwendet wird,  
2. Kraftzweiräder (Omnibus) ohne und mit Anhänger und einem Lastkraftwagen, der nach § 105 Absatz 2 KFV verwendet wird,  
e) bestimmten Kraftfahrzeug nach § 9 Absatz 3 des Kraftfahrzeuggesetzes,  
f) 1. Zugmaschine der Klasse I, } mit Anhänger  
2. Zugmaschine der Klasse II }

\*) Nichtzutreffendes ist zu streichen.

Amtsstempel \_\_\_\_\_, am \_\_\_\_\_  
(Unterschrift)

**9**

**4a**

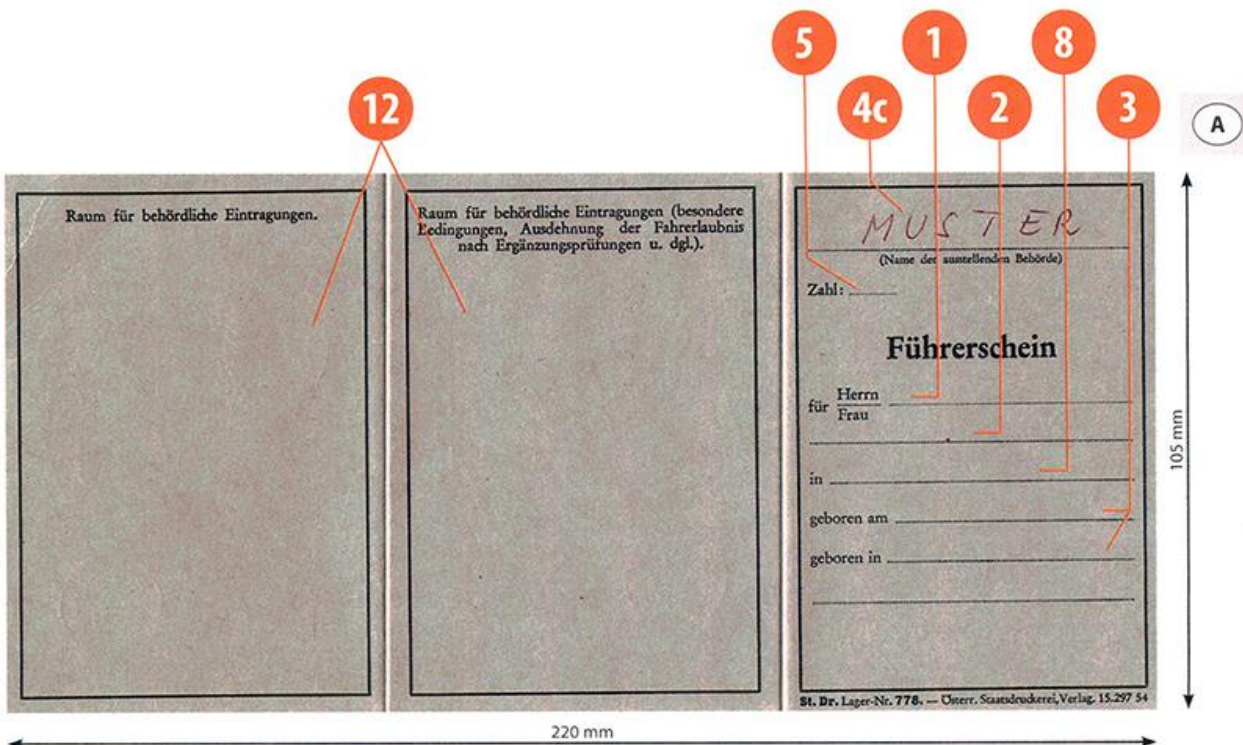
Die Berechtigung nach d) Z. 2 erlischt am \_\_\_\_\_

Amtsstempel \_\_\_\_\_, am \_\_\_\_\_  
(Unterschrift)

Verlängerung der Gültigkeit:  
Die Berechtigung nach d) Z. 2 erlischt am \_\_\_\_\_

Amtsstempel \_\_\_\_\_, am \_\_\_\_\_  
(Unterschrift)

**11**



**12**

Raum für behördliche Eintragungen.

Raum für behördliche Eintragungen (besondere Bedingungen, Ausdehnung der Fahrerlaubnis nach Ergänzungsprüfungen u. dgl.).

**5**

**1**

**8**

**4c**

**2**

**3**

**A**

MUSTER  
(Name der ausstellenden Behörde)

Zahl: \_\_\_\_\_

**Führerschein**

für Herr  
Frau

in \_\_\_\_\_

geboren am \_\_\_\_\_

geboren in \_\_\_\_\_

St. Dr. Lager-Nr. 776. — Österr. Staatsdruckerei, Verlag, 15.297 54

220 mm

105 mm

## Physical description

Size	220 x 105 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Grey
Distinctive features	German language

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C1, C2, D, D2	Indefinite
(E), (F1), (F2)	Indefinite

## National categories

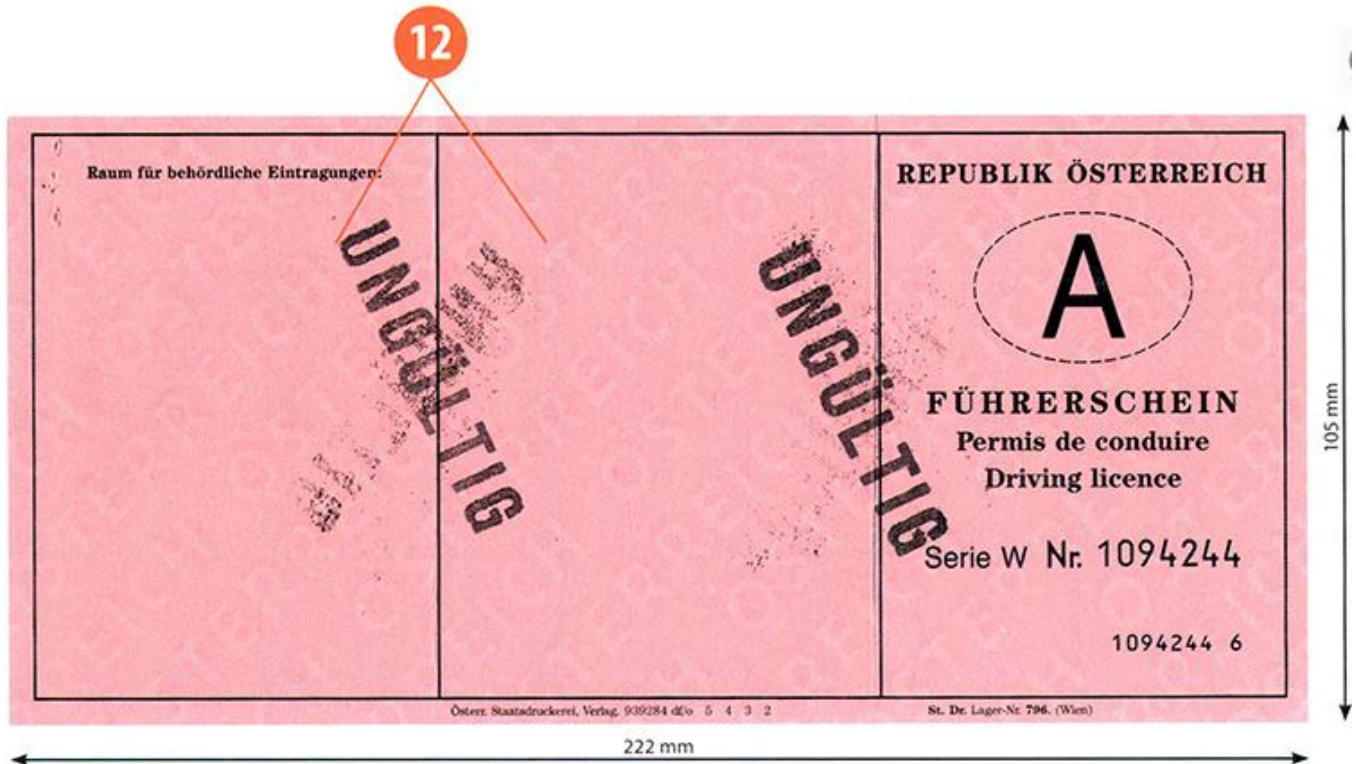
National category	Description of national category
(E)	Restricted to a single vehicle with special equipment for disabled persons
(F1)	Agricultural tractors and machines...
(F2)	Agricultural tractors and machines...

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Austria - A3

( 01/01/1956 - 01/11/1997 )



**7** **2** **8**

**1** **3**

1. Name: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Vornamen: \_\_\_\_\_

3. Tag u. Ort der Geburt: \_\_\_\_\_

4. Wohnort: Wien

(Unterschrift des Inhabers)

Lichtbild  
35×45 mm

5. Ausgestellt von der  
Bundespolizeidirektion Wien

6. am \_\_\_\_\_

7. Gültig bis  
Nr. 1094244

Unterschrift: \_\_\_\_\_

**5** **4a** **6** **4b** **4c** **9**

Fahrzeuge, für die die Lenkerberechtigung gilt:	
A	Motorräder, Motorräder mit Beiwagen, Invalidentaxifahrzeuge und Kraftfahrzeuge mit drei Rädern und einem Eigengewicht von nicht mehr als 400 kg, auch wenn mit ihnen ein leichter Anhänger gezogen wird.
B	Kraftwagen mit nicht mehr als acht Plätzen für beförderte Personen außer dem Lenker, und mit einem höchstens zulässigen Gesamtgewicht von nicht mehr als 3500 kg, auch wenn mit ihnen ein leichter Anhänger oder, sofern die Summe der höchsten zulässigen Gesamtgewichte beider Fahrzeuge 3500 kg nicht übersteigt, ein Anhänger gezogen wird, dessen höchstes zulässiges Gesamtgewicht das Eigengewicht des Zugfahrzeuges nicht übersteigt.
C	Kraftwagen mit nicht mehr als acht Plätzen für beförderte Personen außer dem Lenker, und Sonderkraftfahrzeuge, auch wenn ein leichter Anhänger gezogen wird.
D	Kraftwagen und Sonderkraftfahrzeuge, auch wenn mit ihnen ein leichter Anhänger gezogen wird.
E	Kraftwagen, mit denen andere als leichte Anhänger gezogen werden, sofern der Lenker zum Lenken dieser Kraftwagen berechtigt ist.
F	Zugmaschinen mit einer Bauartgeschwindigkeit von nicht mehr als 40 km/h und Motorwagen, auch wenn mit ihnen Anhänger gezogen werden, und selbstfahrende Arbeitsmaschinen mit einer Bauartgeschwindigkeit von nicht mehr als 30 km/h oder landwirtschaftliche selbstfahrende Arbeitsmaschinen.
G	Selbstfahrende Arbeitsmaschinen und Sonderkraftfahrzeuge, auch wenn mit ihnen ein leichter Anhänger gezogen wird.

Anmerkung: Als leichter Anhänger gilt ein Anhänger mit einem höchstens zulässigen Gesamtgewicht von nicht mehr als 750 kg.



## Physical description

Size	222 x 105 mm
Material	Robust paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	German language

## Security features

### Watermark

Location	Covering the whole document
Characteristics	Watermark of word "Österreich" (from the mid 1980s on)

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, E	Indefinite
D	5 years
(F), (G), (H)	Indefinite

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Agricultural tractors and machines
(G)	Special vehicles such as excavators
(H) (only 1968 to 1971)	Vehicles for dangerous goods

## Codes

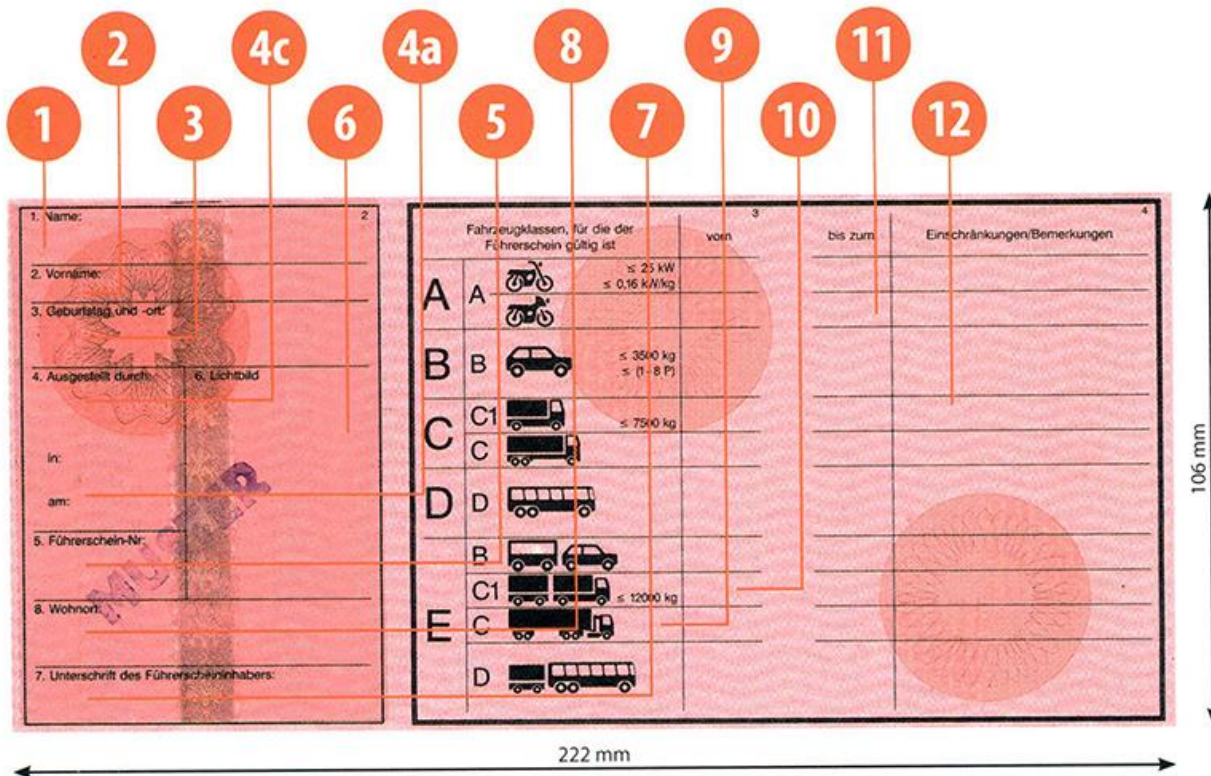
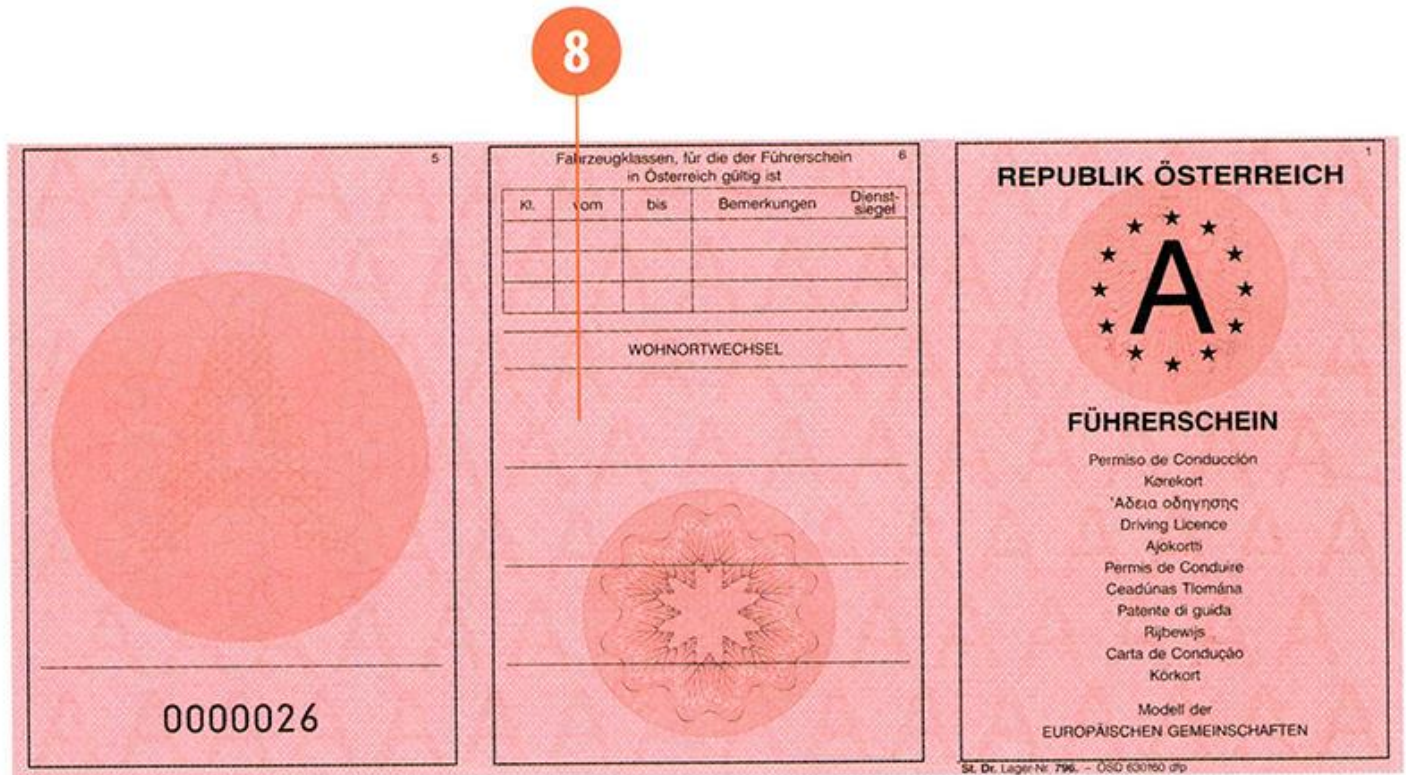
National codes	Description	Community codes
Beim Lenken von Kraftfahrzeugen sind entsprechende Augengläser oder Kontaktlinsen zu tragen/Beim Lenken von Fahrzeugen ist die ärztlich verordnete Brille zu tragen. Reservebrille ist mitzuführen	When driving motor vehicles suitable glasses or contact lenses must be worn / When driving vehicles, medically prescribed glasses must be worn. A spare pair of glasses must be carried.	01
Lenkerberechtigung erteilt gemäß § 64(6) KFG 1967	Driving licence issued in accordance with § 64(6) KFG 1967	70
Duplikat. Original ausgestellt von.... unter.... am....	Duplicate. Original issued by.... under.... on the....	71
Automatikgetriebe	Automatic transmission	78

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Austria - A4

( 01/11/1997 - 01/03/2006 )



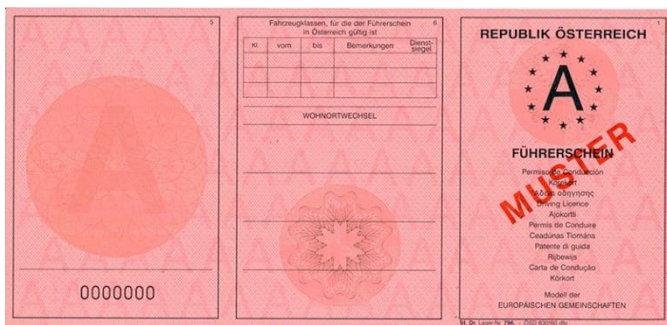
## Physical description

Size	222 x 106 mm
Material	Robust paper like
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	German language

## Security features

### Watermark

Characteristics	Watermark of word "Österreich"
-----------------	--------------------------------



### Self-adhesive foil

Location	On page 2
----------	-----------

### Rosettes

Characteristics	Several rosettes
-----------------	------------------

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Indefinite
C1, C1E	Until 60:10 years; above 60: 5 years
C, CE, D, DE	Until 60:5 years; above 60:2 years
(F)	

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Agricultural tractors and other special machines and vehicles

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

# Austria - A5

( 01/03/2006 - 19/01/2013 )



**FÜHRERSCHEIN**  
**REPUBLIK ÖSTERREICH**  
MODELL DER EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN

1. MUSTERFRAU  
MUSTERFRAU

2. LISA

3. 1985-01-01 GEBURTSORT

4a. 2006-03-01 4b.

4c. AUSSTELLENDEN BEHÖRDE

5. 06000000

7. *[Signature]*












9. **A B**

06

Permis de Conducere  
Führerprüfzeit  
Kärntner  
Führerschein  
Jahrbuch  
Államrendelkezés  
Driving License  
Permis de Conducere  
Cesedines Tirolului  
Patente di guida  
Voždiljska splošna  
Voznačka pažnja  
Voždiljska splošna  
Licența tehnică  
Rijbewijs  
Pravo Jazdy  
Carta de Conducere  
Voždiljski pravo  
Voždiljska dozvola  
Ajazent  
Körkort

13.

14.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A	A  ≤ 25 kW ≤ 0,16 kW/kg	2006-03-01		
B	B  ≤ 3500 kg ≤ (1 + 8 %)	2006-03-01		
C	C1  ≤ 7500 kg			
	C 			
D	D 			
	B  			
	C1  ≤ 12000 kg			
E	C 			
	D 			
F	F 			

1. Name  
2. Vorname  
3. Geburtsdatum/Geburtsort  
4a. Ausstellungsdatum des Führerscheins  
4b. Ablaufdatum des Führerscheins  
4c. Ausstellungsbehörde  
5. Nummer des Führerscheins  
9. Fahrzeugklasse  
10. Erteilungsdatum der Lenkberechtigung je Klasse  
11. Ablaufdatum der Lenkberechtigung je Klasse  
12. Beschränkungen

government by oö

## Physical description

Size	85 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate, credit card style
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	German language

## Security features

### Hologram

Location	On page 1
----------	-----------

### Embossing

Location	On page 1
----------	-----------

### Variable laser image

Location	On page 1
----------	-----------

### Optically variable ink

Location	On page 2
----------	-----------

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Indefinite
C1, C1E	Until 60:10 years; above 60: 5 years
C, CE, CE, D, DE	Until 60:5 years; above 60:2 years
(F)	

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Agricultural tractors and other special machines and vehicles

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

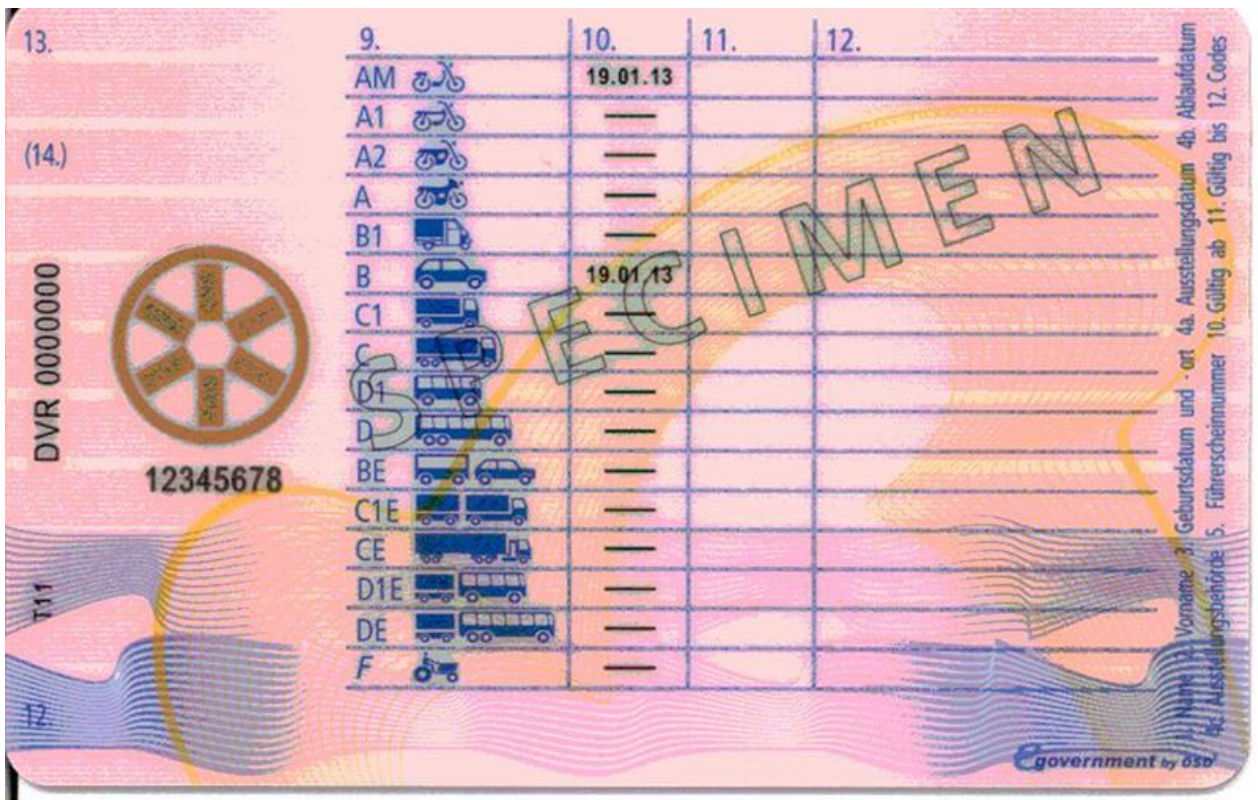
---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO



# Austria - A6

( 19/01/2013 → )



## Physical description

Size	85 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate, credit card style
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	German language

## Security features

### Kinegram stripe

Location	On page 1
----------	-----------

### Embossing

Location	On page 1
----------	-----------

### Variable laser image

Location	On page 1
----------	-----------

### Optically variable ink

Location	On page 2
----------	-----------

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	15 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 2 years
(F)	

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Agricultural tractors and other special machines and vehicles

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence YES

# Poland - PL1

( 01/07/1999 - 30/09/2001 )

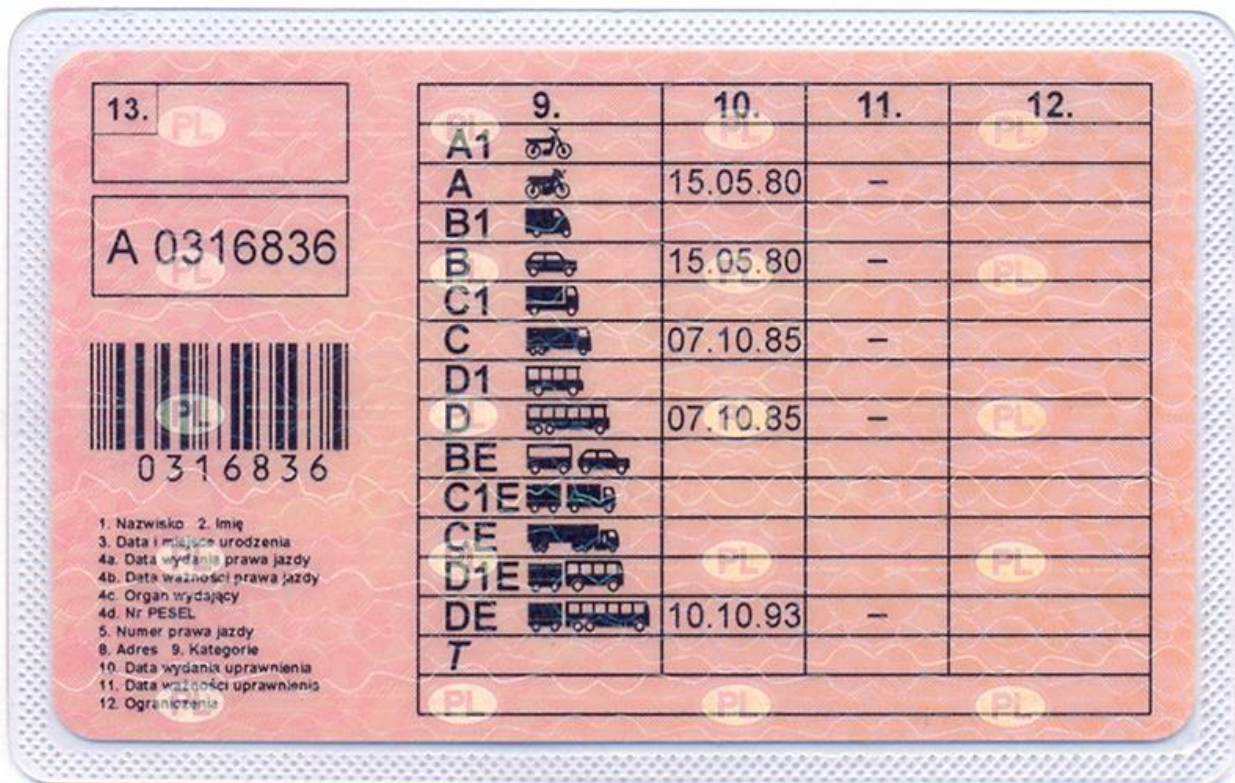



**PERMIS DE CONDUIRE**  
**PRAWO JAZDY**

**RZECZPOSPOLITA**  
**POLSKA**


1. KOWALSKI  
 2. JAN  
 3. 03.05.50 - BYDGOSZCZ  
 4a. 19.10.99      4c. 0403  
 4b. -              4d. 50050301012  
 5. 00001/99/0403  
 7.   
 8. 85-864 BYDGOSZCZ  
 KOLOROWA 15

9. A C DE
















13. PL

A 0316836



0316836

1. Nazwisko 2. Imię  
 3. Data i miejsce urodzenia  
 4a. Data wydania prawa jazdy  
 4b. Data ważności prawa jazdy  
 4c. Organ wydający  
 4d. Nr PESEL  
 5. Numer prawa jazdy  
 8. Adres 9. Kategorie  
 10. Data wydania uprawnień  
 11. Data ważności uprawnień  
 12. Ograniczenia

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 				
A 		15.05.80	-	
B1 				
B 		15.05.80	-	
C1 				
C 		07.10.85	-	
D1 				
D 		07.10.85	-	
BE 				
C1E 				
CE 				
D1E 				
DE 		10.10.93	-	
T				

## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Watermark

Location	Centre of the document
Characteristics	Oval with the sign PL located in the centre
Method of verification	Viewing under light

### Embossing on the edges of the document

Location	Edges of the document
Characteristics	Specific bonding pattern on the edges of the document
Method of verification	Magnification

### Microprinting

Location	Blue background underneath the PL sign
Characteristics	The letters RP
Method of verification	Magnification

### Guilloche background

Location	Pink background of the driving licence
Method of verification	Magnification

## Hologram

Location	Evenly along the entire length of the driving licence
Characteristics	A sign of the eagle in a circle, the letters RP, wavy lines
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle

## Optically variable elements

Location	Back of the document
Characteristics	Microprint "Polska Prawo Jazdy", the letters PL in an oval
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (T)	indefinite

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Agricultural tractors

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Additional marking of the vehicle is required
102	Exchange of a C category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
103	Exchange of a D category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
104	Exchange of an M category licence limited to driving low-speed vehicles only
105	Exchange of a trolleybus category licence limited to driving trolleybuses only

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# Poland - PL2

( 01/10/2001 - 30/04/2004 )




PERMIS DE CONDUIRE  
**PRAWO JAZDY**


RZECZPOSPOLITA  
**POLSKA**

1. NOWAK  
2. ANNA  
3. 10.10.70 - WARSZAWA  
4a. 06.08.02    4c. STAROSTA LEGNICKI  
4b. -            4d. 70101004917  
5. 00103/02/0501  
7.   
8. 00-168 WARSZAWA  
MŁA 3 m.20

9. A CE
















13. 



D 0000275

1. Nazwisko    2. Imię (Imiona)  
3. Data i miejsce urodzenia  
4a. Data wydania prawa jazdy  
4b. Data ważności prawa jazdy  
4c. Organ wydający  
4d. Nr PESEL  
5. Numer prawa jazdy  
8. Adres    9. Kategoria  
10. Data wydania uprawnienia  
11. Data ważności uprawnienia  
12. Ograniczenia

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 				
A 		05.08.02	-	
B1 				
E 		05.08.02	-	
C1 				
C 		05.08.02	05.05.04	
D1 				
D 				
BE 				
C1E 				
CE 		05.08.02	05.05.04	
D1E 				
DE 				
T				



## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Watermark

Location	Centre of the document
Characteristics	Oval with the sign PL located in the centre
Method of verification	Viewing under light

### Embossing on the edges of the document

Location	Edges of the document
Characteristics	Specific bonding pattern on the edges of the document
Method of verification	Magnification

### Microprinting

Location	Blue background underneath the PL sign
Characteristics	Words - Prawo jazdy Rzeczpospolita
Method of verification	Magnification

### Guilloche background

Location	Pink background of the driving licence
Method of verification	Magnification

## Hologram

Location	Evenly along the entire length of the driving licence
Characteristics	A sign of the eagle in a circle, the letters RP, wavy lines
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle

## Optically variable elements

Location	Back of the document
Characteristics	Microprint "Polska Prawo Jazdy", the letters PL in an oval.
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (T)	indefinite

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Agricultural tractors

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Additional marking of the vehicle is required
102	Exchange of a C category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
103	Exchange of a D category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
104	Exchange of an M category licence limited to driving low-speed vehicles only
105	Exchange of a trolleybus category licence limited to driving trolleybuses only
106	Prohibition on having a B category licence while having a C1, C, D1 or D category licence
107	Required adaptation of the vehicle to the type of disease.

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued NO

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# Poland - PL3

( 01/05/2004 - 18/01/2013 )



**RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA** **PRAWO JAZDY**




1. KRAWCZYK  
2. JUSTYNA  
3. 12.05.71 - WARSZAWA  
4a. 01.05.04 4b. —  
4c. PREZYDENT MIASTA KATOWICE  
4d. 71051205887  
5. 23506/04/2469  
7. *Krawczyk*  
8. 02-812 KATOWICE  
ZIELONA 32 m.19  
9. **B**



13. 

  
F0000001

1. Nazwisko 2. Imię (Imiona)  
3. Data i miejsce urodzenia  
4a. Data wydania prawa jazdy  
4b. Data ważności prawa jazdy  
4c. Organ wydający  
4d. Nr PESEL  
5. Numer prawa jazdy  
8. Adres 9. Kategorie  
10. Data wydania uprawnienia  
11. Data ważności uprawnienia  
12. Ograniczenia

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 				
A 				
B1 				
B 		01.04.04	—	
C1 				
C 				
D1 				
D 				
BE 				
C1E 				
CE 				
D1E 				
DE 				
T				
01,71				

## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Watermark

Location	Centre of the document
Characteristics	Oval with the sign PL located in the centre
Method of verification	Viewing under light

### Embossing on the edges of the document

Location	Edges of the document
Characteristics	Specific bonding pattern on the edges of the document
Method of verification	Magnification

### Microprinting

Location	Blue background underneath the PL sign
Characteristics	The letters RP
Method of verification	Magnification

### Guilloche background

Location	Pink background of the driving licence
Method of verification	Magnification

### Hologram

Location	Evenly along the entire length of the driving licence
Characteristics	A sign of the eagle in a circle, the letters RP, wavy lines
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle

## Optically variable elements

Location	Back of the document
Characteristics	Microprint "Poland Driving Licence", the letters PL in an oval
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle

## Ghost photo

Location	Bottom right part of the front of the driving licence
Characteristics	Black and white reduced copy of a photo of the holder printed translucently on the pink background of the licence
Method of verification	Comparison of the photo against the ghost photo

## Microprinting

Location	Background of the front and the back of the driving licence
Characteristics	Words - Driving licence Republic of Poland
Method of verification	Magnification

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (T)	indefinite

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Agricultural tractors

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Additional marking of the vehicle is required
102	Exchange of a C category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
103	Exchange of a D category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
104	Exchange of an M category licence limited to driving low-speed vehicles only

105	Exchange of a trolleybus category licence limited to driving trolleybuses only
106	Prohibition on having a B category licence while having a C1, C, D1 or D category licence
107	Required adaptation of the vehicle to the type of disease.

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

# Poland - PL4

( 19/01/2013 → )



**PRAWO JAZDY** **RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA**

WZÓR UNII EUROPEJSKIEJ  
PERMISO DE CONDUCCION  
ŘIDIČSKÝ PRŮKAZ  
DIPLOMA PERMIS  
VAIRIOTŪNO TĀZYMĒJĪMAS  
VEZETŐI JÁGÉDELY LICENZIJA  
DIPLOMA PRAWO JAZDY  
CARTA DE CONDUÇÃO ADEIA  
ΑΔΙΤΗΣ VODIČSKÝ PREUKAZ  
DOVOLJENIE KÖRKORT  
СВИДЕТЕЛЬСТВО ЗА  
PRAVO VOZENJA  
PERMIS DE

1. KOWALSKI  
2. JAN  
3. 07.04.1964 WARSZAWA  
4a. 19.01.2013 4c. PREZYDENT m. st. WARSZAWY  
4b. 18.01.2028  
4d. 64040738293  
5. 42222/13/1465108  
7.  
8. 00-222 WARSZAWA  
SANGUSZKI 1  
9. A/B

64040738293



13.  SP000890

9.	10.	11.	12.
AM 			
A1 			
A2 			
A 	19.01.13	18.01.28	78.1235
B1 			
B 	19.01.13	18.01.28	50.00
C1 			
C 			
D1 			
D 			
BE 			
C1E 			
CE 			
D1E 			
DE 			
T 			
12.	78.1235 50.00		

1. Nazwisko 2. Imię (imiona) 3. Data i miejsce urodzenia 4a. Data wydania prawa jazdy 4b. Data ważności prawa jazdy 4c. Organ wydający 5. Numer prawa jazdy 10. Ważne od 11. Ważne do 12. Ograniczenia



## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Ghost photo

Location	Bottom right side of the driving licence, above the translucent MLI protection
Characteristics	Black and white reduced copy of the colour photo of the driving licence holder
Method of verification	Comparison

### Wave in the form of PESEL number

Location	On the bottom left side of the colour photo
Characteristics	PESEL number (the same as in item 4d) in the form of a wave moving from the background of the document to the colour photo of the driving licence holder
Method of verification	Comparison with point 4d

### Hologram

Location	In the bottom right corner of the colour photo, overlapping digits 7 and 8
Characteristics	Hologram located in the bottom right corner of the colour photo of the driving licence holder, overlapping the background of the driving license and digits 7 and 8, changing its visibility at different viewing angles, containing a drawing of a road, an emblem in the form of an eagle and EU stars
Method of verification	Change of the viewing angle

### Background with a rainbow pattern

Location	On the entire surface of the front and back side of the licence
Characteristics	Unique pattern of the background picture on both sides of the document
Method of verification	Magnification

### Colour photo of the holder

Location	On the left side of the licence
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye

## Negative and positive microprinting

Location	Front of the licence underneath the inscription DRIVING LICENCE and a line with the inscription underneath the photo
Characteristics	The words "Driving licence" and "Republic of Poland" and the words "driving licence" in various national languages
Method of verification	Magnification

## MLI protection

Location	In the bottom right corner of the front of the licence and the bottom left corner of the back
Characteristics	A transparent window containing the marking PL and the repeated licence validity date
Method of verification	Viewing under light and changing the viewing angle

## Elements printed with colour-variable paint

Location	Top right corner of the front of the licence
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle

## Embossing on front of the driving licence

Location	On the entire surface of the front side of the driving licence
Characteristics	Wavy lines embossed on the colour photo of the driving licence holder, wavy lines in the shape of the map of Poland embossed on the front side of the licence and waved embossing along the entire front side of the licence in the form of a line containing "REPUBLIC OF POLAND" in microprint
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle, touch, magnification

## Engraved surname of the holder and licence categories

Location	Items 1 and 9 on the front of the licence
Method of verification	Visual, touch

## Guilloche background

Location	Both sides of the driving licence
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Agricultural tractors

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Additional marking of the vehicle is required
102	Exchange of a C category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
103	Exchange of a D category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
104	Exchange of an M category licence limited to driving low-speed vehicles only
105	Exchange of a trolleybus category licence limited to driving trolleybuses only
106	Prohibition on having a B category licence while having a C1, C, D1 or D category licence
107	Required adaptation of the vehicle to the type of disease.

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

# Portugal - P1

( 30/08/1965 - 01/09/1984 )

## Physical description

Size 105 x 222 mm

Format 3A

Material Paper like

Colour Pink with text in black characters

### Distinctive features

Document that folds down the centre, forming 6 pages.

Page 1 contains: National coat of arms between the words "República" and "Portuguesa". The words: "Ministério das Comunicações, Direção-Geral dos Transportes Terrestres". The name of the Department issuing the licence. The international abbreviation for Portugal (P) inside an ellipse. Driving licence printed in Portuguese and French.

Page 2 contains: 1 - Driver's surname; 2 - Driver's other names; 3 - Driver's date and place of birth; 4 - Drivers' place of residence, signature and photograph; 5 - Name of the authority issuing the licence; 6 - Place and date of issue; 7 - Period of validity and driving licence number; The authority's signature.

Page 3 contains: 3 spaces for new drivers' addresses;

Page 4 contains: Categories of vehicles and the date of each acquisition; Categories of agricultural tractors and professional drivers, and the date of each acquisition.

Pages 5 and 6 are blank (no inscriptions).

## Security features

### Type of printing Embossed seal of the body issuing the licence

Location National coat of arms between the words "República" and "Portuguesa", at the top of page 1

Characteristics National coat of arms

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

## Categories

Category Period of validity

A, B, C, (D) Until 40; 40-50:10 years; 50-60:5 years; above 60: 3 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(D)	Agricultural and forestry tractors; agricultural machines

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

The very few licences of this type that are still valid are due to expire in 2015.

# Portugal - P2

( 01/09/1984 - 19/07/1991 )

12

ANOTAÇÕES

REPÚBLICA PORTUGUESA

DIRECÇÃO-GERAL DE VIAÇÃO

Direcção de Viação de \_\_\_\_\_

**MODELO**

**P**

CARTA DE CONDUÇÃO  
PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

Modelo n.º 873 (Exclusivo da Imprensa Nacional-Casa da Moeda)  
(Formato do papel: 2 A7 - 105 mm x 148 mm) 01-49 - 1984

1 2 3 8 7 4a 5 12  
4c 4b 9

1. Apellidos \_\_\_\_\_

2. Nome \_\_\_\_\_

3. Nascimento: data \_\_\_\_\_  
localidade \_\_\_\_\_

4. Residência \_\_\_\_\_

Assinatura do titular, \_\_\_\_\_

5. Registada na Direcção \_\_\_\_\_  
o \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / 19\_\_\_\_

7. Válida até \_\_\_\_\_  
N.º \_\_\_\_\_

8. O Director de Viação, \_\_\_\_\_

Categorias dos veículos para cuja condução a carta tem validade		
A <sub>1</sub>	Ciclomotores Desde _____ / _____ / _____	C Automóveis pesados de mercadorias Desde _____ / _____ / _____
A	Motociclos Até _____ cm <sup>3</sup> Desde _____ / _____ / _____	D Automóveis pesados de passageiros Desde _____ / _____ / _____
9. B	Automóveis ligeiros Desde _____ / _____ / _____	E Veículos da categoria quando atrelém reboque pesado. Desde _____ / _____ / _____
10. F	Tractores agrícolas Desde _____ / _____ / _____	G Condutor profissional nas seguintes categorias, acima averbadas desde: _____ / _____ / _____
Restrições: _____		
11. _____		

**MODELO**

## Physical description

Size	105 x 148 mm
Format	A6 (open) - A7 (folded)
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink with text in black characters
Distinctive features	<p>Document that folds down the centre, forming 4 pages.</p> <p>Page 1 contains: National coat of arms between the words: "República" and "Portuguesa". The words: "Direcção-Geral de Viação". The name of the Department issuing the licence. The international abbreviation for Portugal (P) inside an ellipse. Driving licence printed in Portuguese and French.</p> <p>Page 4: Reserved for other information (for a stamp to revalidate the licence once the validity date has expired).</p>

## Security features

### Type of printing

Location	National coat of arms between the words "República" and "Portuguesa", at the top of page 1. Embossed seal of the issuing organisation on the driver's photo.
Characteristics	National coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
(A1), A, B, BE, B(G), (F)	Until 40; 40-50:10 years; 60-70:5 years; above 70:2 years
C, CE, C(G), CE(G), D, DE, D(G), DE(G)	Until 35; 35-60: 5 years; above 60:1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(A1)	Mopeds and motorcycles (< 50 cc)
(F)	Agricultural and forestry tractors; agricultural machines
(G)	Professional drivers

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

\* Category E was issued for categories B, C and D only.


Category G was issued for categories B, C and D only , and was endorsed for a driver intending to drive motor vehicles professionally



# Portugal - P3


( 19/07/1991 - 01/07/1994 )

REPÚBLICA PORTUGUESA



**CARTA DE CONDUÇÃO**

Kōrekort  
 Führerschein  
 Άδεια οδήγησης  
 Permiso de Conducción  
 Permis de Conduire  
 Driving Licence  
 Ceadúnas Tiomána  
 Patente di guida  
 Rijbewijs  
 Modelo das  
 COMUNIDADES EUROPEIAS

Modelo n.º 122B (Exclusivo do NCM, E, P) 

<p>1. Apellido: <b>AUGUSTO</b></p> <p>2. Nome: <b>JOSE DA SILVA</b></p> <p>3. Data e local de nascimento: <b>02/03/1973 COVILHA</b></p> <p>4. Residência: <b>R. DO CARVALHO, CASA-4, 6230 OURONDO</b></p> <p>5. Emitida por: <b>D. S. V. Lisboa</b></p> <p>6. Em: <b>26/04/1996</b></p> <p>7. Valida até: <b>01/03/2038</b></p> <p>8. N.º: <b>L-1526670 1</b></p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: x-small;">Assinatura do Titular</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 5%;"></th> <th style="width: 75%;">Categorias de veículos que habilita a conduzir</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Selo e data</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>A</b></td> <td>Motociclos de cilindrada superior a 50 cm<sup>3</sup>, com ou sem carro lateral.</td> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>11/07/95</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>B</b></td> <td>Automóveis não incluídos na categoria A, com peso bruto até 3,5t, e cujo número de lugares sentados, incluindo o do condutor, não seja superior a 9.</td> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>31/07/95</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>C</b></td> <td>Automóveis afectos ao transporte de mercadorias e cujo peso bruto exceda 3,5t.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>D</b></td> <td>Automóveis afectos ao transporte de pessoas, com mais de 9 lugares sentados, incluindo o do condutor.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"><b>E</b></td> <td>Veículos articulados ou conjuntos de veículos cujo tractor pertença a uma das categorias B, C ou D, mas que eles próprios não se integrem numa destas categorias.</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Categorias de veículos que habilita a conduzir	Selo e data	<b>A</b>	Motociclos de cilindrada superior a 50 cm <sup>3</sup> , com ou sem carro lateral.	<b>11/07/95</b>	<b>B</b>	Automóveis não incluídos na categoria A, com peso bruto até 3,5t, e cujo número de lugares sentados, incluindo o do condutor, não seja superior a 9.	<b>31/07/95</b>	<b>C</b>	Automóveis afectos ao transporte de mercadorias e cujo peso bruto exceda 3,5t.		<b>D</b>	Automóveis afectos ao transporte de pessoas, com mais de 9 lugares sentados, incluindo o do condutor.		<b>E</b>	Veículos articulados ou conjuntos de veículos cujo tractor pertença a uma das categorias B, C ou D, mas que eles próprios não se integrem numa destas categorias.		<p style="text-align: center;">Restrições</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Observações</p>
	Categorias de veículos que habilita a conduzir	Selo e data																		
<b>A</b>	Motociclos de cilindrada superior a 50 cm <sup>3</sup> , com ou sem carro lateral.	<b>11/07/95</b>																		
<b>B</b>	Automóveis não incluídos na categoria A, com peso bruto até 3,5t, e cujo número de lugares sentados, incluindo o do condutor, não seja superior a 9.	<b>31/07/95</b>																		
<b>C</b>	Automóveis afectos ao transporte de mercadorias e cujo peso bruto exceda 3,5t.																			
<b>D</b>	Automóveis afectos ao transporte de pessoas, com mais de 9 lugares sentados, incluindo o do condutor.																			
<b>E</b>	Veículos articulados ou conjuntos de veículos cujo tractor pertença a uma das categorias B, C ou D, mas que eles próprios não se integrem numa destas categorias.																			

**01030506 3**

## Physical description

Size	101 X 221 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink with text in black characters
Distinctive features	<p>3-part foldable document, forming 6 pages.</p> <p>Page 1 contains: The words "República Portuguesa" The international abbreviation for Portugal, inside an ellipse. "Driving licence", printed in large type in Portuguese, and in small type in 9 other official EU languages. "European Community model" in Portuguese.</p> <p>Page 4 contains: The restrictions applicable to the driver following a medical assessment, and the issuing authority's stamp.</p> <p>Pages 5 and 6 are blank.</p>

## Security features

### Embossed seal and stamps of the body issuing the driving licence

Location	Stamps on top of the date of issue of the categories
Characteristics	Portuguese national coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

### Type of printing

Location	Embossed seal on the driver's photo (bottom left-hand corner);
Characteristics	Portuguese national coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 65; 65-70:5 years; above 70:2 years
C, CE	Until 40; 40-65:5 years; 65-68:3 years; above 68:2 years
D, DE	Until 40; 40-65: 5 years; above 65: no renewal

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

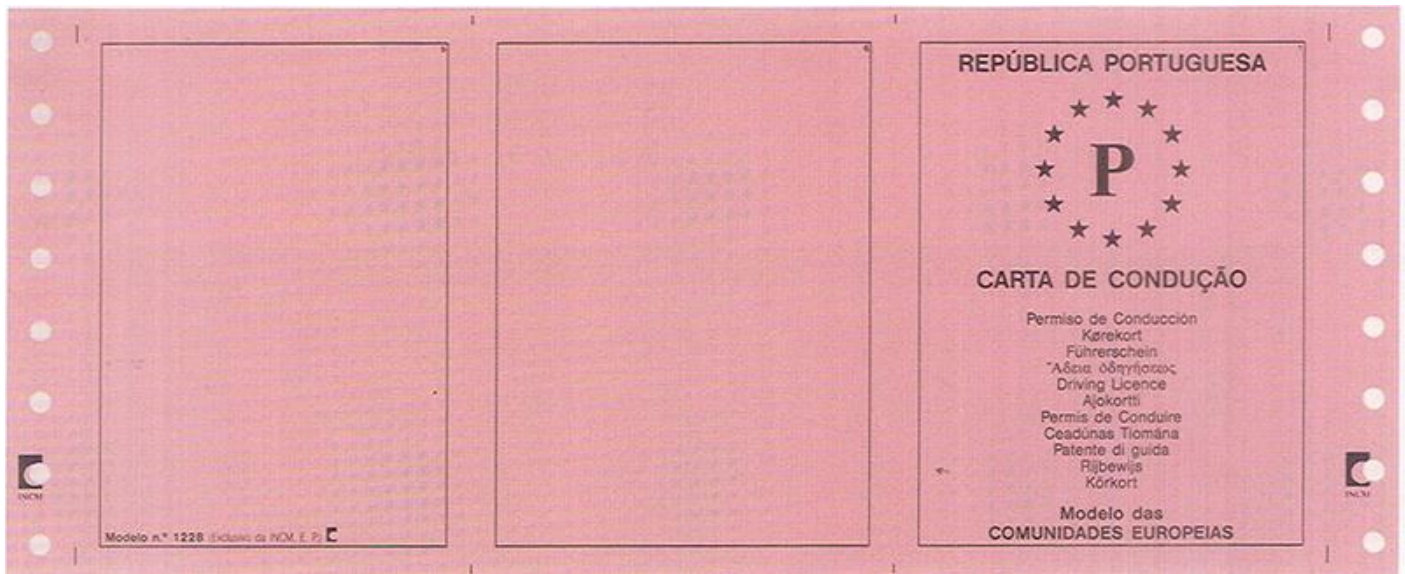
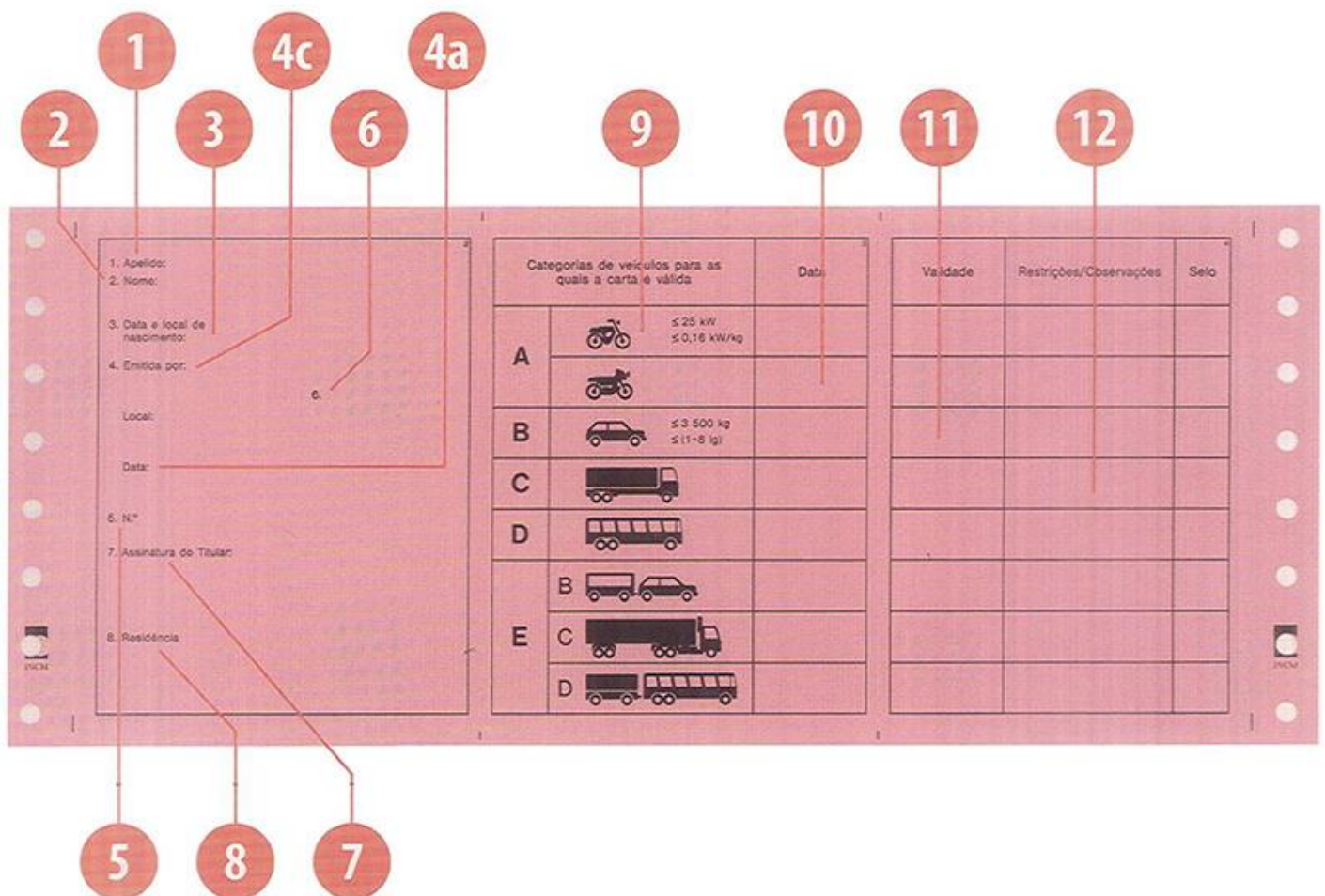
## Additional information

Category E was issued for categories B, C and D only;

We have a special national licence for riding motorcycles (less than 50 cm<sup>3</sup>) and mopeds, and driving agricultural and forestry tractors, and agricultural machines.

# Portugal - P4

( 01/07/1994 - 18/10/1998 )

1. Apellido:  
2. Nome:  
3. Data e local de nascimento:  
4. Emitida por:  
Local:  
Data:  
6. N.º  
7. Assinatura do Titular  
8. Residência









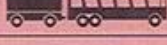

4c  
4a

9

10

11

12

Categorias de veículos para as quais a carta é válida		Data	Validade	Restrições/Observações	Selo
A	 ≤ 25 kW ≤ 0,16 kW/kg				
					
B	 ≤ 3 500 kg ≤ (1-8 tgi)				
C					
D					
E	B  				
	C 				
	D  				

5

8

7

## Physical description

Size	101 x 221 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink with text in black characters
Distinctive features	<p>3-part foldable document, with 6 pages.</p> <p>Page 1 contains: The words "República Portuguesa" The international abbreviation for Portugal, surrounded by 12 stars "Driving licence", in large type in Portuguese, and in small type in 11 other official EU languages. "European Community model" in Portuguese.</p> <p>Page 3 contains: The categories of vehicles (A, B, C, D and E) and the date on which the licence was issued: for each category; the image of the vehicle appears before the respective category; category A is subdivided into A restricted to <math>\leq 25</math> kW and <math>\leq 0.16</math> kW/kg and A (no restrictions); category E is subdivided into E+B, E+C and E+D, each subcategory being preceded by the appropriate image.</p> <p>Page 4 contains: The date of validity of each category; the restrictions applicable to the driver following a medical assessment; the issuing authority's stamp.</p> <p>Pages 5 and 6 are blank.</p>

## Security features

### Embossed seal of the body issuing the licence

Location	On the driver's photo (bottom left-hand corner)
Characteristics	Portuguese national coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

### Type of printing

Location	On the driver's photo (bottom left-hand corner)
Characteristics	Portuguese national coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 65; 65 -70:5 years; above 70: 2 years
C, CE	Until 40; 40 - 65:5 years; 65 - 68:3 years; above 68:2 years
D, DE	Until 40; 40 - 65:5 years; above 65: no renewal

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

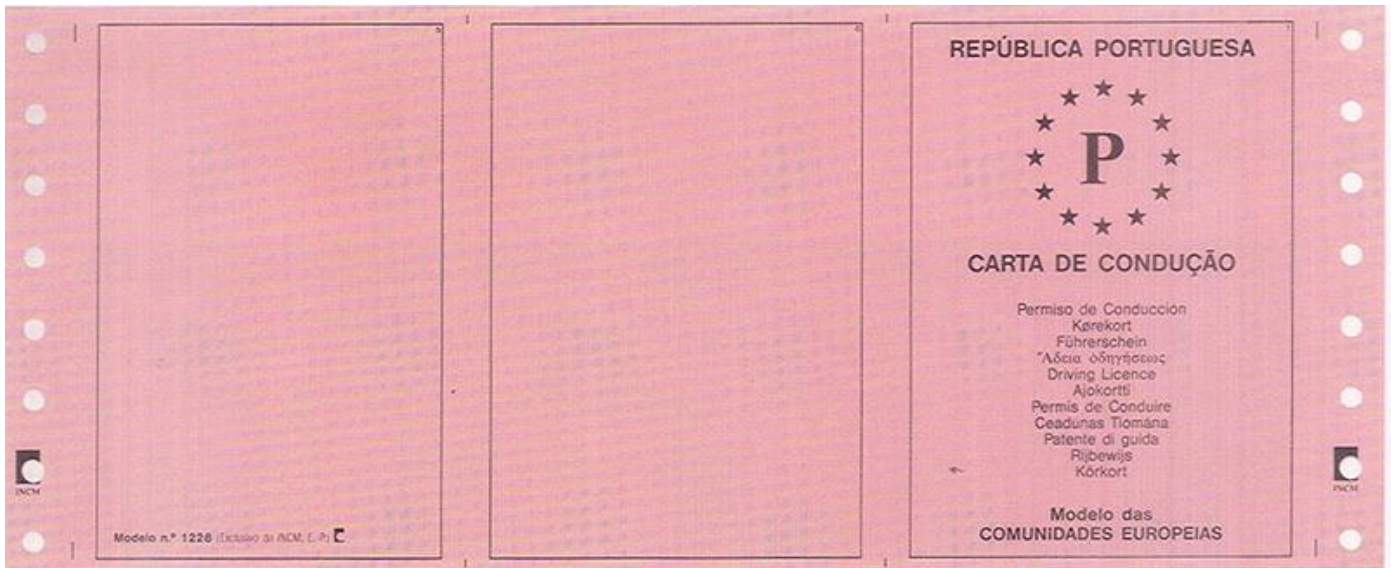
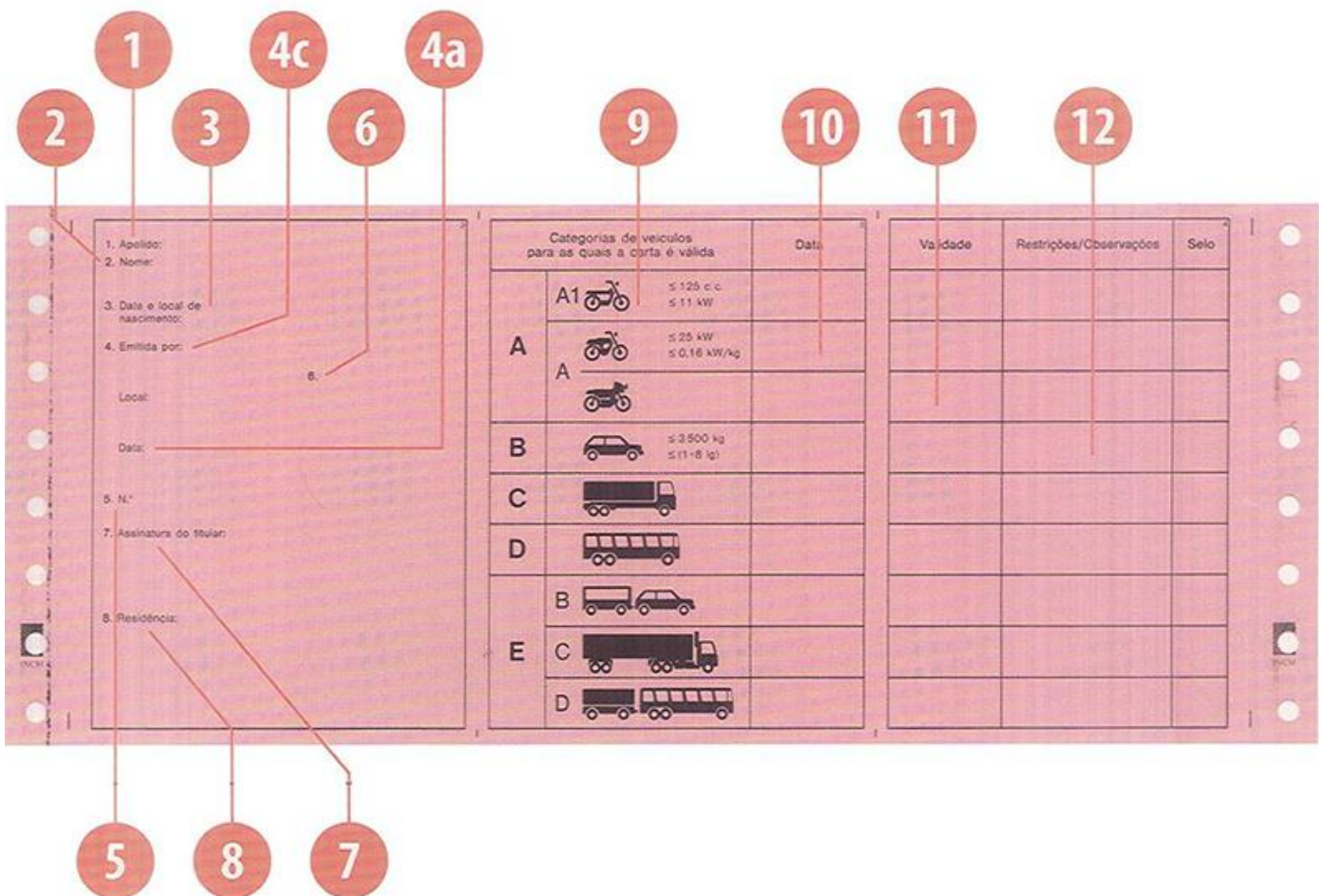
## Additional information

Category E was issued for categories B, C and D only;

We have a special national licence for riding motorcycles (less than 50 cm<sup>3</sup>) and mopeds and driving agricultural and forestry tractors and agricultural machines.

# Portugal - P5

( 19/10/1998 - 31/12/1999 )

1. Apelido:  
2. Nome:  
3. Data e local de nascimento:  
4. Emitida por:  
Local:  
Data:  
5. N.º:  
7. Assinatura do titular:  
8. Residência:








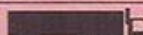
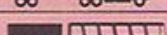

4c  
4a

9

10

11

12

Categorias de veículos para as quais a carta é válida		Data	Validade	Restrições/Observações	Selo
A	A1  ≤ 125 c.c. ≤ 11 kW				
	A  ≤ 25 kW ≤ 0,16 kW/kg				
B	 ≤ 3 500 kg ≤ (1+8 kg)				
C					
D					
E	B  				
	C 				
	D  				

5

8

7

## Physical description

Size	102 x 221 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink with text in black characters
Distinctive features	<p>3-part foldable document, forming 6 pages.</p> <p>Page 1 contains: The words "República Portuguesa"; The international abbreviation for Portugal, surrounded by 12 stars; "Driving licence" printed in large type in Portuguese and in small type in 11 other official EU languages; "European Community model" in Portuguese.</p> <p>Page 3 contains: The categories of vehicles (A, B, C, D and E) and the date on which the licence was issued: for all categories; the image of the vehicle appears before the respective category; category A1 is restricted to <math>\leq 125</math> cc and <math>\leq 11</math> kW; category A is subdivided into A restricted to <math>\leq 25</math> kW and <math>\leq 0.16</math> kW/kg and A (no restrictions); category E is subdivided into E+B, E+C and E+D, with the image of each one in front.</p> <p>Page 4 contains: The date of validity of each category; the restrictions applicable to the driver, following a medical assessment; the issuing authority's stamp</p> <p>Pages 5 and 6 are blank.</p>

## Security features

### Type of printing

Location	On the driver's photo (bottom left-hand corner)
Characteristics	Portuguese national coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

### Embossed seal of the body issuing the licence

Location	On the driver's photo (bottom left-hand corner)
Characteristics	Portuguese national coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 65; 65-70:5 years; above 70:2 years
C, CE	Until 40; 40-65:5 years; 65-68:3 years; above 68:2 years
D, DE	Until 40; 40 - 65: 5 years; above 65: no renewal



## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

Category E was issued for categories B, C and D only.

We have a special national licence for riding motorcycles (less than 50 cm<sup>3</sup>) and mopeds and driving agricultural and forestry tractors and agricultural machines.

# Portugal - P6

( 01/07/1999 - 25/05/2005 )



## CARTA DE CONDUÇÃO REPÚBLICA PORTUGUESA



1. Conceição e Cunha  
 2. Francisca Antónia Manuela Araujo de Rodrigues  
 3. Lisboa 14.05.1950  
 4a. 01.07.1999 4c. DGV  
 4b. - (4d.) 123456789  
 5. L-12345678 0  
 7. *Francisco Conceição Araujo*  
 (8.) Avenida do Lá Vai Um N. 142 301  
 Bairro da Utopia  
 Utopia de Cima  
 9999-999 Salpicos da Beira










9. A BE



SPECIMEN

13.

(14.)

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1		xxx	xxx	
A		12.04.70	xxx	
		12.04.70	xxx	
B		xxx	xxx	
C		xxx	xxx	
D		xxx	xxx	
BE		12.04.70	xxx	
CE		xxx	xxx	
DE		xxx	xxx	
12.				

1. Apelidos 2. Nome  
 3. Data e local de nascimento  
 4a. Data de emissão da carta  
 4b. Data de validade da carta  
 4c. Entidade emissora 4d. Número de controlo 5. Número da carta  
 6. Fotografia do titular 7. Assinatura do titular 8. Morada 9. Categoria(s) de veículo(s) 10. Primeira data de emissão das categorias  
 11. Data de validade da categoria  
 12. Menção (taxi) / Restrições

## Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic card issued in accordance with Directive 91/439 EEC, ISO 7810 and ISO 7816.1.
Colour	Light pink, with text in blue and black characters

## Security features

**Personalisation of the text through laser engraving. The data is written between layers of polycarbonate.**

Location	All over the card (in the background)
Characteristics	The surface of the card (the background of the licence) is covered by "DRIVING LICENCE", written in all EU languages.
Method of verification	Move the licence around in natural light and/or UV light.

## Security hologram

Location	All over the card (in the background)
Characteristics	The background of the licence, which is offset printed, reacts to light, revealing traffic signs, drawings of a car and bus, the expression "República Portuguesa", and a holographic spiral.
Method of verification	Move the licence around in natural light and/or UV light.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 65; 65-70:5 years; above 70:2 years
C, CE	Until 40; 40-65:5 years; 65-68:3 years; above 68:2 years
D, DE	Until 40; 40-65:5 years; above 65: no renewal

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

Both driving licence models, P5 and P6, were issued between 1.7.1999 and 31.12.1999.

We have a special national licence for riding motorcycles (less than 50 cm<sup>3</sup>) and mopeds and driving agricultural and forestry tractors and agricultural machines.

# Portugal - P7

( 25/05/2005 - 31/12/2012 )
















**CARTA DE CONDUÇÃO REPÚBLICA PORTUGUESA**

1. Cunha  
 2. Francisca Antónia Manuela Araújo de Rodrigues  
 3. 14.05.1950 Lisboa  
 4a. 01.07.1999 4c. DGV - LISBOA  
 4b. - (4d.) 123456789  
 5. L-12345678 0  
 7. *Francisco Conceição*  
 (8.) AV. DA REPUBLICA, 9999  
 1000 LISBOA

9. **A1 A B C BE CE**  **P** 

13. (14.)

9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 	12.04.70	01.07.99	
A 	12.04.70	01.07.99	
B1 	12.04.70	01.07.99	
B 	x x x	x x x	
C1 	12.04.70	01.07.99	
C 	x x x	x x x	
D1 	12.04.70	11.10.03	
D 	x x x	x x x	
BE 	12.04.70	01.07.99	
C1E 	x x x	x x x	
CE 	12.04.70	01.07.99	
D1E 	x x x	x x x	
DE 	x x x	x x x	
12.			

1. Apellidos 2. Nome  
 3. Data e local de nascimento  
 4a. Data de emissão da carta  
 4b. Data de validade da carta  
 4c. Entidade Emissora 4d. Número de controlo 5. Número da carta  
 6. Fotografia do titular 7. Assinatura do titular 8. Morada 9. Categoria(s) de veículo(s) 10. Primeira data de emissão das categorias  
 11. Data de validade da categoria  
 12. Menção(ões)/ Restrição(ões)

## Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic card issued in accordance with Directive 91/439 EEC, ISO 7810 and ISO 7816.1.
Colour	Light pink, with text in blue and black characters

## Security features

**Security hologram Personalisation of the text through laser engraving. The data is written between layers of polycarbonate.**

Location	All over the card (in the background) Reverse side of licence: bottom right
Characteristics	The background of the licence, which is offset printed, reacts to light, revealing traffic signs, drawings of a car and bus, the expression "República Portuguesa", and a holographic spiral. A motif depicting 2 traffic signs and a circle with a V inside is printed using optically variable ink (OVI), shifting from gold to green depending on the observation angle. The surface of the card (the background of the licence) is covered by "DRIVING LICENCE", written in all EU languages.
Method of verification	Move the licence around in natural light and/or UV light.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE	Until 50; 50 - 60:10 years; 60 - 70: 5 years; above 70: 2 years
C1, C, C1E, CE	Until 40; 40 - 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years
D1, D, D1E, DE	Until 40; 40 - 65: 5 years; above 65: no renewal

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
105	Immovable windshield.	01 - Correction and / or protection of vision.
103	Helmet with visor.	01 - Correction and / or protection of vision.
160	Subject to possession of valid medical certificate	
136	Not entitled to drive group 2 vehicles	05 - Limited use, with mandatory application of the subcode
137	Anticipated special medical assessment.	05 - Limited use, with mandatory application of the subcode
138	Psychological assessment	05 - Limited use, with mandatory application of the subcode
139	Use of orthopaedic vest.	05 - Limited use, with mandatory application of the subcode
282	Service brake booster	20 - Modified braking systems.
361	Manual commands only	30 - Modified combined braking and acceleration systems
998	Restricted to driving 3-wheel and 4-wheel vehicles	73 - Restricted to category B vehicles of the type tricycle or quadricycle (B1).
999	Limited to a gross weight of 20,000 kg	76 - Restricted to category C vehicles whose maximum authorised mass does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1), and a trailer with a maximum permitted mass over 750 kg, provided that the maximum mass of the combination of vehicles does not exceed 12,000 kg and the maximum authorized mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the tractor vehicle

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

We have a special national licence for riding motorcycles (less than 50 cm<sup>3</sup>) and mopeds and driving agricultural and forestry tractors and agricultural machines.

# Portugal - P8

( 01/01/2013 → )



**CARTA DE CONDUÇÃO | REPÚBLICA PORTUGUESA**



1. Cunha
2. Filipe Ferreira Miranda de
3. 25.05.1984 Albergaria-A-Velha
- 4a. 11.03.2013      4c. IMTT-Lisboa
- 4b. -                    4d. 315360513
5. VC-26006 6
- 7.
8. AV. LUIS PESSOA  
1000 008 LISBOA

9. B1, B

13.

14.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
AM		-----	-----	
A1		-----	-----	
A2		-----	-----	
A		-----	-----	
B1		03.01.03	24.05.34	
B		03.01.03	24.05.34	
C1		-----	-----	
C		-----	-----	
D1		-----	-----	
D		-----	-----	
BE		-----	-----	
C1E		-----	-----	
CE		-----	-----	
D1E		-----	-----	
DE		-----	-----	

1. Apellidos 2. Nome próprio 3. Data e local de nascimento 4a. Data de emissão 4b. Data de validade 4c. Entidade emissora 5. Número da carta de condução 10. Data de emissão 11. Data de validade 12. Códigos

12. 01.01 71



## Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic card issued in accordance with Directive 91/439 EEC, ISO 7810 and ISO 7816.1.
Colour	Light pink, with text in blue and black characters

## Security features

**Security hologram** The text and driver data are personalised by means of laser engraving. The data are written between layers of polycarbonate.

Location	Front side of the licence: the EU flag and the Portuguese national coat of arms are in the upper right-hand part of the licence; the girogram overlaps with the photo of the driver. Reverse side of the licence: bottom left-hand section, under the stars and the national coat of arms
Characteristics	The blue of the EU flag comes up blue under UV light. The background of the driving licence, which is offset printed, reacts to ultraviolet light. It can be observed in front of the national coat of arms.. A transparent Diffractive Optically Variable Image Device [DID™ - Girogram], featuring the Portuguese coat of arms, is inserted within the polycarbonate laminated layers. The holographic technique enables the hologram to be identified immediately; the colour shifts abruptly from red to green as the card is rotated 90°. A motif depicting the 5 shields on the Portuguese coat of arms is printed using optically variable ink (OVI), shifting from gold to green depending on the observation angle. The surface of the card is covered with "DRIVING LICENCE", written in all official EU languages.
Method of verification	Move the licence around in natural light or/and ultraviolet light.



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A, B1, B, BE	Until 60: 10 years; 60-70: 5 years; above 70: 2 years (*see comment)
C1, C, C1E, CE	Until 70: 5 years; above 70: 2 years (** see comment)
D1, D, D1E, DE	25-65: 5 years; 65 or above: no renewal

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
105	Immovable windshield.	01 - Correction and or protection of vision.
103	Helmet with visor.	01 - Correction and or protection of vision.
160	Subject to possession of valid medical certificate	
136	Not entitled to drive group 2 vehicles	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
137	Anticipated medical assessment.	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
138	Anticipated psychological assessment	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
139	Use of orthopaedic vest	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
140	Psychological assessment	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
998	Restricted to driving 3-wheel and 4-wheel vehicles	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
282	Service brake booster	20 - Modified braking systems.
361	Manual commands only	30 - Modified combined braking and acceleration systems
997	Suitable for Group 2	
999.	Limited to a gross weight of 20,000 kg	76 - Restricted to category C vehicles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 7,500 kg (C1), and a trailer with a maximum permitted mass over 750 kg, provided that the maximum mass of the combination of vehicles does not exceed 12,000 kg and the maximum authorised mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the tractor vehicle

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

We have a special national licence for driving agricultural and forestry tractors and agricultural machines.

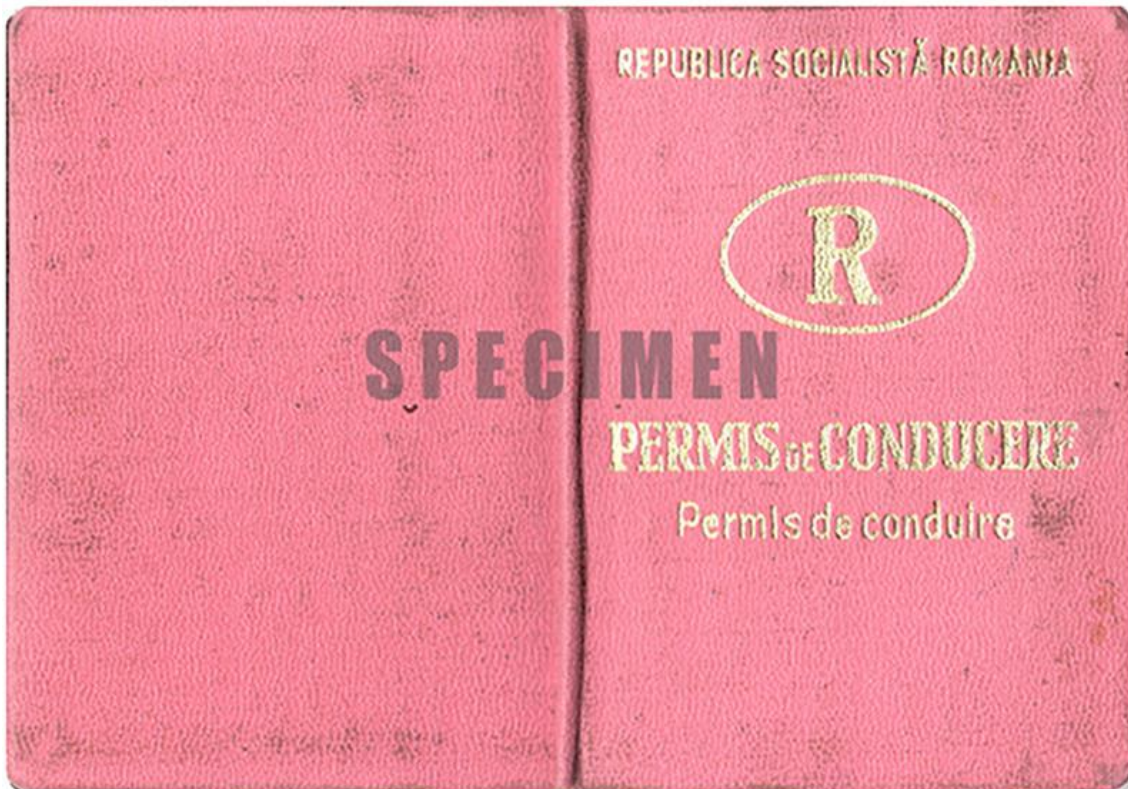
A period of administrative validity has been introduced for new driving licences. Licences issued up to 2 January 2013 remain valid.

\* Drivers who obtain their licence aged 25 or over are not required to revalidate it at the age of 30.

\*\* Where driving licences are obtained by drivers aged under 20

# Romania - RO1

( 29/04/1966 - 28/06/1984 )



Categoriile de vehicule pentru care permisul este valabil	
<b>A</b>	Motociclete cu sau fără ataş, cu capacitate cilindrică mai mare de 69 cm <sup>3</sup> , autovehicule pentru infirmi, autovehicule cu trei roţi a căror greutate proprie nu depăşeşte 400 kg ;
<b>B</b>	Autovehicule destinate transportului de persoane cu cel mult 8 locuri pe scaune, în afară de locul conducătorului, sau destinate transportului de mărfuri şi având o greutate maximă autorizată de cel mult 3.500 kg. Autovehiculelor din această categorie li se poate ataşa o remorcă uşoară ;
<b>C</b>	Autovehicule destinate transportului de mărfuri sau materiale şi a căror greutate maximă autorizată, depăşeşte 3.500 kg. Autovehiculelor din această categorie li se poate ataşa o remorcă uşoară ;
<b>D</b>	Autovehicule destinate transportului de persoane cu mai mult de 8 locuri pe scaune, în afară de locul conducătorului. Autovehiculelor din această categorie li se poate ataşa o remorcă uşoară ;
<b>E</b>	Autovehicule din categoriile B, C sau D pentru care conducătorul are permis, cu remorci altele decât uşoare.

1. Numele	GULIE
2. Prenumele	OVIDIU
3. Data şi locul naşterii	1926 septembrie Surovor Focsani - Galaţi
4. Domiciliul	Buc. Birtea 8 Nr. 16 Beşt
5. Eliberat de	M. Iul. Capit
6. La	11 Dec. 1967
7. Valabil până la	
Nr.	0275037

Semnătura titularului  
*Ovidiu Gulie*



Org. emitent  
M. Iul. Capit

## Physical description

Size	74 x 105 mm
Format	A7
Material	Book with one paper leaf inside
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Romanian language (inside). Bilingual (Romanian & French) name of the licence (cover)

## Security features

### Paper with patterns consisting of interlocking vertical and horizontal lines

Location	Paper leaf inside the licence
Characteristics	- 35 x 45mm black & white photo embossed and stapled at two opposite corners; - Valid categories confirmed by a stamp inside the category's dedicated space; - Unassigned categories crossed with a stamped "x"; - Registration number printed in the lower left side of the photo
Method of verification	Visual

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D, E	Indefinite

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

Category E was a category on its own and it was only valid in combination with another category, in the following way: E + B = BE; E + C = CE; E + D = DE.

This model is no longer valid for driving in Romania, since a mandatory exchange of all licences was imposed in the years 1995 to 2001.

Nevertheless, the licence can be renewed with a new driving licence issued by Romania and has to be recognised by other Member States until 19 January 2033.

# Romania - RO2

( 29/06/1984 - 08/04/1990 )

REPUBLICA SOCIALISTĂ ROMÂNIA

Seria C  
Nr. 0178140

PERMIS DE CONDUCERE  
PERMIS DE CONDUIRE



Numele GHERGHE  
Prenumele FLOREA  
Data și locul nașterii 1954 ian 20  
Roșu Arges  
Domiciliul Cal Ferentari nr 42  
Sector 5 Bucuresti  
Eliberat de IMB la 11.08.1983  
Valabil pînă la \_\_\_\_\_  
Organizmitent \_\_\_\_\_

Semnătura titularului,  
Gherghie

Cod \_\_\_\_\_

Categoriile de vehicule pentru care permisul este valabil :	
A	Motociclete cu sau fără ataș avînd capacitate cilindrică mai mare de 69 cmc, motociclete pentru infirmi, autovehicule cu trei roți a căror greutate proprie nu depășește 400 kg ; data obținerii _____
B	Autovehicule destinate transportului de persoane cu cel mult 8 locuri pe scaune, în afara locului conducătorului, sau destinate transportului de mărfuri a căror greutate maximă autorizată nu depășește 3 500 kg. Autovehiculelor din această categorie li se poate atașa o remorcă ușoară ; data obținerii <u>1972</u> <u>IMB</u>
C	Autovehicule destinate transportului de mărfuri sau materiale a căror greutate maximă autorizată depășește 3 500 kg. Autovehiculelor din această categorie li se poate atașa o remorcă ușoară ; data obținerii _____
D	Autovehicule destinate transportului de persoane avînd mai mult de 8 locuri pe scaune (în afara locului conducătorului). Autovehiculelor din această categorie li se poate atașa o remorcă ușoară ; data obținerii _____
E	Autovehicule din categoria B, C și D pentru care conducătorul posedă permis, cu remorci altele decît ușoare ; data obținerii _____
F	Tractoare, autoutileaje cu destinații diferite, care prin construcție dezvoltă o viteză redusă ; data obținerii _____
G	Motorete cu capacitate cilindrică pînă la 69 cmc, inclusiv ; data obținerii _____
H	Troleibuze ; data obținerii _____
I	Tramvaie ; data obținerii _____

## Physical description

Size	76 x 112 mm
Format	No standard
Material	Heavy banknote quality paper overprinted with security pattern
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Romanian language. Name of licence given in Romanian and French

## Security features

### - Paper with patterns consisting of interlocking vertical and horizontal lines;

Location	Front of the document
Characteristics	- 35 x 45 mm black & white photo embossed; - Valid categories confirmed by a stamp inside the category's dedicated space and the date on which it was obtained; - Series and registration number printed above the photo
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye

### An oval medallion pattern with "RO" inscription

Location	Front of the document
Characteristics	- 35 x 45 mm black & white photo embossed; - Valid categories confirmed by a stamp inside the category's dedicated space and the date on which it was obtained; - Series and registration number printed above the photo
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D, E, G, (F), (H), (I)	Indefinite

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Agricultural and forestry tractors; agricultural machines
H	Trolleybuses
I	Tramways



## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

Category E was a category on its own and it was only valid in combination with another category, as follows: E + B = BE; E + C = CE; E + D = DE.

This model is no longer valid for driving in Romania; all licences were compulsorily replaced between 1995 and 2001.

Nevertheless, a licence of this type can be replaced by a new driving licence issued by Romania and must be recognised by other Member States until 19 January 2033.

# Romania - RO3

( 09/04/1990 - 30/11/1995 )

<p>4</p> <p>Mențiuni :</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; opacity: 0.5;">SPECIMEN</p> <p style="text-align: right;">D 0528101</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ROMÂNIA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Ministerul de Interne Departamentul Poliției</p> <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; width: 60px; height: 60px; margin: 20px auto; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">RO</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">PERMIS DE CONDUCERE</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">Permis de conduce</p> <p style="text-align: right;">D 0528101</p>
--	--

<p>1. Numele: CREMENEANU</p> <p>2. Prenumele: GABRIEL PAUL</p> <p>3. Data și locul nașterii: 26.08.1973 BUCUREȘTI</p> <p>4. Domiciliul: BUCUREȘTI, STR. TIRGUL NEAMT NR. 34, ET. A17, AP. 29, SECT. 6A</p> <p>Semnătura titularului:</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Numărul permisului: 00038100</p> <p>5. Eliberat de: DIR. GEN. DE POLIȚIE A MUN. BUCUREȘTI</p> <p>6. La data de: 22.06.1991</p> <p>Semnătura și ștampila:</p>	<p>Categori de autovehicule pentru care permisul este valabil 3</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">A *</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">G *</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Autovehicule, altele decât motocicletele, a căror greutate maximă autorizată nu depășește 3500 kg și cele al căror număr de locuri pe scaune, în afara locului conducătorului, nu este mai mare de opt; 25.02.1991</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">B</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Autovehicule destinate transportului de bunuri și a căror greutate maximă autorizată depășește 3500 kg; * 25.02.1991</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">C</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Autovehicule destinate transportului de persoane având mai mult de opt locuri pe scaune, în afara locului conducătorului;</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">E</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Ansamblu de vehicule al cărui autovehicul trăgător face parte din categoriile B, C sau D, pentru care conducătorul de autovehicul posedă permis, însă împreună cu remorca nu intră într-una din aceste categorii; 25.02.1991</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">F</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Tractoare rutiere și autoutilaje cu destinații diferite, care dezvoltă o viteză redusă;</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">H *</td> <td style="text-align: center;">I *</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Troleibuz;</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Tramvaie;</td> </tr> </table> <p>* Data obținerii categoriei</p>	A *	G *	Autovehicule, altele decât motocicletele, a căror greutate maximă autorizată nu depășește 3500 kg și cele al căror număr de locuri pe scaune, în afara locului conducătorului, nu este mai mare de opt; 25.02.1991		B		Autovehicule destinate transportului de bunuri și a căror greutate maximă autorizată depășește 3500 kg; * 25.02.1991		C		Autovehicule destinate transportului de persoane având mai mult de opt locuri pe scaune, în afara locului conducătorului;		E		Ansamblu de vehicule al cărui autovehicul trăgător face parte din categoriile B, C sau D, pentru care conducătorul de autovehicul posedă permis, însă împreună cu remorca nu intră într-una din aceste categorii; 25.02.1991		F		Tractoare rutiere și autoutilaje cu destinații diferite, care dezvoltă o viteză redusă;		H *	I *	Troleibuz;	Tramvaie;
A *	G *																								
Autovehicule, altele decât motocicletele, a căror greutate maximă autorizată nu depășește 3500 kg și cele al căror număr de locuri pe scaune, în afara locului conducătorului, nu este mai mare de opt; 25.02.1991																									
B																									
Autovehicule destinate transportului de bunuri și a căror greutate maximă autorizată depășește 3500 kg; * 25.02.1991																									
C																									
Autovehicule destinate transportului de persoane având mai mult de opt locuri pe scaune, în afara locului conducătorului;																									
E																									
Ansamblu de vehicule al cărui autovehicul trăgător face parte din categoriile B, C sau D, pentru care conducătorul de autovehicul posedă permis, însă împreună cu remorca nu intră într-una din aceste categorii; 25.02.1991																									
F																									
Tractoare rutiere și autoutilaje cu destinații diferite, care dezvoltă o viteză redusă;																									
H *	I *																								
Troleibuz;	Tramvaie;																								

## Physical description

Size	75 x 103 mm
Format	No standard
Material	Quality paper overprinted with security pattern
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Model with 6 pages; 2 pages are detached, for periodic medical examinations

## Security features

### Paper with patterns consisting of interlocking vertical and horizontal lines and oval medallion pattern with "RO" inscription

Location	All pages of the licence
Characteristics	- 35 x 45 mm colour photo, embossed; - Number of licence printed to the left of photo; - Valid categories confirmed by date on which obtained*; - Unassigned categories cancelled by perforation; - Serial number of the licence is printed on pages 1 and 4
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D, E, G, (F), (H), (I)	Indefinite

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

Category E was a category on its own and it was only valid in combination with another category, as follows: E + B = BE; E + C = CE; E + D = DE.

This model is no longer valid for driving in Romania; all licences were compulsorily replaced between 1995 and 2001.


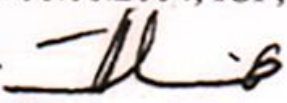
Nevertheless, a licence of this type can be replaced by a new driving licence issued by Romania and must be recognised by other Member States until 19 January 2033.

# Romania - RO4

( 01/12/1995 - 31/12/2008 )

**PERMIS DE CONDUCERE**  
PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

**ROMANIA**  
(RO)

1. IONESCU
2. MARIA
3. SALCAMILOR 12 BL.2 AP.106 BUCURESTI S5
4. 23.06.1979 BUCURESTI, B
5. 06.08.2004, IGP, 06.08.2014
6. IGP00067905
7. 
8. 
9. B
- 10.08.98
- 11.
- 12.

SPECIMEN

2790623451528

**INSPECTORATUL GENERAL AL POLIȚIEI**  
**PERMIS DE CONDUCERE**  
DRIVING LICENCE

CATEGORII DE VEICULE			
<b>A</b>	A1		≤ 50cc ≤ 50Km/h
	A		
<b>B</b>	B1		
	B		≤ 3500Kg ≤ 1+8L
<b>C</b>	C1		≤ 7500Kg
	C		
<b>D</b>	D1		≤ 1+16L
	D		
<b>E</b>	B		
	C1		≤ 12000Kg
	C		
	D1		≤ 12000Kg
	D		

1. Numele titularului
  2. Prenumele titularului
  3. Adresa titularului
  4. Data și locul nașterii
  5. Data eliberării permisului /  
Data expirării permisului
  6. Numărul permisului
  7. Fotografia titularului
  8. Semnătura titularului
  9. Categoriile de vehicule
  10. Data obținerii categoriei
  11. Data expirării categoriei
  12. Mențiuni / Restricții

1. Owner's Surname
  2. Owner's Name
  3. Owner's Address
  4. Date & Place of Birth
  5. Date of Issue / Date of  
expiration
  6. Serial Number
  7. Owner's Picture
  8. Owner's Signature
  9. Vehicle Categories
  10. Qualified Since
  11. Qualified Until
  12. Notes / Restrictions



## Physical description

Size	85.60 × 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Laminated plastic card
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Name of licence given in Romanian & French on the front. Description of headings given in Romanian & English on the reverse side.

## Security features

### Special paper to which a pattern cannot be added.

Location	Front of licence.
Characteristics	Litho multiplex, anti-copy linework, optically variable device, prismatic printing, silver printing.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye, tactile.

### Micro-letters (ROMANIA).

Location	On borders of photo.
Characteristics	Visible with a magnifying glass.
Method of verification	Visual.

### Microplex on vehicle drawing.

Location	Reverse side of licence.
Characteristics	Visible with a magnifying glass.
Method of verification	Visual

## Security hologram.

Location In the lower left-hand corner of the photo.

Characteristics Can be viewed by rotating the licence.

Method of verification Visual.

## Protection that is visible under UV beams.

Location Reverse side of licence.

Characteristics Visible printing that fluoresces under ultraviolet light.

Method of verification UV beams device.

## Categories

Category Period of validity

A1, A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (Tb), (Tv), (Tr) 10 years

## National categories

National category Description of national category

Tb Trolleybuses

Tv Tramways

Tr Agricultural and forestry tractors; agricultural machines

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information


Name of licence and general explanations of headings are given in Romanian and English.

The plastic card model was gradually introduced after 1.12.1995.

From 1.12.1995 to 31.10.1996, both RO3 and RO4 were issued.

# Romania - RO5



( 01/01/2008 - 18/01/2013 )



**PERMIS DE CONDUCERE**


**ROMÂNIA**

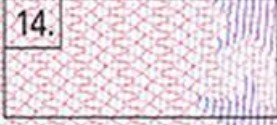
1. STEFANESCU POPESCU INOTESTI PROTOPOPESCU
2. RAZVAN CLIMENT GHEORGHE HARALAMBIE CALIN
3. 25.10.1978 CONSTANTIN BRINCOVEANU NECULAI
- 4a. 10.11.2005      4c. S.P.C. BISTRITA NASAUD
- 4b. 10.11.2010      4d. 2750502354756
5. IGP00000215
7. *George Stefanescu*




















RAZVAN CLIMENT STEFANESCU 25/10/1978


9. **A1 A2 AM BE C1E D1E Tv Tb Tr**

13. 

14. 



9.	10.	11.	12.
AM 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,99.99,999.99
A1 			
A2 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,99.99,999.99
A 			
B1 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,99.99,999.99
B 			
C1 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,99.99,999.99
C 			
D1 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,99.99,999.99
D 			
BE 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,99.99,999.99
C1E 			
CE 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,99.99,999.99
D1E 			
DE 	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,99.99,999.99
12.	99.99,99.99,99.99,999.99		
	99.99,71.0987654321.FIN		



0022859999995860

1. Numele 2. Prenumele  
 3. Data și locul nașterii  
 4a. Data emiterii permisului de conducere  
 4b. Data expirării permisului de conducere  
 4c. Autoritatea emitentă  
 4d. Codul numeric personal  
 5. Numărul permisului de conducere  
 9. (Sub)categoriile permisului  
 10. Data obținerii (sub)categoriilor  
 11. Data expirării (sub)categoriilor  
 12. Restricții

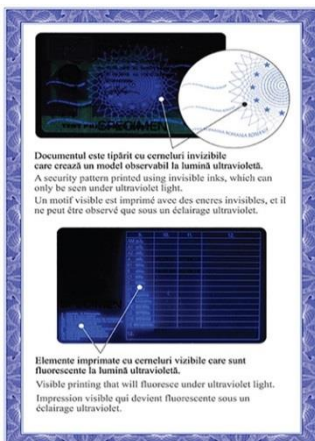
## Physical description

Size	85.60 × 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate Macrofol ID
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Romanian language

## Security features

### A security pattern printed using invisible inks.

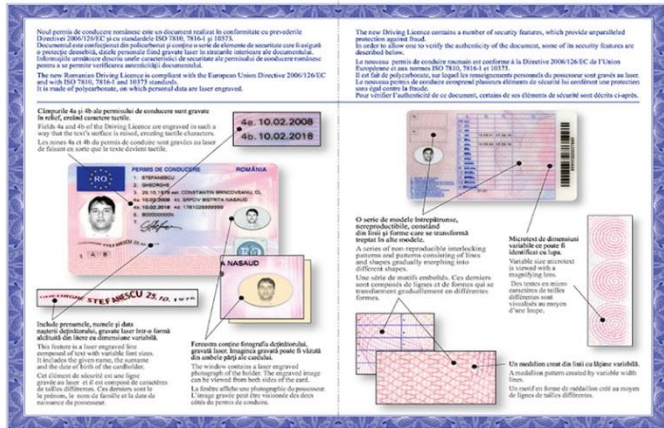
Location	Reverse side of licence.
Characteristics	Visible under ultraviolet light only.
Method of verification	Device emitting UV light.





## Microtext of variable sizes.

Location	Reverse side of licence.
Characteristics	Visible only under a magnifying glass.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



## Fluorescent pictograms

Location	Reverse side of licence.
Characteristics	table of categories and legend fluoresce under ultraviolet light.
Method of verification	Device emitting UV light.

## IR opaque or transparent ink.

Location	Front of licence.
Characteristics	EU flag becomes opaque under IR beams; Area next to “PERMIS DE CONDUCERE” becomes transparent under IR beams; “Driving licence” in EU languages becomes visible under IR beams.
Method of verification	Device emitting IR beams.

## A security pattern printed using invisible inks.

Location	Reverse side of licence.
Characteristics	The pattern appears under ultraviolet light only.
Method of verification	Device emitting UV light.

### Security background in photo area.

Location	Front of licence.
Characteristics	The margins of the photo are crossed by the lines making up the pattern.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

### Custom hologram.

Location	Front of licence.
Characteristics	Silver multicoloured hologram showing "RO" inscription. It is inserted under the transparent window.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

### Wave feature.

Location	Front of licence.
Characteristics	Name, surname and date of birth in a laser-engraved line made up of text with different font sizes.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

### Tactile fields.

Location	Front of licence, Fields 4a and 4b.
Characteristics	Fields that are engraved to create tactile characters.
Method of verification	Tactile, visual.

### Printed information (engraved by laser).

Location	Front and reverse side of licence.
Characteristics	Laser engraving.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

### Transparent window.

Location	Front and reverse side of licence.
Characteristics	Transparent window contains a laser-engraved photograph of holder.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (Tb), (Tv), (Tr)	10 years

## National categories

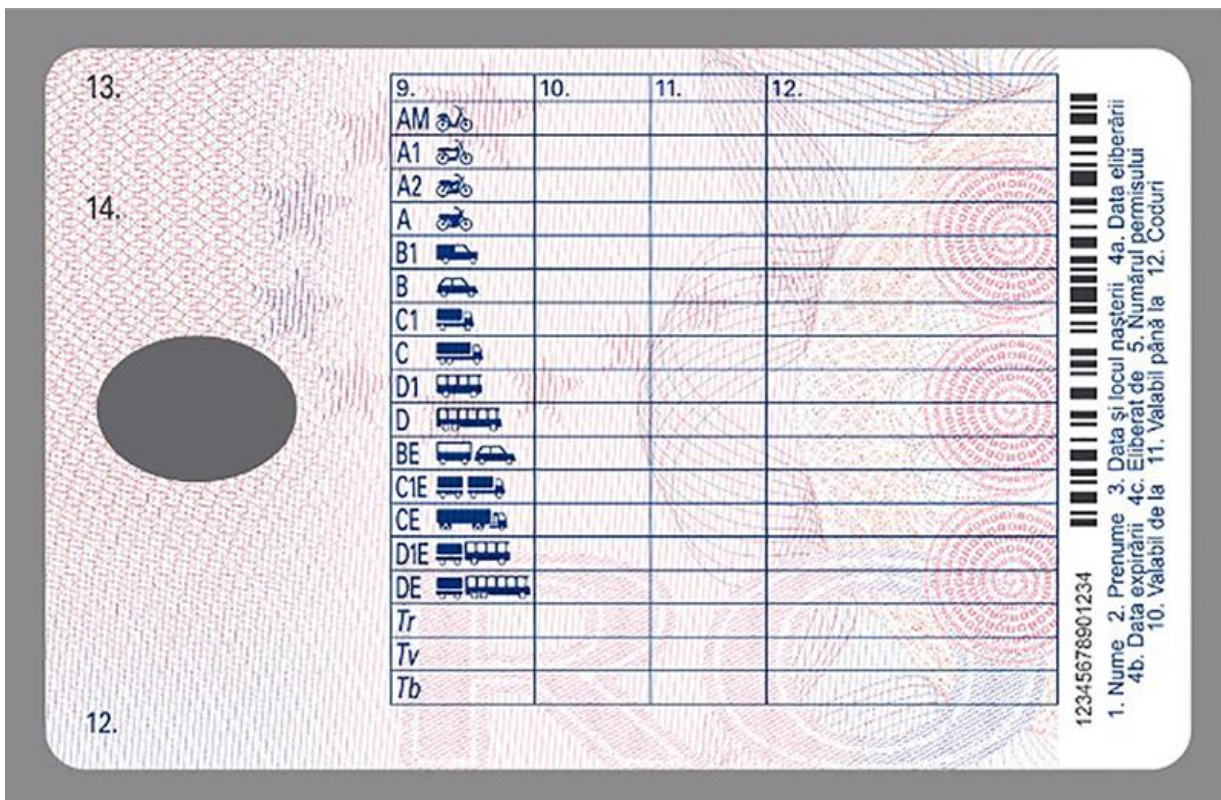
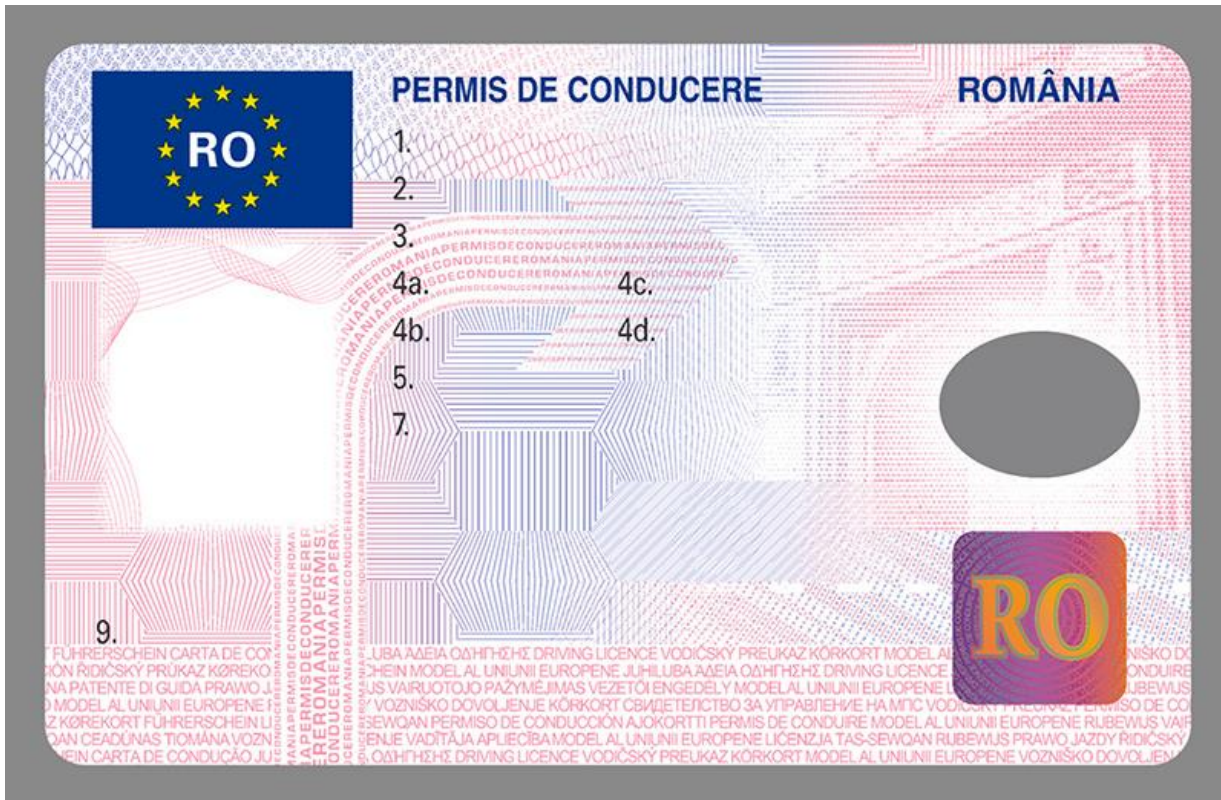
National category	Description of national category
Tb	Trolleybuses
Tv	Tramways
Tr	Agricultural and forestry tractors; agricultural machines

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

# Romania - RO6

( 19/1/2013 → )



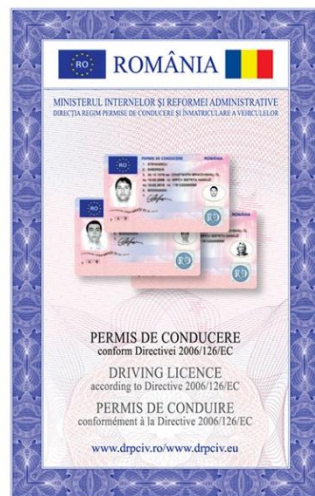
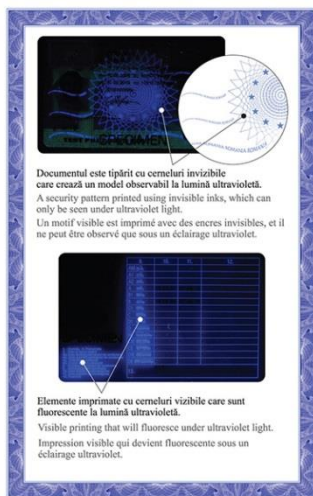
## Physical description

Size	85.0 × 53.8 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Romanian language

## Security features

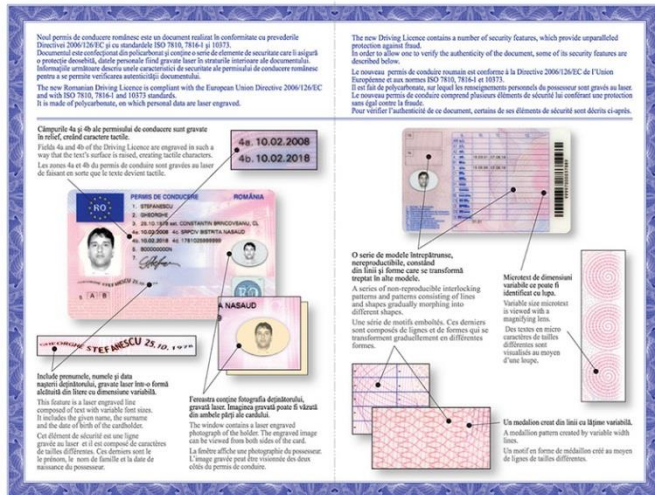
### A security pattern printed using invisible inks.

Location	Reverse of licence.
Characteristics	The pattern is visible under ultraviolet light only.
Method of verification	Device emitting UV beams.



## Transparent window.

Location	Front and reverse of licence.
Characteristics	Transparent window contains a laser-engraved photograph of holder.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.



## Printed information (engraved by laser).

Location	Front and reverse of licence.
Characteristics	Laser engraving.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

## Tactile fields.

Location	Front of licence, Fields 4a and 4b.
Characteristics	Fields engraved to create tactile characters.
Method of verification	Tactile, visual.

## Wave feature.

Location	Front of licence.
Characteristics	Name, surname and date of birth in a laser- engraved line comprising text in different font sizes.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

## Custom hologram.

Location	Front of licence.
Characteristics	Silver multicoloured hologram showing “RO” inscription. It is inserted under the transparent window.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

### Security background in photo area.

Location	Front of licence.
Characteristics	The margins of the photo are crossed by the lines forming the patterns.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.

### Microtext of variable sizes.

Location	Reverse side of licence.
Characteristics	Visible only under a magnifying glass.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.

### A security pattern printed using invisible inks.

Location	Reverse side of licence.
Characteristics	Visible under ultraviolet light only.
Method of verification	Device emitting UV light.

### IR opaque or transparent ink.

Location	Front of licence.
Characteristics	EU flag becomes opaque under IR beams; Area next to "PERMIS DE CONDUCERE" words becomes transparent under IR beams; "Driving licence" in EU languages becomes visible under IR beams.
Method of verification	Device emitting IR beams.

### Fluorescent pictograms

Location	Reverse side of licence.
Characteristics	The table of categories and legend fluoresce under ultraviolet light.
Method of verification	Device emitting UV light.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A, B, B1, B, BE,	10 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (Tb), (Tv), (Tr)	5 years

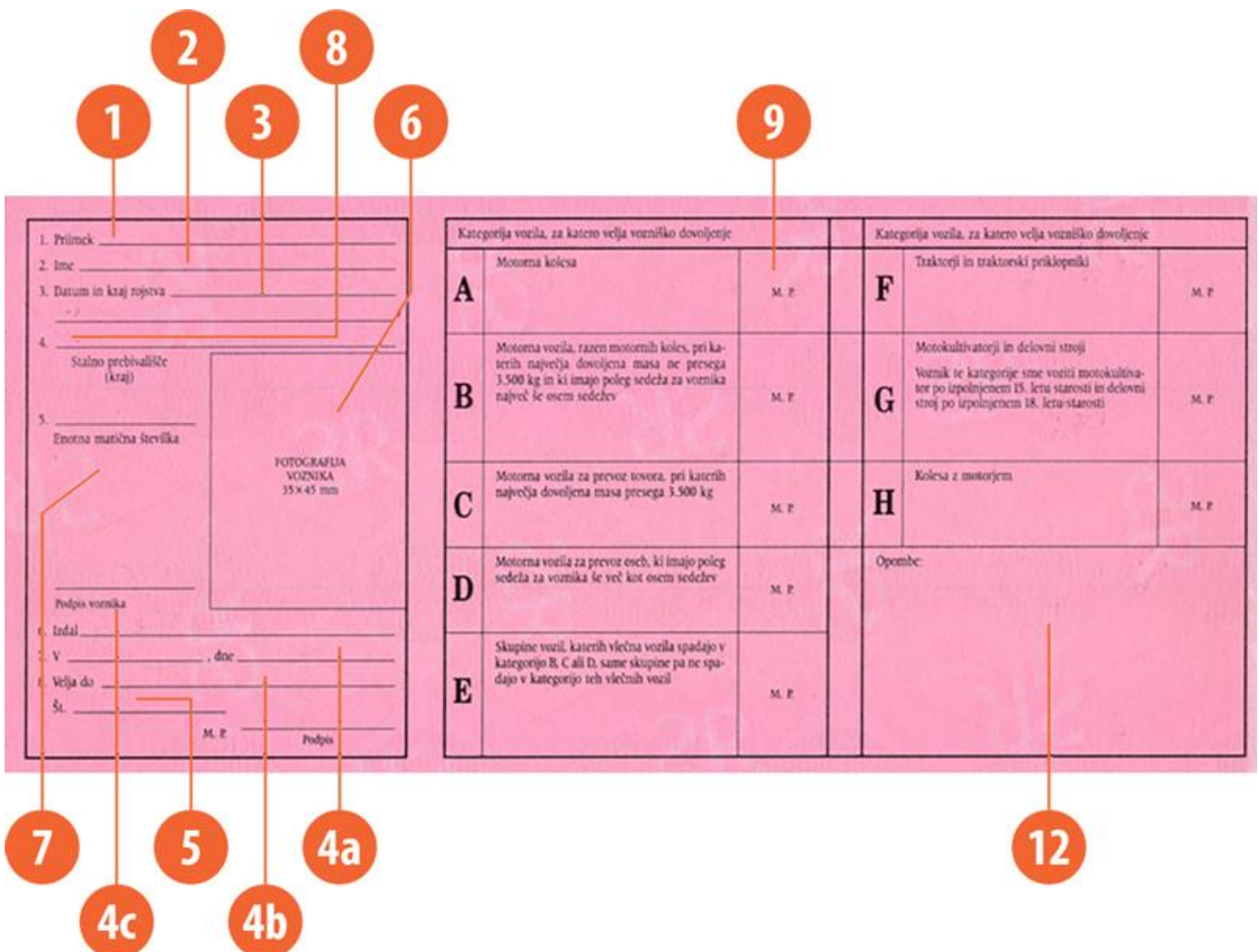
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES



# Slovenia - SI1

( 15/02/1992 - 31/12/2005 )

1. Prilimec  
2. Ime  
3. Datum in kraj rojstva  
4. Stalno prebivališče (kraj)  
5. Enotna matična številka  
6. Fotografija VOZNIKA 35x45 mm  
7. Podpis voznika  
8. Izdal  
9. V. dne  
10. Velja do  
11. Št.  
12. Podpis

Kategorija vozila, za katero velja vozniško dovoljenje		Kategorija vozila, za katero velja vozniško dovoljenje	
<b>A</b>	Motorna kolesa M. P.	<b>F</b>	Traktorji in traktorski prikloniki M. P.
<b>B</b>	Motorna vozila, razen motornih koles, pri katerih največja dovoljena masa ne presega 3.500 kg in ki imajo poleg sedela za voznika največ le osem sedelcev M. P.	<b>G</b>	Motokultivatorji in delovni stroji Voznik te kategorije sme voziti motokultivator po izpolnjenem 15. letu starosti in delovni stroj po izpolnjenem 18. letu starosti M. P.
<b>C</b>	Motorna vozila za prevoz tovora, pri katerih največja dovoljena masa presega 3.500 kg M. P.	<b>H</b>	Kolesa z motorjem M. P.
<b>D</b>	Motorna vozila za prevoz oseb, ki imajo poleg sedela za voznika le več kot osem sedelcev M. P.	Opombe:	
<b>E</b>	Skupine vozil, katerih vlečna vozila spadajo v kategorijo B, C ali D, same skupine pa ne spadajo v kategorijo teh vlečnih vozil M. P.		

## Physical description

Size	222 x 105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Monolingual (Slovenian) or bilingual (Slovenian/Italian and Slovenian/Hungarian)

## Security features

### RS water mark in special paper

Location	Outer and inner side
----------	----------------------

### Numbering printed in letterpress, which is fluorescent red when illuminated with UV light

Location	Inner side 1
----------	--------------

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
----------	--------------------

A, B, C, D, E, (F), (G), H	Until 80
----------------------------	----------

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Tractors and tractor trailers
(G)	Motocultivators and mobile machinery

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Note 1: "A - le do 50 km/h" or "21800 A le do 50 km/h" or "A79 (< 50 km/h)"	Holder may only drive motorcycles of category A1 up to 50 km/h	79.01 (< 50 km/h)

“A - do 125 ccm” or “20500 A<=125 ccm” or “A<=125 ccm in <=11 kW” or “20800 A<=125 ccm in <=11 kW” or “72. (A1)”

Holder may only drive motorcycles of category A1

“A - do 350 ccm” or “20700 A<=350 ccm”

Holder may only drive motorcycles of category A2

Note 2:

Holder may only drive vehicles of category BE

“E - le z vozili B kategorije” or “20600 E le z vozili B kategorije” or “E 206. le z vozili B kat”

Note 3:

Holders of category E may also drive vehicles of category DE, if they previously obtained category D

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

# Slovenia - SI2

( 01/01/2006 - 12/07/2009 )

URADNI ZAZNAMKE

Kategorija vozila, za katero velja vozniško dovoljenje

Kateg.	Datum izdaje	Datum veljavnosti	Omejitve/ Informacije	M. P.
F				
G				
H				

SPREMENBA PREBIVALIŠČA:

REPUBLICA SLOVENIJA

**VOZNIŠKO DOVOLJENJE**

Premiso de Condución  
 Ridišky príkaz  
 Karskort  
 Führerschein  
 Ajkortska  
 Aduw-Oblyžnjo  
 Driving License  
 Permis de conducere  
 Ceardúnas Tiomna  
 Patente di guida  
 Vadītāja apliecība  
 Vairucotāju pašmācības  
 Vezetői engedély  
 Licenția taxi-Servoran  
 Rijbewijs  
 Prawo Jazdy  
 Carta de Conducção  
 Vodičský preukaz  
 Ajkortsri Kórkort  
 Kórkort

MODEL EVROPSKE SKUPNOSTI

1. Priimek

2. Ime

3. Datum rojstva/EMŠO/Kraj rojstva

8. Kraj stalnega prebivališča

4. Dovoljenje izdal

Datum izdaje











M. P.

5. Serijska številka  
**S0000000**

7. Podpis imetnika  
**N 001702**

6. FOTOGRAFIJA IMETNIKA VOZNIŠKEGA DOVOLJENJA 35 x 45 mm

Kategorija vozila, za katero velja vozniško dovoljenje

Kategorija vozila	Datum izdaje	Datum veljavnosti	Omejitve/ Informacije	M. P.
A1  ≤ 125 cc ≤ 11 kW				
A  ≤ 25 kW ≤ 0,16 kW/kg				
B 				
C 				
D1  ≤ (1 + 16)				
D 				
B 				
C 				
E D1 				
D 				

## Physical description

Size	222 x 105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Monolingual (Slovenian) or bilingual (Slovenian/Italian and Slovenian/Hungarian)

## Security features

### Two-colour background - vignette on outer and inner side

Location	Inner side
----------	------------

### Changed size of microprint

Location	Outer side
----------	------------

### UV features

Location	Inner side
----------	------------

Characteristics	Numbering printed in letterpress, which is fluorescent red when illuminated with UV light
-----------------	---

### Water mark

Location	Outer and inner side
----------	----------------------

Characteristics	RS water mark in special paper
-----------------	--------------------------------

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
----------	--------------------

A1, A <= 25 kW ali <= 0.16 kW/kg, A, B, C, D1, D, BE, CE, D1E, DE, (F), (G), H	Until 80
--	----------

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
-------------------	----------------------------------

(F)	Tractors and tractor trailers
-----	-------------------------------

(G)	Motocultivators and mobile machinery
-----	--------------------------------------

## Codes

National codes	Description
220	Novice driver

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

# Slovenia - SI3

( 13/07/2009 - 18/01/2013 )



**VOZNIŠKO DOVOLJENJE**

**REPUBLIKA SLOVENIJA**



1 Vzorec

2 Ana

3 01.01.1979 Ljubljana

4a 02.02.2009      4c UE Ljubljana

4b 02.02.2019      4d 1234567890123/3210

5 1234567890123      7. *Vzorec Ana*


















8 Ljubljana  
Beethovnova ulica 003

9 **AM A1 A2 B1 B C1 C1E F**

SPECIMEN


13.

14.

9.	10.	11.	12.
AM 	01.01.2009	01.01.2019	01.06.
A1 	02.02.2009	02.02.2019	01.06.
A2 	03.03.2009	03.03.2019	01.06.
A 	_____	_____	_____
B1 	04.04.2009	04.04.2019	01.06.
B 	05.05.2009	05.05.2019	01.06.
C1 	06.06.2009	06.06.2019	01.06.
C 	_____	_____	_____
D1 	_____	_____	_____
D 	_____	_____	_____
BE 	_____	_____	_____
C1E 	07.07.2009	07.07.2019	01.06.
CE 	_____	_____	_____
D1E 	_____	_____	_____
DE 	_____	_____	_____
F 	08.08.2009	08.08.2019	01.06.
G 	_____	_____	_____

1. Primek 2. Ime 3. Rojstni datum in rojstni kraj 4a. Datum izdaje 4b. Velja do 4c. Pristojni organ 5. Serijska številka 10. Datum prve izdaje 11. Velja do 12. Dodatne informacije / omejitve

12. 71.(S)1254 SLO



000000501

## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate card
Distinctive features	Monolingual (Slovenian) or bilingual (Slovenian/Italian and Slovenian/Hungarian)

## Security features

### Transparent opaque field

Location	Front side
----------	------------

### Two-colour line background

Location	Front side
----------	------------

Characteristics	Distinguishing signs of EU member states and text "driving licence" in all EU member states languages
-----------------	---

### Microtext

Location	Front side
----------	------------

Characteristics	Line on the right side of the photo
-----------------	-------------------------------------

### Pattern in the area of the photo

Location	Front side
----------	------------

Characteristics	Pre-printing in the area of the holder's photo
-----------------	--

### Invisible colour

Location	Front side
----------	------------

Characteristics	Under UV visible as blue and red on dark background
-----------------	---

### Transparent, diffractive, optically variable element

Location	Front side
----------	------------

Characteristics	Transparent, diffractive, optically variable element on the front of the polycarbonate card - engine pistons
-----------------	--

### Laser engraving of data

Location	Front side
----------	------------



## Laser engraving of photograph

Location Front side

Characteristics Black and white photograph of the holder

## Tactile laser engraving of personalised data

Location Reverse side

## Iris printing

Location Reverse side

Characteristics Rainbow printing with multicolour security inks (pink-blue-pink)

## Guilloche

Location In the upper right part of the reverse side

Characteristics Linden leaf

## Microprint on line background

Location Reverse side

Characteristics The security background pattern - microtext

## MLI element

Location In the lower left part of the reverse side

Characteristics Changeable laser image of the holder and licence number

## OVI - optically variable ink

Location In the upper right part of the front side

Characteristics Optically variable ink - from green to blue

## Categories

Category Period of validity

AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, C1,  
C, D1, D, BE, C1E, CE,  
D1E, DE, (F), (G) Until 80

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Tractors and tractor trailers
(G)	Motocultivators and mobile machinery

## Codes

National codes	Description
210	Right to drive category C and CE military vehicles when 18 years old
211	Right to drive category D and DE military vehicles when 21 years old
220	Novice driver

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

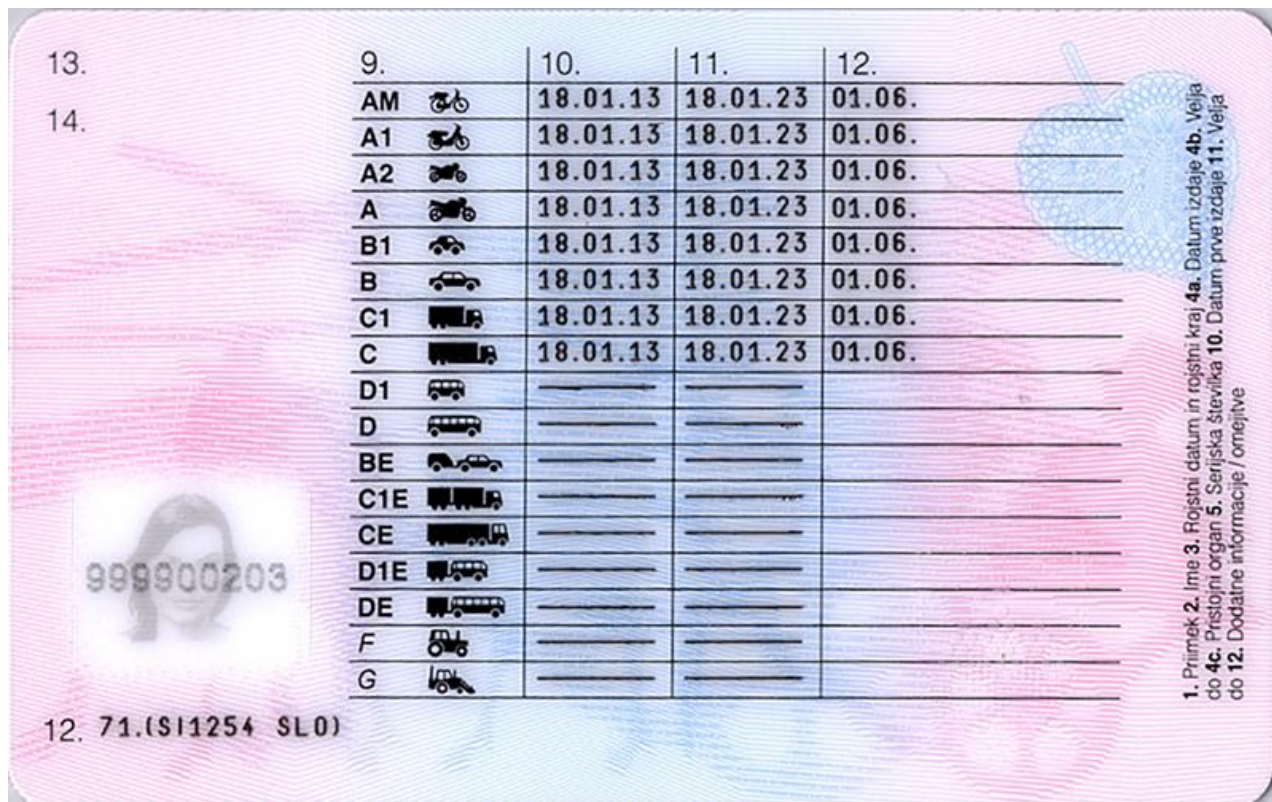
# Slovenia - SI4

( 19/01/2013 → )



**VOZNIŠKO DOVOLJENJE REPUBLIKA SLOVENIJA**

1. Vzorec  
 2. Ana  
 3. 01.01.1979 Ljubljana  
 4a. 18.01.2013 4c. UE Ljubljana  
 4b. 18.01.2023 4d. 1234567890123/123456  
 5. 999900203  
 7. Vzorec Ana  
 8. Ljubljana  
 Beethovnova ulica 003  
 9. AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, C1, C1E, F



13. 9. 10. 11. 12.

AM		18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.
A1		18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.
A2		18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.
A		18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.
B1		18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.
B		18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.
C1		18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.
C		18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.
D1				
D				
BE				
C1E				
CE				
D1E				
DE				
F				
G				

12. 71.(SI1254 SL0)

1. Primek 2. Ime 3. Rojstni datum in rojstni kraj 4a. Datum izdaje 4b. Velja do 4c. Pritojni organ 5. Serijska številka 10. Datum prve izdaje 11. Velja do 12. Dodatne informacije /omejitve

## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate card
Distinctive features	Monolingual (Slovenian) or bilingual (Slovenian/Italian and Slovenian/Hungarian)

## Security features

### OVI - optically variable ink

Location	In the upper right part of the front side
Characteristics	Optically variable ink - from green to blue

### Two-colour line background

Location	Front side
Characteristics	Distinguishing signs of EU member states and text "driving licence" in all EU member states languages

### Microtext

Location	Front side
Characteristics	Line on the right side of the photo

### Microtext

Location	Front side
Characteristics	Line on the right side of the photo

### Pattern in the area of the photo

Location	Front side
Characteristics	Pre-printing in the area of the holder's photo

### Invisible colour

Location	Front side
Characteristics	Under UV visible as blue and red on dark background

### Transparent, diffractive, optically variable element

Location Front side

Characteristics Transparent, diffractive, optically variable element on the front of the polycarbonate card - engine pistons

### Laser engraving of data

Location Front side

### Laser engraving of photograph

Location Front side

Characteristics Black and white photograph of the holder

### Tactile laser engraving of personalised data

Location Reverse side

### Iris printing

Location Reverse side

Characteristics Rainbow printing with multicolour security inks (pink-blue-pink)

### Guilloche

Location In the upper right part of the reverse side

Characteristics Linden leaf

### Microprint on line background

Location Reverse side

Characteristics The security background pattern - microtext

### MLI element

Location In the lower left part of the reverse side

Characteristics Changeable laser image of the holder and licence number

### Transparent opaque field

Location In the upper left corner of the reverse side

## Categories

Category Period of validity

AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (F), (G) Until 70: 10 years; above 70: 5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Tractors and tractor trailers
(G)	Motocultivators and mobile machinery

## Codes

National codes	Description
210	Right to drive category C and CE military vehicles when 18 years old
211	Right to drive category D and DE military vehicles when 21 years old
220	Novice driver

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

# Slovakia - SK1

( 01/01/1993 - 30/04/2004 )

6

Fotografia  
3,5 x 4,5 cm

**VODIČSKÝ PREUKAZ-PERMISS DE CONDUIRE**

1. Priezvisko  
.....

2. Meno  
.....  
Rodné meno  
.....

3. Dátum narodenia  
.....  
Miesto narodenia  
.....

4. Bydlisko  
.....

5. Vydal  
.....

6. v  
.....  
dňa  
.....

7. Platí do  
.....

11. Platí pre skupiny A B C D E T

8. Evid. číslo **SA**

**000000**

9. Podpis L. S.

5
9



## SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA

Skupiny vodičských oprávnení		Platí od
A	Motocykle	A/50 A
B	Motorové vozidlá s výnimkou vozidiel skupiny A, ktorých celková hmotnosť nepresahuje 3500 kg a ktorých počet miest na sedenie okrem miesta vodiča neprevyšuje 8	
C	Motorové vozidlá s celkovou hmotnosťou presahujúcou 3500 kg, ak nie sú určené na dopravu osôb	
D	Motorové vozidlá na dopravu osôb, ktoré majú okrem miesta vodiča viac než 8 miest na sedenie	
E	Súpravy vozidiel skupiny B alebo C alebo D (na ktorých vedenie je vodič oprávnený) a pripojných vozidiel s celkovou hmotnosťou vyššou ako 750 kg	
T	Poľnohospodárske a lesnícke traktory. Pojazdne pracovné stroje, ak orgán schvaľujúci technickú spôsobilosť nestanovi inak. Môže byť pripojené pripojné vozidlo	Platí len v SR
Osobitné záznamy		

12

MV 566 s

## Physical description

Size	74 x 105 mm
Material	Paper in thermoplastic foil
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Special UV fluorescent print applied for licence number

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Special UV fluorescent print applied for licence number
Method of verification	UV light

SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA		Platí od
Skupiny vodičských oprávnění		
<b>A</b>	Motorcykle	A/50 A
<b>B</b>	Motorové vozidla s výnimkou vozidiel skupiny A, ktorých celková hmotnosť nepresahuje 3500 kg a ktorých počet miest na sedenie okrem vodiča neprevyšuje 9	
<b>C</b>	Motorové vozidla s celkovou hmotnosťou presahujúcou 3500 kg a ktoré sú určené na dopravu osôb	
<b>D</b>	Motorové vozidla na diaľnicu (osob. autá) ktoré majú okrem vodiča viac než 8 miest na sedenie	
<b>E</b>	Súpravy vozidiel sk. B alebo C, ktorých vedenie je vodič oprávnený) a pripojných vozidiel s celkovou hmotnosťou vyššou ako 750 kg	
<b>T</b>	Poľnohospodárske a lešné traktory. Pojazdne pracovné stroje, ak orgán schvaľujúca technickú spôsobilosť nestanovi inak. Môže byť pripojené prípojné vozidlo	Platí len v SR
Osobitné záznamy		
MV 566 s		





## Guilloche offset printing on the background

Location

Both sides of the licence

**VODIČSKÝ PREUKAZ-PERMISS DE CONDUIRE**

1. Priezvisko \_\_\_\_\_  
 2. Meno \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rodné meno \_\_\_\_\_  
 3. Dátum narodenia \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miesto narodenia \_\_\_\_\_  
 4. Bydlisko \_\_\_\_\_  
 5. Vydal \_\_\_\_\_  
 6. v \_\_\_\_\_  
 dňa \_\_\_\_\_  
 7. Platí do \_\_\_\_\_  
 11. Platí pre skupiny **A B C D E T**

Fotografia  
3,5 x 4,5 cm

8. Evid. číslo SD  
**120025**  
9. Podpis **L. S.**

**SPECIMEN**

otografia  
5 x 4,5 cm

Rodné meno \_\_\_\_\_  
 3. Dátum narodenia \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miesto narodenia \_\_\_\_\_  
 4. Bydlisko \_\_\_\_\_  
 5. Vydal \_\_\_\_\_

**vodičských oprávnení**

nkou vozidiel skupiny A, ktorých celková h  
 ktorých počet miest na sedenie okrem mies  
 vovou hmotnosťou presahujúcou 3500 kg, a  
 pravu osôb, ktoré majú okrem miesta vodič

## Categories

Category

Period of validity

(A/50), A, B, C, D, E(B+E),  
E(C+E), E(D+E), (T)

Indefinite

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	<p>Agricultural tractors.</p> <p>Mobile working machines (unless they belong to category C).</p> <p>Motor vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer (semi-trailer).</p> <p>(Definition valid from 01/01/1993 to 01/04/1997)</p> <p>Agricultural and forestry tractors as well as other special motor vehicles which are not in category C; motor vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer</p> <p>(Definition valid from 01/ 04/ 1997 to 01/ 05/ 2004)</p>
A/50	<p>Small motorcycles (with maximum cylinder capacity 50 cc)</p> <p>(Definition valid from 01/ 01/ 1993 to 01/ 04/ 1997)</p> <p>Motorcycles with maximum cylinder capacity 50 cc</p> <p>(Definition valid from 01/ 04/ 1997 to 01/ 05/ 2004)</p>

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Okuliare potrebné	Glasses are needed	01
Ručné riadenie	Manual control	One or more of the following harmonized codes 10,15,20,25,30,35,40,42,43,44
Skúšobná lehota	<p>Probationary period:</p> <p>The first driving entitlement is granted for a probationary period. The probationary period is 2 years and starts from the licence issue date. If a new driving entitlement is being granted or if its scope is being extended to those who were granted the driving entitlement or extension of its scope before reaching the age of 18, a new 2-year probationary period always begins under the conditions laid down for the first driving entitlement.</p> <p>The current probationary period expires, even if 2 years have not elapsed. This probationary period must not be counted in the new probationary period.</p>	

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

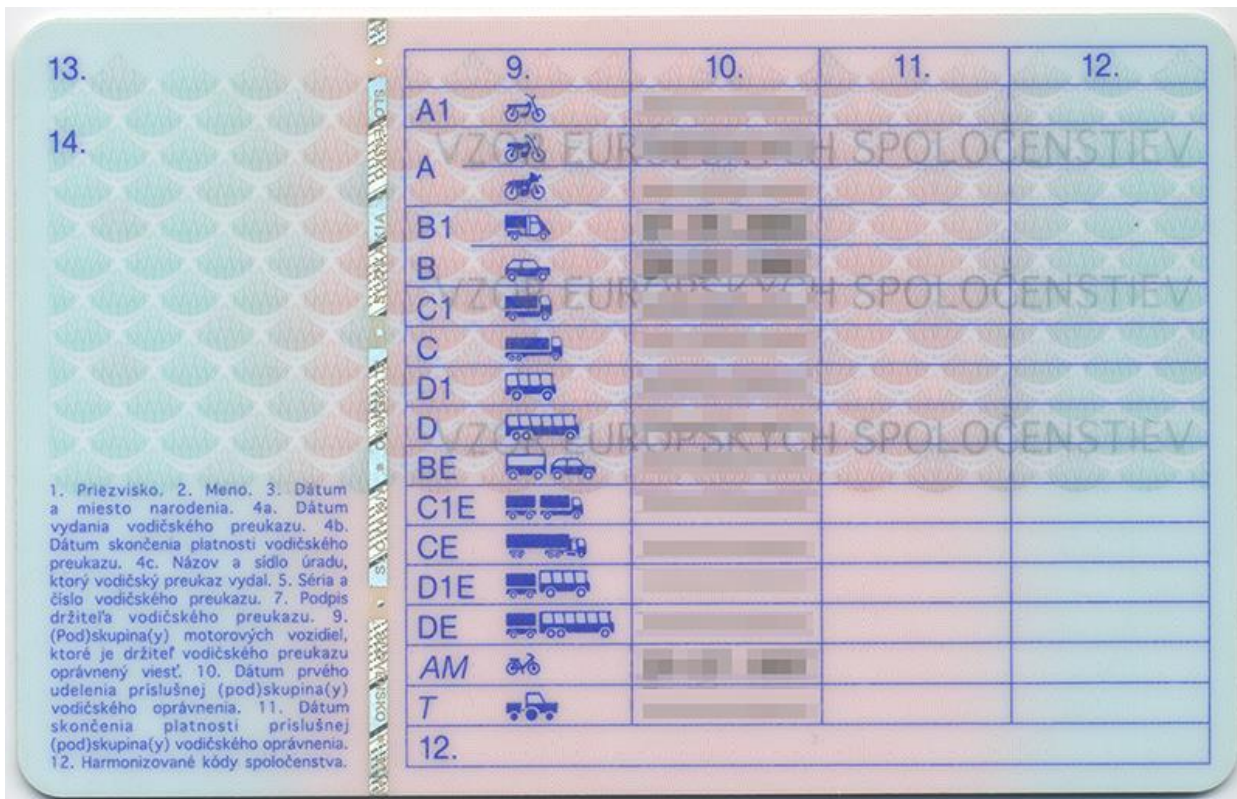
Driving licence "Model SK1" is valid until 31/12/2023.

By 01/01/2004, the text "probationary period" was recorded in the chart "Additional Records" on the back of the driving licence. The probationary period of two years was counted from the date of issue of the driving licence. Some such driving licences had, therefore, a limited validity of two years recorded in paragraph 7 (see definition of the "probationary period" in characteristics of the national codes and additional information and restrictions). After replacing such a driving licence, no validity was recorded in the new document. All categories are valid for life.

In Slovakia, the driver to whom Directive 2003/59/EC applies is given a certificate of professional competence and a driver qualification card with code 95.

# Slovakia - SK2 (a)

( 01/05/2004 - 01/12/2004 )



## Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Multilayer polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	License issued in accordance with Directive 91/439/EEC on driving licences

## Security features

### Guilloche protective background print

Location	Front and back of licence
Characteristics	Guilloche protective background print with “fish scale” graphics, combined with anti-copy structures
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



### Positive microtext

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Small-size letters printed in a positive image, visible to the naked eye as a line; the repeated inscription “Slovenská republika” can only be read with a magnifying glass
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



## Colour-changing ink (OVI)

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Motif of the map of Slovakia is printed in a special colour characterised with hue change (from purple to green) depending on the angle of view
Method of verification	Naked eye or UV lamp.



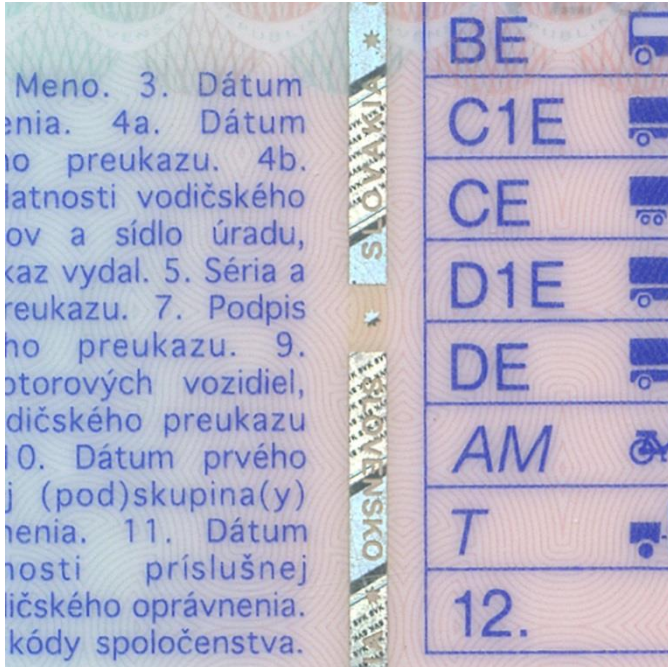
## Transparent, optically variable element Kinigram® Patch

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Transparent, optically variable element partially overlapping image of the holder's face. It is characterised by kinetic and colour effects and contains the inscription "SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA" and the national coat of arms of Slovakia.
Method of verification	Naked eye, with light from the top or at an oblique angle.



## Holographic security thread

Location	Back of the card
Characteristics	Metallised holographic security thread applied to the card vertically. The security thread has demetallised surfaces containing micro text and star motif.
Method of verification	Naked eye, magnifying glass or by light from top or oblique angle.



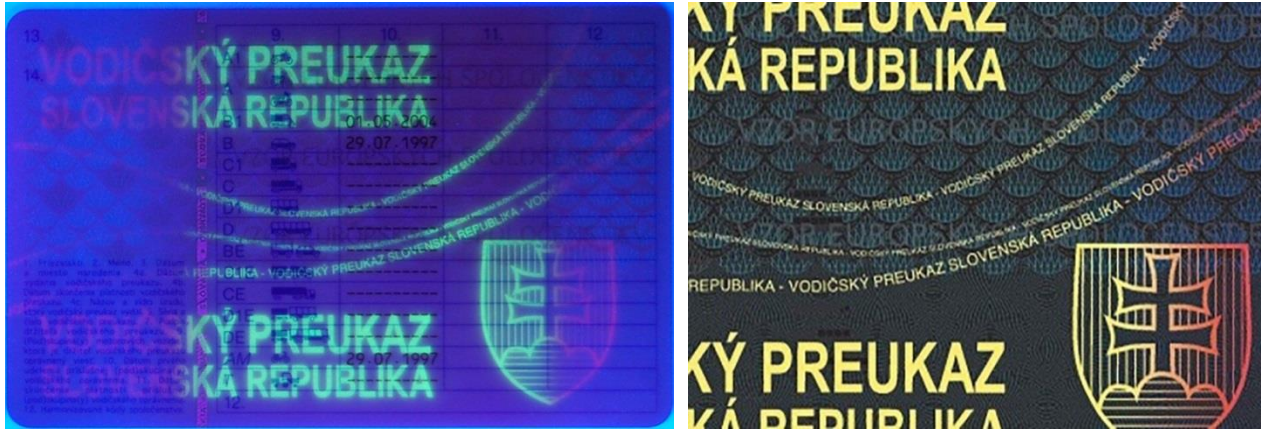
## UV graphics

Location	Front of the card
Characteristics	Graphics visible only under UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth colour transitions from one colour to the other.
Method of verification	UV lamp



## UV graphics

Location	Back of the card
Characteristics	Graphics visible only under UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth colour transitions from one colour to the other.
Method of verification	UV lamp



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
(AM), A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE, (T)	Indefinite

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(AM)	<p>2, 3 and 4-wheel motor vehicles and tracked motor vehicles with a maximum design speed of 45 km/h, with any kind of propulsion</p> <p>Vehicles propelled by internal combustion engine with maximum cylinder capacity of 50 cc - except bicycles additionally equipped with a small auxiliary engine propelled by internal combustion engine with maximum cylinder capacity of 50 cc and maximum design speed of 30 km/h.</p>
(T)	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors as well as other special motor vehicles; motor vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer.



## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

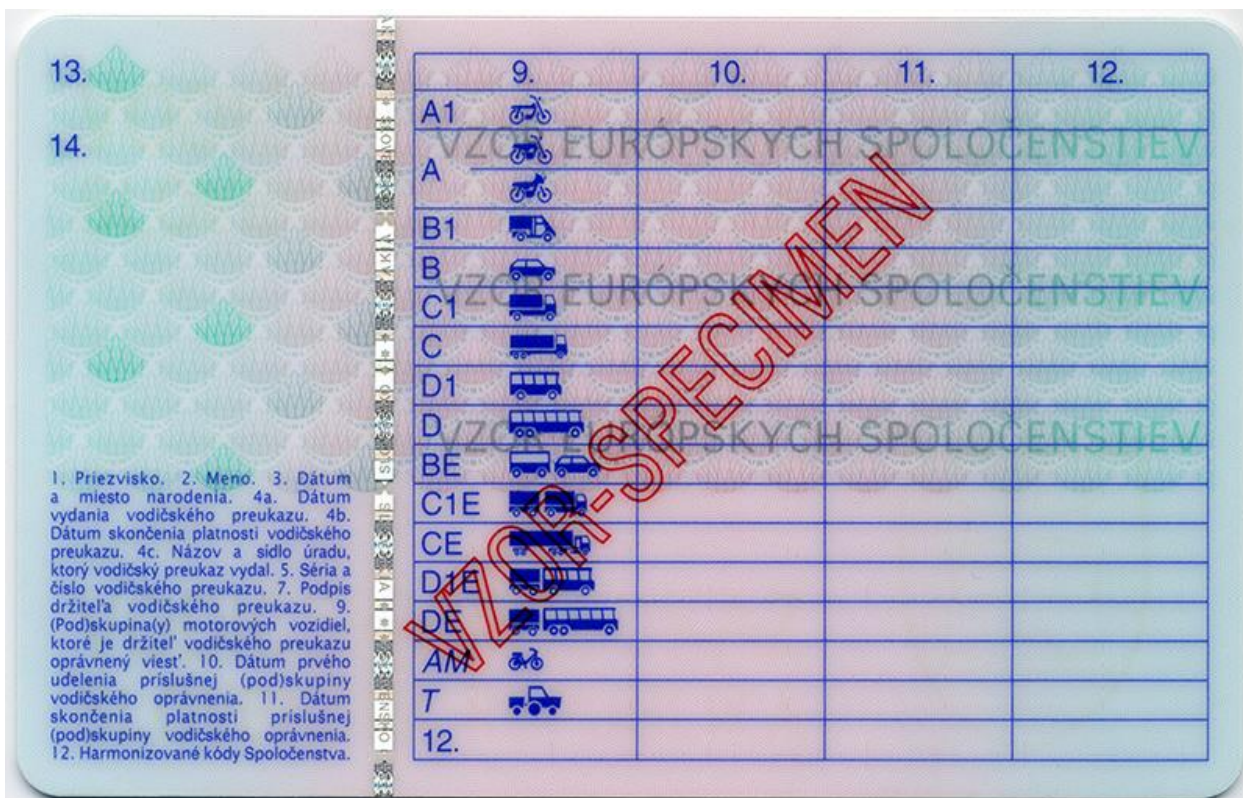
## Additional information

Driving licence "Model SK2 (a)" is valid until 31/12/2032.

In Slovakia, drivers covered by Directive 2003/59/EC are given a certificate of professional competence and a driver qualification card with code 95.

# Slovakia - SK2 (b)

( 01/12/2004 - 01/02/2009 )



## Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Multilayer polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Driving licence issued in accordance with Directive 91/439/EEC on driving licences

## Security features

### Guilloche protective background print

Location	Front and back of the licence
Characteristics	Guilloche protective background print with “fish scale” graphics, combined with anti-copy structures
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



### Positive microtext

Location	Front of the card
Characteristics	Small-size letters printed in a positive image, visible to the naked eye as a line, repeated inscription “Slovenská republika” can be read only with a magnifying glass
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



## Colour-changing ink (OVI)

Location	Front of the card
Characteristics	Motif of the map of Slovakia is printed in a special colour characterised by a change in hue (from purple to green), depending on the angle of view
Method of verification	UV lamp



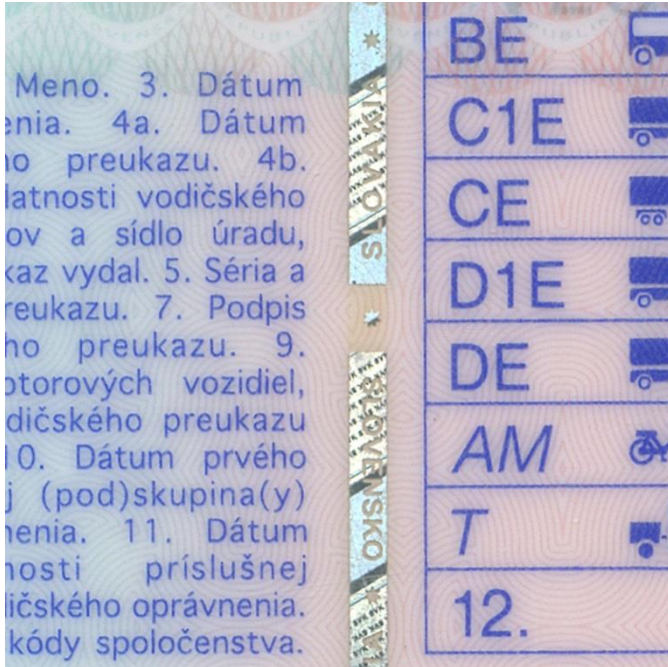
## Transparent, optically variable element Kinigram® Patch

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Transparent, optically variable element partially overlapping image of the holder's face. It is characterised by kinetic and colour effects and contains the inscription "SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA" and the national coat of arms of Slovakia.
Method of verification	Naked eye, by light from top or oblique angle.



## Holographic security thread

Location	Back of the licence
Characteristics	Metallised holographic security thread applied to the card vertically. The security thread has demetallised surfaces containing micro text and star motif.
Method of verification	Naked eye, by light from top or oblique angle.



## UV graphics

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Graphics only visible under UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth transitions from one to the other
Method of verification	UV lamp



## UV graphics

Location	Back of the licence
Characteristics	Graphics visible only in UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth transitions from one to the other
Method of verification	UV lamp



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
----------	--------------------

(AM), A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE, (T)	Indefinite
---	------------

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(AM)	<p>AS IN SK2A</p> <p>Two-wheel motor vehicles, three-wheel motor vehicles, four-wheel motor vehicles and tracked motor vehicles with a maximum design speed not exceeding 45 km/h, with any kind of propulsion and vehicles propelled by internal combustion engine with cylindric capacity not exceeding 50 cc, except for bicycles additionally equipped with a small auxiliary engine propelled by internal combustion engine with cylindric capacity not exceeding 50 cc and with a maximum design speed not exceeding 30 km/h</p>
(T)	<p>Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors as well as other special motor vehicles; motor vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer</p>

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

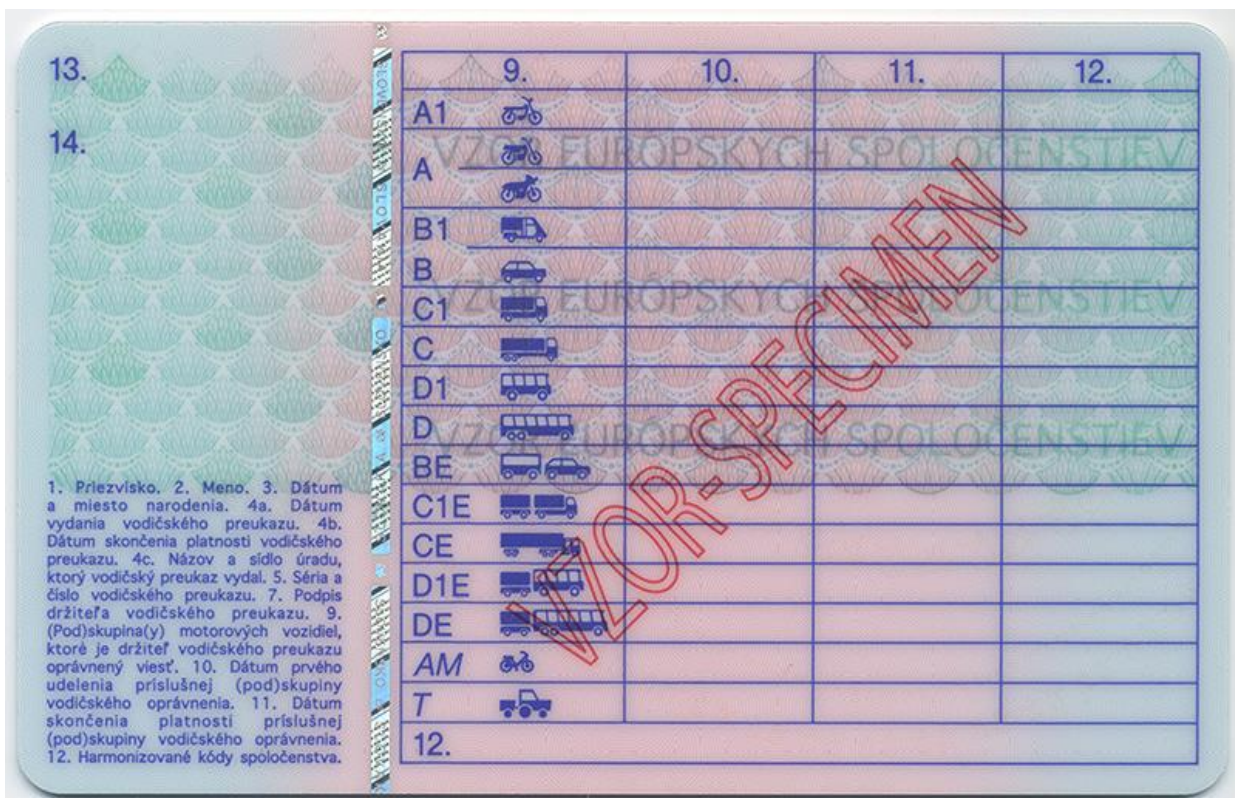
## Additional information

Driving licence "Model SK2 (b)" is valid until 31/12/ 2032.

In Slovakia, drivers covered by Directive 2003/59/EC are given a certificate of professional competence and a driver qualification card with code 95. Such documents may be issued for the licence "Model SK2 (b)". It was also possible to record code 95 on the licence "Model SK2 (b)".

# Slovakia - SK2 (c)

( 01/02/2009 - 18/01/2013 )





## Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Multilayer polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Driving licence issued in accordance with Directive 91/439/EEC on driving licences

## Security features

### Guilloche protective background print

Location	Front and back of the licence
Characteristics	Guilloche protective background print with “fish scale” graphics, combined with anti-copy structures
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



### Positive microtext

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Small-size letters printed in a positive image, visible to the naked eye as a line, repeated inscription “Slovenská republika” can only be read with a magnifying glass
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



## Colour-changing ink (OVI)

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Motif of the map of Slovakia is printed in a special colour characterised by a change in hue (from purple to green) depending on the angle of view
Method of verification	Visual check, check under UV lamp



## Transparent, optically variable element Kinigram® Patch

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Transparent, optically variable element partially overlapping image of the holder's face with lime leaf motif, the national coat of arms of the Slovak Republic and the inscription "VODIČSKÝ PREUKAZ SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA." It is characterised by kinetic and colour effects.
Method of verification	Naked eye with light from top or oblique angle





## UV graphics

Location	Back of the licence
Characteristics	Graphics visible only in UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth transitions from one to the other
Method of verification	UV lamp



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
----------	--------------------

(AM), A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE, (T)	Indefinite
---	------------

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(AM)	<p>a) 2 or 3-wheel motor vehicles with a maximum design speed of 25-45 km/h and the following aspects:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2-wheel vehicles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with internal combustion engine (maximum cylinder capacity 50 cc)</li> <li>- with electric motor (maximum continuous rated power 4 kW)</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. 3-wheel vehicles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with spark-ignition engine (maximum cylinder capacity 50 cc)</li> <li>- with internal combustion engine (maximum net power 4 kW)</li> <li>- with electric motor (maximum continuous rated power 4 kW)</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p>b) 4-wheel vehicles with an operating weight under 350 kg (not including batteries, in electric vehicles) and a maximum design speed of 45 km/h, and:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. (spark ignition engines) maximum cylinder capacity of 50 cc</li> <li>2. (other internal combustion engines) maximum net power of 4 kW</li> <li>3. (electric motor) maximum continuous rated power of 4 kW.</li> </ol>
(T)	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, as well as other special motor vehicles; vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer.

## Codes

National codes	Description
500.	Periodic medical examination pursuant to Section 86 Paragraph 2 Letter c) of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic
600.	Periodic psychological examination pursuant to Section 88 Paragraph 4 of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic
600.01	Daytime driving only (time in the form of 00.00-00.00 is specified after the code)
600.02	Restricted to driving within a radius of ... km from the holder's place of residence or only inside the city/region of ... (numeral or name of city/region will be indicated after the code)
600.03	Driving without passengers
600.04	Driving speed limited to maximum ... km/h (numeral will be indicated after the code)
600.05	Driving allowed only if the passenger holds a driving licence
600.06	Without trailer
600.07	Driving on motorways and expressways not allowed
600.08	Driving on 1st class roads not allowed

600.09	Transport of dangerous goods not allowed
600.10	Driving priority vehicles not allowed
-0	The codes 600. to 600.10 are only valid for a driver pursuant to Section 88 Paragraph 4 or 6 of the Act (No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic the code "-0" is added to each code 600. to 600.10)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

## Additional information

Driving licence "Model SK2 (c)" is valid until 31/12/2032.

In Slovakia, drivers covered by Directive 2003/59/EC are given a certificate of professional competence and a driver qualification card with code 95. Such documents may be issued for licence " Model SK2 (c)". It was also possible to record code 95 on the licence " Model SK2 (c)".

# Slovakia - SK3

( 19/01/2013 → )



## Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Multilayer polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	licence issued from 19/01/2013 in accordance with Directive 2006/126/EC on driving licences

## Security features

### Guilloche protective background print

Location	Front and back of the licence
Characteristics	Guilloche protective background print with “fish scale” graphics, combined with anti-copy structures
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



### Positive microtext

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Small-size letters printed in a positive image, visible to the naked eye as a line, repeated inscription “Slovenská republika” can only be read with a magnifying glass
Method of verification	Magnifying glass





## Colour changing ink (OVI)

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Motif of the map of Slovakia is printed in a special colour characterised with hue change (from purple to green) depending on the angle of view
Method of verification	UV lamp



## Transparent, optically variable element Kinigram® Patch

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Transparent, optically variable element partially overlapping image of the holder's face with lime leaf motif, the national emblem of the Slovak Republic and the inscription "VODIČSKÝ PREUKAZ SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA." It is characterised by kinetic and colour effects.
Method of verification	Naked eye, with light from top or oblique angle



## Holographic security thread

Location	Back of the licence
Characteristics	Metallised holographic security thread applied to the card vertically. The security thread has demetallised surfaces containing micro text and lime leaf motif.
Method of verification	Naked eye, with light from top or oblique angle



## UV graphics

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Graphics visible only in UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth transitions from one to the other
Method of verification	UV lamp



## UV graphics

Location	Back of the licence
Characteristics	Graphics visible only in UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth transitions from one to the other
Method of verification	UV lamp



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE, (T)	Until 65: 15 years; above 65: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, E,	5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(T)	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, as well as other special motor vehicles; motor vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer

## Codes

National codes	Description
500.	Periodic medical examination according to Section 86 Paragraph 2 Letter c) of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic
600.	Periodic psychological examination according to Section 88 Paragraph 4 of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic
600.01	Driving restricted to daytime only (time in the form of 00.00-00.00 is specified after the code)
600.02	Restriction to drive within a radius of ... km from the holder's place of residence or only inside the city/region of ... (numeral or name of city/region will be indicated after the code)
600.03	Driving without passengers
600.04	Limited to maximum driving speed of ... km/h (numeral will be indicated after the code)
600.05	Driving allowed only if the passenger holds a driving licence
600.06	Without trailer
600.07	Driving on motorways and expressways not allowed
600.08	Driving on First class roads not allowed
600.09	Transport of dangerous goods not allowed
600.10	Driving priority motor vehicles not allowed
-0	Codes 600. to 600.10 are only valid for a driver pursuant to Section 88 Paragraph 4 or 6 of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic (code "-0" is added to each code 600. to 600.10)
-0	Codes 600. to 600.08 are valid only for a driver pursuant to Section 88 Paragraph 4 or 6 of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic (code "-0" is added to each code 600. to 600.08)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

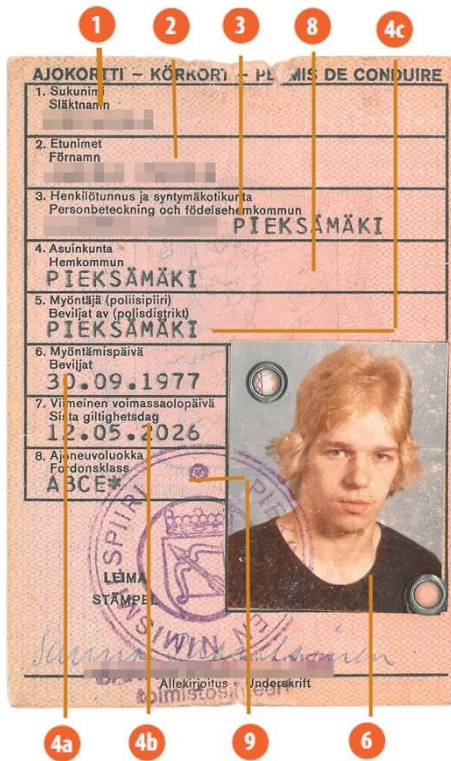
## Additional information

The validity of each category of licence may be less than 15 or 5 years.

In Slovakia, drivers covered by Directive 2003/59/EC are given a certificate of professional competence and a driver qualification card with code 95. Such documents may be issued for licence "Model SK3". It is also possible to record code 95 on licence "Model SK3".

# Finland - FIN1

( 01/07/1972 - 30/09/1990 )



**AJOKORTTI - KÖRKORT - PL MISE DE CONDUIRE**

1. Sukunimi  
Släktnamn

2. Etunimet  
Förnamn

3. Henkilönnus ja syntymäkotikunta  
Personbeteckning och födelsehemkommun  
PIEKSÄMÄKI

4. Asuinkunta  
Hemkommun  
PIEKSÄMÄKI

5. Myöntäjä (poliisipiiri)  
Beviljat av (polisdistrikt)  
PIEKSÄMÄKI

6. Myöntämispäivä  
Beviljat  
30.09.1977

7. Viimeinen voimassaolopäivä  
Sista giltighetsdag  
12.05.2026

8. Ajoneuvoluokka  
Fordonsklass  
ABCE\*

Allekirjoitus - Underskrift

4a, 4b, 9, 6

**AJONEUVOLUOKAT - FORDONSKLASSER**

<b>A</b> Moottoripyörät Motorcyklar	<b>E</b> Ajoneuvoyhdistelmät Fordonskombinationer
<b>B</b> Henkilö- ja pakettiautot Person- och paketbilar	<b>K</b> Kevyet moottoripyörät Lätta motorcyklar
<b>C</b> Kuorma-autot Lastbilar	<b>T</b> Traktorit Traktorer
<b>D</b> Linja-autot Bussar	

**ERITYISEHDOT - SPECIALVILLKOR**

Käytettävä silmälaseja  
Bör användas glasögon

Taustapeili myös korin oikealla puolella  
Bakspiegel även på karosseriets högra sida

Automaattivaihteisto  
Automatväxel

Katsastusmiehen hyväksymät ajolaitteet  
Av besiktningens godkända köranordningar

Nopeusrajoitus 30 km/h  
Hastighetsbegränsning 30 km/h till ..... saakka

Nopeusrajoitus 30 km/h  
ei koske moottoripyörää ..... jälkeen

Hastighetsbegränsning 80 km/h  
gäller icke motorcykel efter .....

Ajokortin haltijan allekirjoitus - Körkortsnehavarens underskrift

12, 7

## Physical description

Size	74 x 105 mm
Format	A7
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

## Security features

### Ink stamp

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	Stamp partly covers the driving licence holder's facial ID photo
Method of verification	With the naked eye.



## Security pattern

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	Fine-lined pattern and Finnish crest in the centre of the card
Method of verification	With the naked eye.



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, BE, C, (KT), (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
B	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65 - 5 years
CE, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(KT)	Motorcycles
(T)	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.



## Codes

Description	Community codes
Glasses must be worn	01
Rear-view mirror also on the right-hand side of the driver	42.01
Driving devices approved by the inspector	
Duplicate	
Automatic transmission	10.02

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

This model comes in 2 different forms (description of classifications on reverse side of card in either 1 or 2 columns), but no significant differences.

The first driving licence for category B was issued for two years. After two years the next driving licence for category B was issued until the holder of a driving licence reached the age of 70.

# Finland - FIN2

( 01/10/1990 - 30/06/1996 )



**AJOKORTTI - KÖRKORT**  
DRIVING LICENCE - PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

SUOMI **SF** FINLAND

1. Sukunimi  
Efternamn **KAARALAINEN AKKUNEN-BILSTROM**

2. Etunimet  
Förnamn **TUULIKKI TELLERVO KAROLIINA**

3. Henkilötunnus  
Personbeteckning **041252-177C**

Haltijan nimi kirjoitus - Innehavarens namnteckning  
*Tuulikki Kaaralainen*

5.6. Myöntäjä  
Beviljat av **AJOKORTTILAN NMS**

7. Viim. voimassaolopv.  
Sista giltighetsdag **04.12.2027**

8. Ajoneuvoluokka  
Fordonsklass **A B\* C\* \*\***

ERITYISEHDOT  
SPECIALVILLKOR **1,2,3**

**1. KAKSOISKPL - DUPLIKAT**

**4c** **9** **12** **4b**

**12**

4. Palautusosoite - Returadress, ARK/BIRC, PL-PB 22, 00131 Helsinki - Helsingfors, Suomi - Finland

**AJONEUVOLUOKAT - FORDONSKLASSER**

- A** Moottoripyörät - Motorcyklar  
(Jos haltija ei ole täyttänyt 18 vuotta, vain kevyet moottoripyörät - Har innehavaren ej fyllt 18 år, endast lätta motorcyklar)
- B** Henkilö- ja pakettiautot - Person- och paketbilar  
(Kokonaispaino enintään 3500 kg - Totalvikt högst 3500 kg)
- C** Kuorma-autot - Lastbilar
- D** Linja-autot - Bussar
- E** Ajoneuvoyhdistelmät - Fordonskombinationer
- T** Traktorit - Traktorer

**ERITYISEHDOT - SPECIALVILLKOR**

- 1** Silmälasit - Glasögon
- 2** Kuulolaite - Hörapparater
- 3** Automaattivaihteisto - Automatväxel
- 4** Hyväksytyt ajolaitteet - Godkända köranordningar
- 5** Poikkeuslupa - Undantagstillstånd
- Jos kirjaimet MP - MC - Om bokstäverna MP - MC  
(Ajoneuvoluokkaa A koskevan henkilökohtaisen nopeusrajoituksen 80 km/h viimeinen voimassaolo-päivä)  
(Den personliga hastighetsbegränsningens 80 km/h sista giltighetsdag gällande fordonsklass A)

AUTOREKISTERIKESKUS  
BILREGISTERCENTRALEN

Etupuolella oleva viivakoodi ilmaisee haltijan henkilötunnuksen. - Streckkoden på framsidan anger innehavarens personbeteckning.

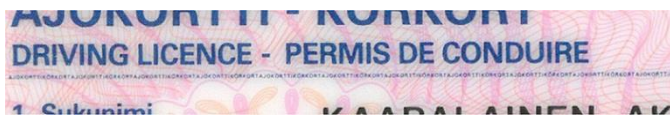
## Physical description

Size	74 x 105 mm
Format	A7
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

## Security features

### Micro text

Location	Top of front of card
Characteristics	Words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT"
Method of verification	Verification using a magnifying glass.



### Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern covering the entire background of the card
Method of verification	Verification using a magnifying glass.

### Embossed pattern

Location	Reverse side of card
Characteristics	Wave pattern in centre of card and Finnish country code "SF". At the bottom of the card, the words "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE AJOKORTTI - KÖRKORT".
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



## Barcode

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner
Characteristics	Holder's personal ID number (section 3. of licence) as a barcode on front of card. Information corresponds to driving licence number.
Method of verification	Barcode reader.



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, BE, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
B	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65 - 5 years
CE, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
1	Glasses	01
2	Hearing aid	02
3	Automatic transmission	10.02
4	Approved driving devices	
5	Exemption	

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

There are 4 versions of this model in use, which do not vary significantly.

From version 2 onwards, the Finnish country code displayed on the top-front of the driving licence has been changed from "SF" to "FIN".

In version 3, the registrar's name in the registrar's logo in the bottom-left corner of the reverse side has been changed from the right side of the logo to the bottom of the logo, and the graphic appearance of the logo has been updated.

In version 4, the registrar's name on the reverse side of the driving licence has been updated from "Autorekisterikeskus" to "Ajoneuvohallintokeskus".

The first driving licence for category B was issued for 2 years. After 2 years the next driving licence for category B was issued until the holder of a driving licence reached the age of 70.

# Finland - FIN3

( 01/07/1996 - 31/12/1997 )



**AJOKORTTI - KÖRKORT**  
DRIVING LICENCE - PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

SUOMI (FIN) FINLAND

1. Sukunimi  
Efternamn **KAARALAINEN AKKUNEN-BILSTROM**

2. Etunimet  
Förnamn **TUULIKKI ELLERVO KAROLIINA**

3. Henkilötunnus  
Personbeteckning **041252117C**

Haltijan nimikirjoitus - Innehavarens namnteckning  
*Tuulikki Kaaralainen*

5.6. Myöntäjä  
Beviljat av **AJOKORTTILAN NMS**

7. Viim. voimassaolopv.  
Sista giltighetsdag **20.12.2022**

8. Ajokorttiluokka  
Körkortsklass **A B\* C\* \*\***

ERITYISEHDOT - SPECIALVILLKOR **1,2,3,4,5,**

70. AUS. **123456789012345678901**

**1. KAKSOISKPL - DUBLIKAT**

Lk/kl A, ≤25 kW, ≤0,16 kW,  
02.05.1997 asti/t.o.m

4c 4b 9 12



**AJOKORTTILUOKAT  
KÖRKORTSSKLASSER**

A1 Moottoripyörät - Motorcyklar  
≤125 cm<sup>3</sup> ja/och ≤11 kW

A Muut kuin A1-luokan moottoripyörät  
Andra motorcyklar än av klass A1

B Henkilö-, paketti- ja muut ajoneuvot  
Person-, paketbilar och andra fordon  
≤3500 kg ja/och ≤(1 + 8) henk./pers.

C Kuorma-autot ja muut ajoneuvot  
Lastbilar och andra fordon  
>3500 kg ja/och ≤(1 + 8) henk./pers.

D1 Linja-autot ja muut ajoneuvot  
Bussar och andra fordon  
>(1 + 8) ja/och ≤(1 + 16) henk./pers.

D Linja-autot ja muut ajoneuvot  
Bussar och andra fordon  
>(1 + 16) henk./pers.

E Ajoneuvoyhdistelmät  
Fordonskombinationer

T Traktorit - Traktorer

**ERITYISEHDOT  
SPECIALVILLKOR**

1 Silmälasit - Glasögon

2 Kuulolaite - Hörapparater

3 Automaattivaihteisto - Automatväxel

4 Hyväksytyt ajolaitteet - Godkända köranordningar

5 Poikkeuslupa - Undantagstillstånd

4. Palautusosoite - Returadress:

**AJONEUVOHALLINTOKESKUS  
FORDONSFÖRVALTNINGSCENTRALEN  
VEHICLE ADMINISTRATION CENTRE**

PL-PB 108,  
FIN 00531 HELSINKI - HELSINGFORS,  
SUOMI - FINLAND

12

Etupuolella oleva viivakoodi ilmaisee haltijan henkilötunnuksen.  
Streckkoden på framsidan anger innehavarens personbeteckning.

## Physical description

Size	74 x 105 mm
Format	A7
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

## Security features

### Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern covering the entire background of the card
Method of verification	Verification using a magnifying glass.

### Embossed pattern

Location	Reverse side of card
Characteristics	Wave pattern in centre of card and Finnish country code "FIN". At the bottom of the card, the words "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE AJOKORTTI - KÖRKORT"
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



## Laser engraving

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner
Characteristics	Holder's personal ID number (section 3. of licence) as a barcode on front of card. Information corresponds to driving licence number.
Method of verification	Barcode reader.



## Micro text

Location	Top of front of card
Characteristics	Words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT"
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, BE, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
B	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.



## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
1	Glasses	01
2	Hearing aid	02
3	Automatic transmission	10.02
4	Approved driving devices	
5	Exemption	

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

The first licence for category B was issued for 2 years. After 2 years the next licence for category B was issued until the holder reached 70.

# Finland - FIN4A

( 01/01/1998 - 31/12/1999 )



## AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT

SUOMI  
FINLAND



25101

1. AUTOILIJÄ

2. AILA ANNIKKI

3. 10.10.1952 FIN

4a. 15.01.1998 4b. 10.10.2022

4c. AJOKORTTILA PL

4d. 199745123456

Aila Autoilija

9. A BE C


5. 101052-710F



Euroopan yhteisöjen malli.  
Europeiska gemenskapernas modell.

13.

14.
















**AKE**

*Ajoneuvohallintokeskus  
Fordonförvaltningscentralen  
Vehicle Administration*

Palautusosoite - Returadress:  
PL-PB 120, FIN-00101 Helsinki-Helsingfors,  
Suomi - Finland

1. Sukunimi/Efternamn
2. Etunimi/Förnamn
3. Synt.aika ja -paikka/  
Födelseid och -plats
- 4a. Myönnetty/Utfärdad
- 4b. Viim. voim. olopv./  
Sista giltighetsdag
- 4c. Myöntäjä/Utfärdare
- 4d. Hallinnoll. nro/Administrativt nr
5. Ajokortin nro/Körkortets nr
9. Ajokorttiluokat/Körkortsklasser
10. Myönnetty (pvm)/Utfärdad (dtm)
11. Viim. voim. olopv./  
Sista giltighetsdag
12. Erityisehdot/Specialvillkor

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 				
A 		25.07.1971	10.10.2022	
B 		25.07.1971	10.10.2022	
C1 				
C 		15.01.1998	10.10.2022	
D1 				
D 				
BE 		15.09.1996	10.10.2022	
C1E 				
CE 				
D1E 				
DE 				
7 				
12.	01			

## Physical description

Size	85,6 x 53,98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

## Security features

### Micro text

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	Line underneath front-top of card comprising the words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT". Letters "FIN" in top-right of the card, comprised of the words "SUOMI FINLAND".
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



### Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.

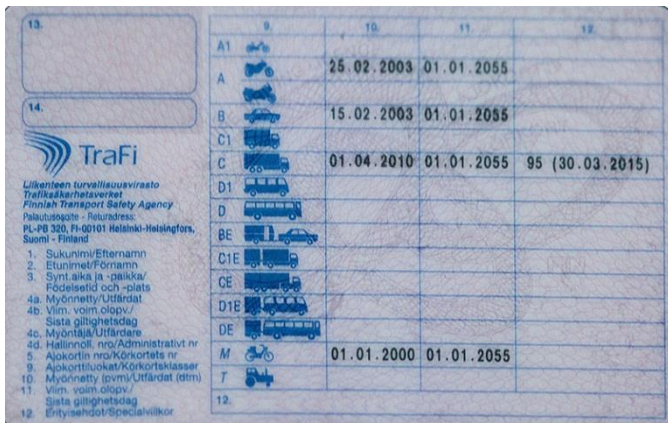
## Embossed pattern

Location	Front-centre of the card
Characteristics	Lined disc pattern
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



## Embossed pattern

Location	Centre of reverse side of card
Characteristics	Lined disc pattern, as well as text "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE DRIVING LICENCE AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT FIN"
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



## Fluorescent printing

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	The word "FIN" printed several times and the European flag stars printed in fluorescent blue. The designed security pattern following the background pattern appears yellow under UV light.
Method of verification	Using UV light



## Laser engraving

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner
Characteristics	On front of card:
Method of verification	Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, BE, C1, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
B	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; Above 70: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
M	Mopeds and light quadricycles
T	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.

## Codes

National codes	Description
103(n)	Duplicate of the licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code
105	Exemption

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

Right to drive a T-class vehicle is included in all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the driving licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the driving licence if the licence holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

The first category B licence was issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence was issued until the holder reached 70.

# Finland - FIN4B

( 01/01/2000 - 31/04/2004 )



## AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT

SUOMI  
FINLAND



1. MOPOILIJA

2. MERI

3. 01.01.1985 FIN

4a. 01.01.2000 4b. 01.01.2055

4c. AJOKORTTILA PL

4d. 198745123456

9. M


5. 010185-710F

Euroopan yhteisöjen malli  
Europeiska gemenskapernas modell



13.

14.



**AKE**

Ajoneuvohallintokeskus  
Fordonförvaltningscentralen  
Vehicle Administration

Palautusosoite - Returadress:  
PL-PB 120, FIN-00101 Helsinki-Helsingfors,  
Suomi - Finland

1. Sukunimi/Efternamn
2. Etunimet/Förnamn
3. Synt.aika ja -paikka/  
Födelseid och -plats
- 4a. Myönnetty/Utfärdad
- 4b. Viim. voim.olopv./  
Sista giltighetsdag
- 4c. Myöntäjä/Utfärdare
- 4d. Hallinnoll. nro/Administrativt nr
5. Ajokortin nro/Körkortets nr
9. Ajokorttiluokat/Körkortsklasser
10. Myönnetty (pvm)/Utfärdad (dtm)
11. Viim. voim.olopv./  
Sista giltighetsdag
12. Erityisehdot/Specialvillkor

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1				
A				
B				
C1				
C				
D1				
D				
BE				
C1E				
CE				
D1E				
DE				
M		01.01.2000	01.01.2055	
T				
12.				

## Physical description

Size	85,6 x 53,98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

## Security features

### Micro text

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	Line underneath front-top of card comprising the words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT". Letters "FIN" in top-right of the card comprised of the words "SUOMI FINLAND".
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



### Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



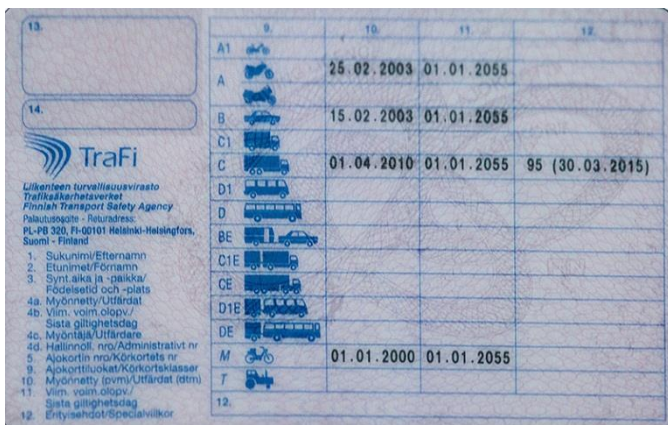
## Embossed pattern

Location	Front-centre of the card
Characteristics	Lined disc pattern
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



## Embossed pattern

Location	Centre of reverse side of card
Characteristics	Lined disc pattern, as well as text "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE DRIVING LICENCE AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT FIN"
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



## Fluorescent printing

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	The word "FIN" printed several times and the European flag stars printed in fluorescent blue. The designed security pattern following the background pattern appears yellow under UV light.
Method of verification	Using UV light



## Laser engraving

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner
Characteristics	On front of card:
Method of verification	Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, BE, C1, C, (M), (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
B	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
M	Mopeds and light quadricycles
T	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them

## Codes

National codes	Description
103(n)	Duplicate of the licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code
105	Exemption

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

To distinguish this licence from the FIN4A licence, the table on the reverse side of FIN4B includes the national class M and features an updated version of the registration authority's logo.

Right to drive a T-class vehicle is included in all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the driving licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the driving licence if the licence holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

The first category B licence was issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence was issued until the holder reached 70.

# Finland - FIN4C

( 01/05/2004 - 23/03/2007 )



## AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT

### SUOMI FINLAND

1. HÄMÄLÄINEN

2. LEILA

3. 30.09.1945 FIN

4a. 01.05.2004 4b. 30.09.2015

4c. HELSINKI PL

4d. 200416123339

Permiso de Conducción  
Řidičský průkaz • Kørekort  
Führerschein • Juhiluba  
Άδειά Οδήγησης  
Driving Licence  
Permis de conduire  
Ceardúnas Tiomána  
Licenze di guida  
Vadītāja apliecība  
Vairuotojo pažymėjimas  
Vezetői engedély  
Licenzja tas-Sewqan  
Rijbewijs • Prawo Jazdy  
Carta de Condução  
Vodičský preukaz  
Vozniško dovoljenje















5. 300945-0000


European yhteisöjen malli.  
Europeiska gemenskapernas modell.



13.

14.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 				
A 		01.01.1980	30.09.2015	
B 		01.01.1980	30.09.2015	
C1 				
C 		10.10.1990	30.09.2015	
D1 				
D 				
BE 		30.10.1997	30.09.2015	
C1E 				
CE 				
D1E 				
DE 				
M 				
T 				
12. 01				



**AKE**

Ajoneuvohallintokeskus  
Fordonsförvaltningscentralen  
Vehicle Administration  
Palautusosoite - Returadress:  
PL-PB 120, FIN-00101 Helsinki-Helsingfors,  
Suomi - Finland

1. Sukunimi/Efternamn
2. Etunimi/Förnamn
3. Synt.aika ja -paikka/  
Födelseid och -plats
- 4a. Myönnetty/Utfärdad
- 4b. Viim. voim.olopv./  
Sista giltighetsdag
- 4c. Myöntäjä/Utfärdare
- 4d. Hallinnoll. nro/Administrativt nr
5. Ajokortin nro/Körkortets nr
9. Ajokorttiluokat/Körkortsklasser
10. Myönnetty (pvm)/Utfärdad (dtm)
11. Viim. voim.olopv./  
Sista giltighetsdag
12. Erityisehdot/Specialvillkor

## Physical description

Size	85,6 x 53,98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

## Security features

### Micro text

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	Line underneath front-top of card comprising the words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT". Letters "FIN" in top-right of the card comprised of the words "SUOMI FINLAND".
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



### Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.

## Embossed pattern

Location	Front-centre of the card
Characteristics	Lined disc pattern
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



## Embossed pattern

Location	Centre of reverse side of card
Characteristics	Lined disc pattern, as well as text "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE DRIVING LICENCE AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT FIN"
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



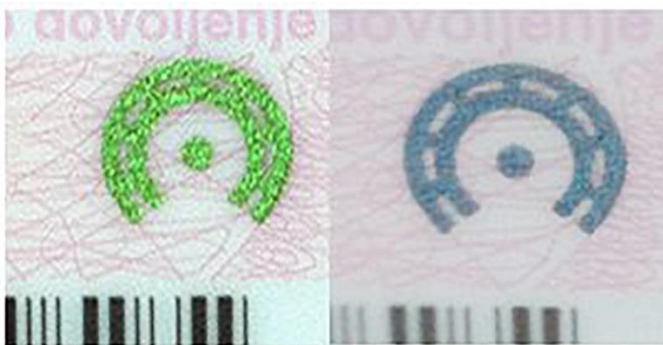
## Fluorescent printing

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	The word "FIN" printed several times and the European flag stars printed in fluorescent blue. The designed security pattern following the background pattern appears yellow under UV light.
Method of verification	Using UV light



## Laser engraving

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner
Characteristics	On front of card:
Method of verification	Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.



## Optically Variable Ink (OVI)

Location	Bottom-right corner of the front of the card.
Characteristics	AKE logo (same as logo on the left border of the reverse side).
Method of verification	When card is tilted, colour changes from green to gold.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, BE, C1, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
B	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
M	Mopeds and light quadricycles
T	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.

## Codes

National codes	Description
103(n)	Duplicate of the licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code
105	Exemption
111	Alcohol interlock

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

To distinguish it from the FIN4B licence, the background print on the front of the FIN4C features the words "driving licence" in the languages of the countries that joined the EU in 2004. The front of the licence includes the AKE logo in OVI print.

The right to drive a T-class vehicle is included in all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the licence if the holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

The first category B licence was issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence was issued until the holder reached 70.



# Finland - FIN4D

( 24/03/2007 - 31/03/2010 )



## AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT

SUOMI  
FINLAND



100185

1. AUTOILIJÄ

2. ANNE

3. 10.01.1985

4a. 01.03.2007 4b. 10.01.2055

4c. HELSINKI (PL)

4d. 200710010000

Anne Autoilija

9. A B

Свидетелство за управление на МПС

Permiso de Conducción

Řidičský průkaz · Kōrkort

Führerschein · Juhiluba

ΑΔήγησις · Driving Licence

Permis de conduire

Ceadúnas Tiomána

Patente di guida

Vairuotojo pažymėjimas

Vezetői engedély

Licenzja tas-Sewqan

Rijbewijs · Prawo Jazdy

Carta de Condução

Permís de conducere















Vodičský preukaz


Vozniško dovoljenje

5. 100185-0000



European yhteisöjen malli.  
Europeiska gemenskapernas modell.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
13.	A1 			
	A 	25.02.2003	10.01.2055	
	B 	15.02.2003	10.01.2055	
14.	C1 			
	C 			
	D1 			
	D 			
	BE 			
	C1E 			
	CE 			
	D1E 			
	DE 			
	M 	01.01.2000	10.01.2055	
	T 			
	12.			



**Ajoneuvohallintokeskus**  
**Fordonsförvaltningscentralen**  
**Vehicle Administration**

Palautusosoite - Returadress:  
PL-PB 120, FIN-00101 Helsinki-Helsingfors,  
Suomi - Finland

1. Sukunimi/Efternamn
2. Etunimet/Förnamn
3. Synt.aika ja -paikka/  
Födelseid och -plats
- 4a. Myönnetty/Utfärdad
- 4b. Viim. voim.olo/v./  
Sista giltighetsdag
- 4c. Myöntäjä/Utfärdare
- 4d. Hallinnoll. nro/Administrativt nr
5. Ajokortin nro/Körkortets nr
9. Ajokorttiluokat/Körkortsklasser
10. Myönnetty (pvm)/Utfärdad (dtm)
11. Viim. voim.olo/v./  
Sista giltighetsdag
12. Erityisehdot/Specialvillkor

## Physical description

Size	85,6 x 53,98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

## Security features

### Micro text

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	Line underneath front-top of card comprising the words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT". Letters "FIN" in bottom-right of the card comprised of the words "SUOMI FINLAND".
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



### Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.

## Embossed pattern

Location	Front-centre of the card
Characteristics	Lined disc pattern
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



## Embossed pattern

Location	Centre of reverse side of card
Characteristics	Lined disc pattern, as well as text "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE DRIVING LICENCE AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT FIN"
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



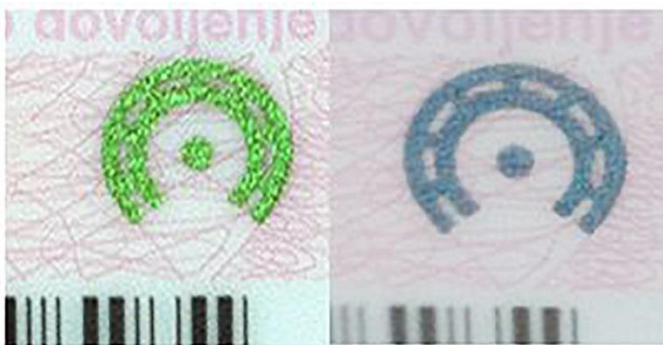
## Fluorescent printing

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	The word "FIN" printed several times and the European flag stars printed in fluorescent blue. The designed security pattern following the background pattern appears yellow under UV light.
Method of verification	Using UV light



## Laser engraving

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner
Characteristics	On front of card:
Method of verification	Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.



## Optically Variable Ink (OVI)

Location	Bottom-right corner of the front of the card.
Characteristics	AKE logo (same as logo on the left border of the reverse side).
Method of verification	When card is tilted, colour changes from green to gold.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, BE, C1, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
B	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
M	Mopeds and light quadricycles
T	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them

## Codes

National codes	Description
103(n)	Duplicate of the licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code
105	Exemption
111	Alcohol interlock

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

## Additional information

As a distinguishing feature from the FIN4C driving licence, the background print on the front of the FIN4D licence features also the words "driving licence" in the languages of the countries that joined the European Union in 2007.

Right to drive a T-class vehicle is included in all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the driving licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the driving licence if the licence holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

Upper age limits for group 2 licences changed on 1 February 2010: until 70: ≥68 - 2 years

The first category B licence was issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence was issued until the holder reached 70.

# Finland - FIN4E

( 01/04/2010 - 18/01/2013 )



## AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT

**SUOMI  
FINLAND**

1. AUTOILIIJA

2. MERI

3. 01.01.1985 FIN

4a. 01.04.2010 4b. 01.01.2055

4c. HELSINKI

4d.

Свидетелство за управление на МПС  
 Permiso de Conducción  
 Řidičský průkaz · Kōrekort  
 Führerschein · Juhiluba  
 Άδεια Οδήγησης · Driving Licence  
 Permis de conduire  
 Ceadúnas Tiomána  
 Patente di guida  
 Patente apliecība  
 Vairuotojo pažymėjimas  
 Vežetöi engedély  
 Licenția tas-Sewqan  
 Rijbewijs · Prawo Jazdy  
 Carta de Condução  
 Permis de conducere  
 Vodičský preukaz  
 Voziško dovoljenje

9. **A B C**


5. **010185-710F**

Euroopan yhteisöjen malli.  
Europeiska gemenskapens modell

















13.

14.



**Likenteen turvallisuusvirasto**  
**Trafiksäkerhetsverket**  
**Finnish Transport Safety Agency**  
 Palautusosoite - Returadress:  
 PL-PB 320, FI-00101 Helsinki-Helsingfors,  
 Suomi - Finland

1. Sukunimi/Efternamn
2. Etunimet/Förnamn
3. Synt.aika ja -paikka/  
Födelseid och -plats
- 4a. Myönnetty/Utfärdad
- 4b. Viim. voim.olo/v./  
Sista giltighetsdag
- 4c. Myöntäjä/Utfärdare
- 4d. Hallinnöll. nro/Administrativt nr
5. Ajokortin nro/Körkortets nr
9. Ajokorttiluokat/Körkortsklasser
10. Myönnetty (pvm)/Utfärdad (dtm)
11. Viim. voim.olo/v./  
Sista giltighetsdag
12. Erityisehdot/Specialvillkor

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 				
A 		25.02.2003	01.01.2055	
B 		15.02.2003	01.01.2055	
C1 				
C 	01.04.2010	01.01.2055		95 (30.03.2015)
D1 				
D 				
BE 				
C1E 				
CE 				
D1E 				
DE 				
M 		01.01.2000	01.01.2055	
T 				
12.				

## Physical description

Size	85,6 x 53,98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

## Security features

### Micro text

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	Line underneath front-top of card comprising the words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT". Letters "FIN" in bottom-right of the card comprised of the words "SUOMI FINLAND".
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



### Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.

## Embossed pattern

Location	Front-centre of the card
Characteristics	Lined disc pattern
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



## Embossed pattern

Location	Centre of reverse side of card
Characteristics	Lined disc pattern, as well as text "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE DRIVING LICENCE AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT FIN"
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.





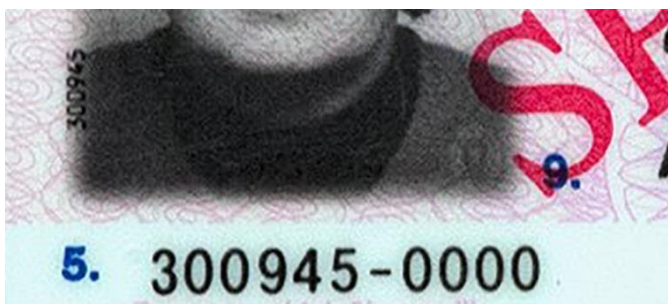
## Fluorescent printing

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	The word "FIN" printed several times and the European flag stars printed in fluorescent blue. The designed security pattern following the background pattern appears yellow under UV light.
Method of verification	Using UV light



## Changeable laser image (CLI)

Location	Bottom-right of front of card
Characteristics	The Trafi logo, the holder's year of birth and the word "FIN" change within the image
Method of verification	Visible image changes when card is tilted



## Laser engraving

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner
Characteristics	On front of card:
Method of verification	Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, BE, C1, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
B	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 68: 2 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
M	Mopeds and light quadricycles
T	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them

## Codes

National codes	Description
103(n)	Duplicate of the licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code
105	Exemption
111	Alcohol ignition lock
113	Alcohol ignition lock for health reasons.

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

## Additional information

To distinguish it from the FIN4D licence, the OVI print in the bottom-right corner on the front of FIN4D has been replaced with a changeable laser image and an updated version of the registration authority's logo, on the reverse side.

The right to drive a T-class vehicle is included all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the licence if the holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

From 19 January 2013, class A covers class A2, unless a period of 2 years has expired. Otherwise, it covers class A if the licence has been issued before the date in question.

The first category B licence was issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence was issued until the holder reached 70.

# Finland - FIN5A

( 19/01/2013 → )



**AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT**  
Driving Licence Permis de conduire

**SUOMI  
FINLAND**

**FIN**

1. **Autoilija**

2. **Meri Anna Aurora**

3. **19.01.1985**      **FIN**

4a. **19.01.2013**      4b. **19.01.2018**

4c. **Ajokorttilan viranomainen**

4d. **20130489000002**

5. **190185-0000**

7. *Meri Anna Aurora*

9. **A B C**

90185

TraFi

**SPECIMEN**



13.

9.	10.	11.	12.
AM 	---	---	---
A1 	---	---	---
A2 	---	---	---
A 	19.01.13	19.01.18	---
B1 	---	---	---
B 	19.01.13	19.01.18	96
C1 	---	---	---
C 	19.01.13	19.01.18	95(18.01.18)
D1 	---	---	---
D 	---	---	---
BE 	---	---	---
C1E 	---	---	---
CE 	---	---	---
D1E 	---	---	---
DE 	---	---	---
T 	---	---	---
LT 	---	---	---

Palautusosoite/Returadress  
PL-PB 320  
FI-00101 Helsinki-Helsingfors  
Suomi-Finland

**TraFi**

Liikenteen turvallisuusvirasto  
Trafiksäkerhetsverket  
Finnish Transport Safety Agency

12. 01

1. Sukunimi/Efternamn; 2. Etunimi/Förnamn; 3. Synt.aika ja -paikka/Födelse tid och -plats;  
4a. Myönnetty/Utfärdat; 4b. Viim. voim.olopv./Sista giltighetsdag; 4c. Myöntäjä/Utfärdare;  
4d. Hallinnoll. nro/Administrativt nr; 5. Ajokortin nro/Körkortets nr; 10. Myönnetty (pvm)/  
Utfärdat (dtm); 11. Viim. voim.olopv./Sista giltighetsdag; 12. Koodit/Koder

**SPECIMEN**

## Physical description

Size	85,6 x 53,98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

## Security features

### Micro text

Location	Top of front of card
Characteristics	The words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT" in both raised and recessed print
Method of verification	Magnifying glass

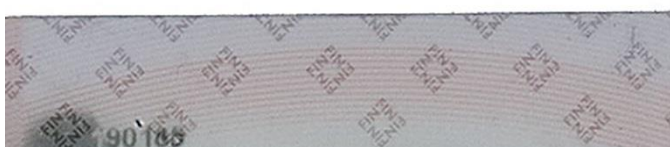


### Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass

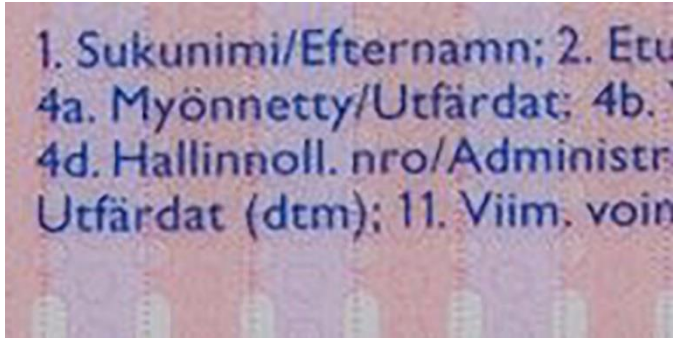
### Embossed pattern

Location	In left and right borders on front of card
Characteristics	Embossed pattern comprising small squares, whose sides are formed of the word "FIN"
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers. Text reading using a magnifying glass.



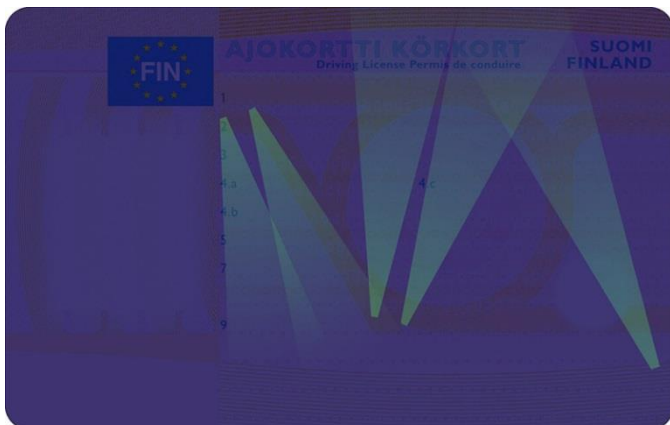
## Embossed pattern

Location	In bottom-right corner on reverse side of card
Characteristics	Pattern in the shape of the map of Finland, formed by the words "SUOMI FINLAND"
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers. Text reading using a magnifying glass.



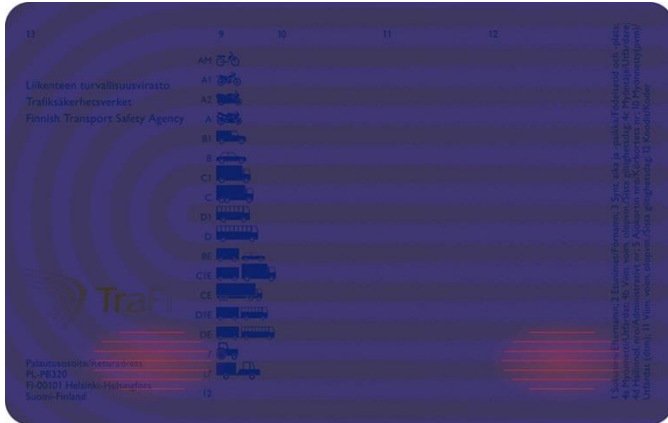
## Fluorescent printing

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	Car headlamp pattern flashes fluoresce green.
Method of verification	Using UV light



## Fluorescent printing

Location	Reverse side of card
Characteristics	Car tail-light pattern fluoresces red along bottom of reverse side of card.
Method of verification	Using UV light



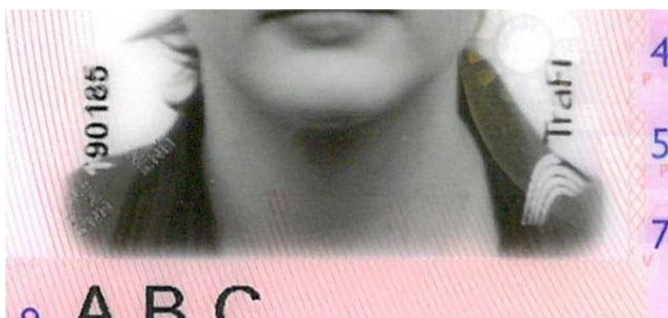
## Optically Variable Ink (OVI)

Location	Left border on reverse of card.
Characteristics	Trafi logo
Method of verification	When card is tilted, the colour of the logo changes from green to gold.



## Laser engraving

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner
Characteristics	On front of card:
Method of verification	Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.



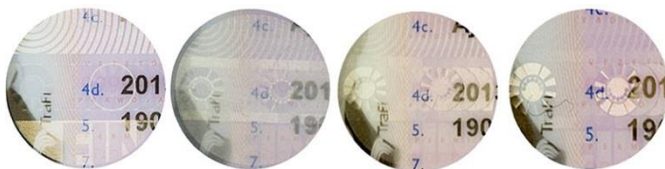
## Changeable laser image (CLI)

Location	Bottom-right of front of card
Characteristics	Licence holder's facial ID photo and date of birth change within the image
Method of verification	Visible image changes when card is tilted



## Diffraction optically-variable feature

Location	Partially covering the bottom-right corner of the licence holder's facial ID photo on front of card.
Characteristics	Transparent image, in which the colour and patterns change. Contrast of the "FIN" text along bottom of the image changes from dark to light.
Method of verification	By tilting the card



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, BE	Until 70: 15 years; above 65: 5 years
B	First: 2 years; until 70: 15 years; above 65: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; above 68: 2 years
(T), (LT)	Until 70: 15 years; above 65: 5 years



## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.
LT	Road-rated tractors and vehicles towed by them.

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
103(n)	Duplicate of the driving licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code	
105	Exemption	
111	Alcohol interlock	
113	Alcohol interlock for health reasons.	
114	Conditional right to drive. Licence valid in Finland only.	
120	AM-class, moped	AM (restricted to mopeds)
121	AM-class, light quadricycles	AM (restricted to light motorised quadricycles)
131	Restricted right to drive in accordance with article 5, section 4 of the Finnish Driving Licence Act.	

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

## Additional information

Right to drive a T-class vehicle is included in all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the driving licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the driving licence if the licence holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

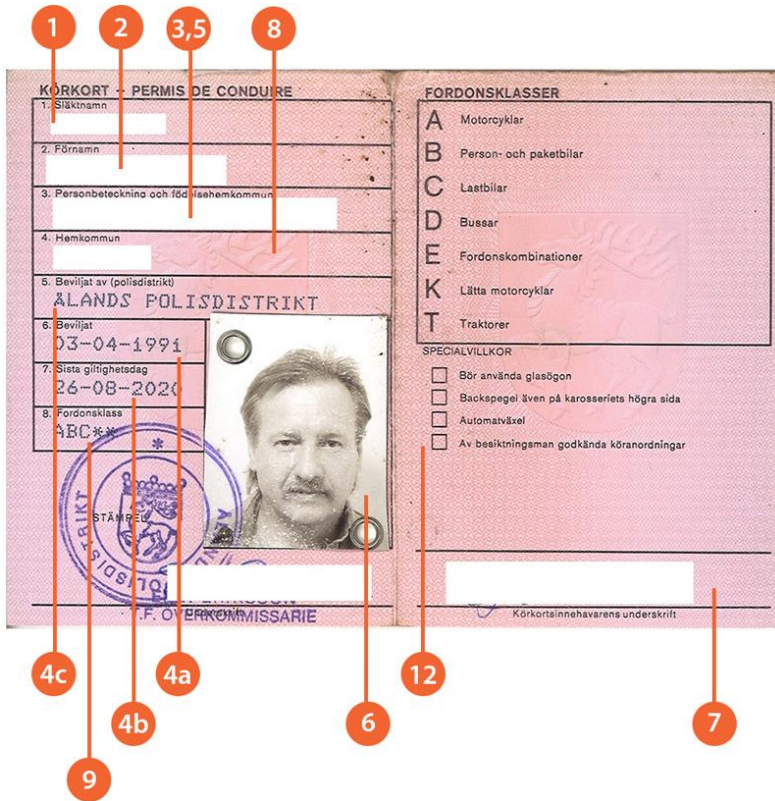
When applying for a duplicate of a licence issued before 19 January 2013, the latest expiry date for the duplicate licence will be 18 January 2033, or a date before this if the holder reaches 70 before then.

The first category B licence will be issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence will be issued for 15 years.

An updated version was introduced on 17.06.2014, including on the front side the words "driving licence" in Croatian and changed the upper case "F" to lower case "f" in the Trafi logo (on the front side - in the bottom-right corner of the holder's facial ID photo; on the reverse side - in the Trafi logo).

# Finland - FIN6 (Åland)

( 01/08/1973 - 31/05/1992 )



**KÖRKORT - PERMIS DE CONDUIRE**

1. Släktnamn  
2. Förnamn  
3. Personbeteckning och födelsehemkommun  
4. Hemkommun  
5. Beviljat av (polisdistrikt)  
**ÅLANDS POLISDISTRIKT**  
6. Beviljat  
03-04-1991  
7. Sista giltighetsdag  
26-08-2020  
8. Fordonsklass  
ABC\*  
F. O. BERGOMMISSARIE

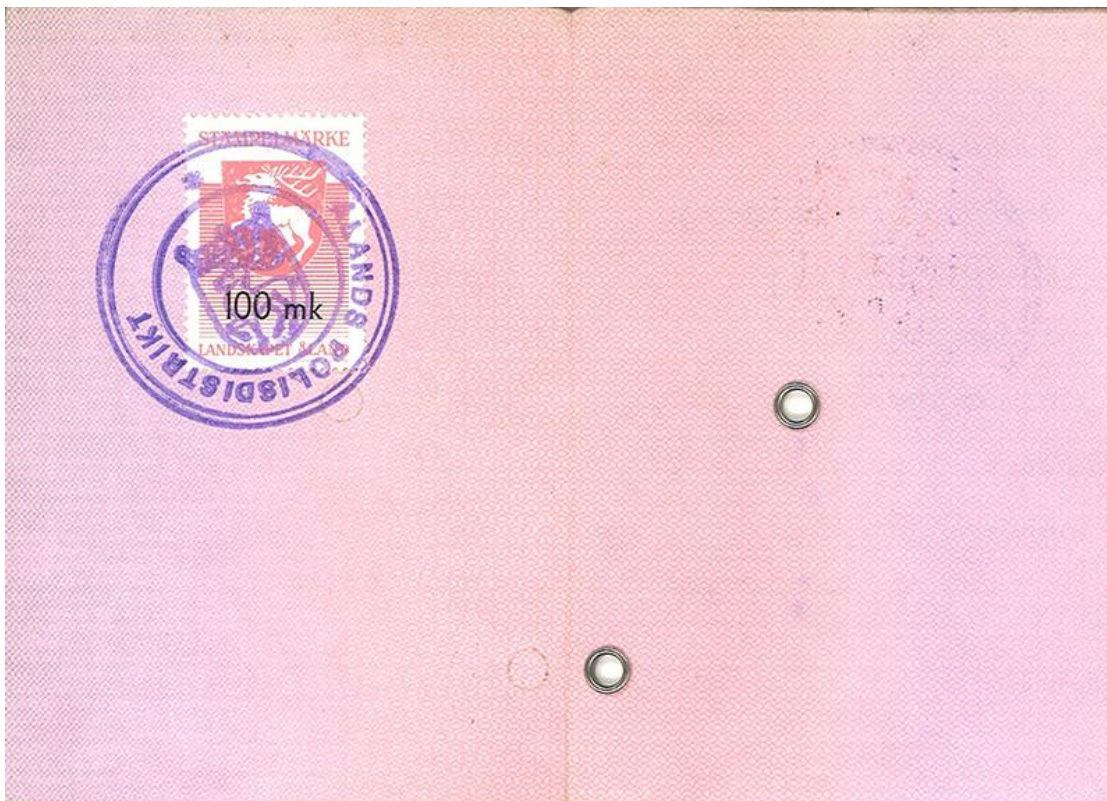
**FORDONSKLASSER**

A Motorcyklar  
B Person- och paketbilar  
C Lastbilar  
D Bussar  
E Fordonskombinationer  
K Lätta motorcyklar  
T Traktorer

**SPECIALVILLKOR**

Bör användas glasögon  
 Backspegel även på karosseriets högra sida  
 Automatväxel  
 Av besiktningeman godkända köranordningar

4c, 4a, 4b, 9, 6, 12, 7



## Physical description

Size	106 x 148 mm
Format	A6
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Monolingual - Swedish

## Security features

### Heraldic symbol

Location	Two figures on the front of the driving licence
Characteristics	A deer
Method of verification	Vision



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
B, C (from 1/1/1992)	First: 2 years; Until 70; above 65: 5 years
A, B (t.o.m 31/12/1991), BE, C (t.o.m 31/12/1991), (KT), (T)	Until 70; above 65:5 years
CE, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(KT)	Light motorcycles, invalid carriages, tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles, motorised equipment and connected trailers
(T)	Tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles, motorised equipment and connected trailers

## Codes

National codes	Community codes
Should wear glasses	01
Rear-view mirror also on the right-hand side of the coachwork	42.01
Driving equipment approved by inspector	Can be an adaptation in accordance with code 10-44
Duplicate	71
Automatic transmission	78

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

When driving licences for categories B and C were first issued, licences for applicants who held a licence only for categories A or T were issued with a period of validity of 2 years from 1/1/1992.

# Finland - FIN7 (Åland)

( 01/06/1992 - 31/12/1997 )



## Physical description

Size	105 x 74 mm
Format	A7
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Monolingual - Swedish

## Security features

### Microprint

Location	Under the heading Körkort, Driving Licence, Permis de Conduire
Characteristics	Reads KÖRKORT
Method of verification	Magnifying glass

DRIVING LICENCE - PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

1 Eftemamn

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
B, C	First: 2 years; Until 70; above 65: 5 years
A, BE, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
CE, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(T)	Tractors other than road-rated tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles, motorised equipment and connected trailers



## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
1	Glasses	01
2	Hearing aid	02
3	Automatic transmission	78
4	Approved driving equipment	Can be an adaptation in accordance with code 10-44
5	Exception	

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

When driving licences for categories B and C were first issued, licences for applicants who held a licence only for categories A or T were issued with a period of validity of 2 years.

Category A1 was introduced 1st July 1996. Categories B1, C1, C1E, D1 and D1E were introduced 1st September 1996. The appearance of the driving licence did not change when categories A1, B1, C1, C1E, D1 and D1E were introduced.

# Finland - FIN8a (Åland)

( 01/01/1998 - 31/05/2004 )



**KÖRKORT** **ÅLAND FINLAND**

1. ERIKSSON  
2. [REDACTED]  
3. [REDACTED] FIN  
4a. 02.10.1989 4b. 10.01.2038  
4c. ÅLANDS POLISDISTRIKT  
4d. 19980700000120  
*Aila Autoilija*  
9. A BE CE \*\*

5. Europassa gemenskapens modell.














**SPECIMEN**

13. [REDACTED]

14. [REDACTED]

ÅLANDS LANDSKAPSSTYRELSE  
MOTORFORDONSBYRÅN  
Returadress:  
Möckelö 26  
FIN-22100 MARIEHAMN  
FINLAND

1. Efternamn  
2. Förnamn  
3. Födelseid och -plats  
4a. Utfärdat  
4b. Sista giltighetsdag  
4c. Utfärdare  
4d. Administrativt nr  
5. Körkortets nr  
9. Körkortsklasser  
10. Utfärdat (datum)  
11. Sista giltighetsdag  
12. Specialvillkor

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1				
A		17.08.1984	10.01.2038	
B		21.01.1986	10.01.2038	
C1				
C		21.01.1986	10.01.2038	
D1				
D				
BE		02.10.1989	10.01.2038	
C1E				
CE		02.10.1989	10.01.2038	
D1E				
DE				
T				
12.				

## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Monolingual - Swedish

## Security features

### Microprint

Location	Under the heading KÖRKORT
Characteristics	Reads KÖRKORT, FIN, FINLAND and ÅLAND
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
B, C1, C	First: 2 years; Until 70; above 65: 5 years
A1, A, B1, BE, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(T)	Tractors other than road-rated tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles, motorised equipment and connected trailers

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO


## Additional information

When driving licences for categories B, C and C1 were first issued, licences for applicants who held a licence only for categories A1, A, B1 or T were issued with a period of validity of 2 years.

Category B1 is not indicated on page 2 of the driving licence.

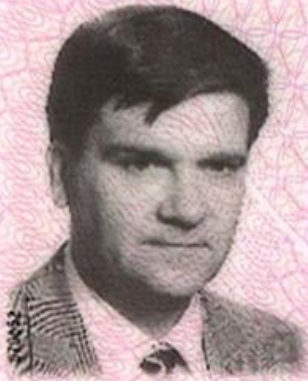
# Finland - FIN8b (Åland)

( 01/06/2004 - 18/01/2013 )



## KÖRKORT

## ÅLAND FINLAND



1. KARLSSON
2. CARL FREDRIK
3. 07.06.1952
- 4a. 01.06.2004
- 4b. 07.06.2022
- 4c. ÅLANDS POLISMYNDIGHET
- 4d. 97391-345678


SPECIMEN

Carl Karlsson

Ajokortti  
Permiso de Conducción  
Řidičský průkaz • Führerschein  
Körkort • Juhiluba  
Άδεια Οδήγησης  
Driving Licence  
Permis de conduire  
Ceadúnas Tiomána  
Patente di guida  
Vadītāja apliecība  
Vairuotojo pažymėjimas  
Vezetői engedély  
Licența tas-Sewqan  
Rijbewijs • Prawo Jazdy  
Carta de Condução  
Vodičský preukaz  
Vozniško dovoljenje

5. 070652-701F

Europeiska gemenskapernas  
modell.



13.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1		08.06.1970	07.06.2022	
A		08.06.1970	07.06.2022	
B		08.06.1970	07.06.2022	
C1				
C		08.06.1970	07.06.2022	
D1		01.07.1996	07.06.2022	
D		01.07.1996	07.06.2022	
BE		01.07.1996	07.06.2022	
C1E				
CE				
D1E		01.07.1996	07.06.2022	
DE				
M				
T				
12.				

14.

**ÅLANDS LANDSKAPSRREGERING**  
**MOTORFORDONSBYRÅN**

Returadress:  
Möckelövägen 58  
AX-22120 MARIEHAMN  
ÅLAND FINLAND

1. Efternamn
2. Förnamn
3. Födelsed och -plats
- 4a. Utfärdat
- 4b. Sista giltighetsdag
- 4c. Utfärdare
- 4d. Administrativt nr
5. Körkortets nr
9. Körkortsklasser
10. Utfärdat (datum)
11. Sista giltighetsdag
12. Specialvillkor

## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Monolingual - Swedish

## Security features

### Microprint

Location	Under the heading KÖRKORT
Characteristics	Reads KÖRKORT, FIN, FINLAND and ÅLAND
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
B, C1, C	First: 2 years; Until 70; above 65: 5 years
A1, A, B1, BE, (M), (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(M)	Light quadricycles and 2- or 3-wheel mopeds, except for low power mopeds
(T)	Tractors other than road-rated tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles and connected trailers

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

When driving licences for categories B, C and C1 were first issued, licences for applicants who held a licence only for categories A1, A, B1 or T were issued with a period of validity of 2 years.

Category B1 is not indicated on page 2 of the driving licence.

The appearance of the driving licence was changed slightly in 2008 when Bulgaria and Romania joined the EU, in that the word "driving licence" in Bulgarian and Romanian was added.

A holder of a category T driving licence is authorised to drive category M vehicles.

# Finland - FIN9a (Åland)

( 19/01/2013 → )



## KÖRKORT

## ÅLAND FINLAND



040666

1. LUNDBERG
2. LINNEA
3. 04.08.1966
- 4a. 12.02.2013
- 4b. 12.02.2018 (4d.) 040866-180V
5. 20130800105372
7. *Linnea Lundberg*
- (8.)

ÅLANDS POLISMYND.

MFB

9. A BE C



EU-modell

	9.	10.	11.	12.
13.	AM	-	-	-
	A1	22.08.84	12.02.18	01.06
	A2	22.08.84	12.02.18	01.06
	A	22.08.84	12.02.18	01.06
14.	B1	-	-	-
	B	22.08.84	12.02.18	01.06
	C1	-	-	-
	C	22.08.84	12.02.18	95(12.02.18)
	D1	-	-	-
	D	-	-	-
	BE	02.10.08	12.02.18	01.06
	C1E	-	-	-
	CE	-	-	-
	D1E	-	-	-
	DE	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-

12. C,01.06

ÅLANDS LANDSKAPSREGERING  
MOTORFORDONSBYRÅN  
Returadress:  
Möckelövägen 59  
AX-22120 MARIEHAMN  
ÅLAND FINLAND

1. Efternamn 2. Förnamn 3. Födelsedatum/-land 4a. Datum för utfärdande  
4b. Upphör att gälla 4c. Utfärdande myndighet 5. Körtortsnummer 10. Datum  
för första utfärdande 11. Förarbetsbehörighet upphör att gälla 12. Villkor



## Physical description

Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Monolingual - Swedish

## Security features

### Microprint

Location	Under the heading KÖRKORT
Characteristics	Reads KÖRKORT, FIN, FINLAND and ÅLAND
Method of verification	Magnifying glass

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE, (T)	Until 70: 15 years; above 66: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE,	Until 70: 5 years; above 70: 2 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
(T)	Tractors other than road-rated tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles and connected trailers

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

# Sweden - SE1

( 01/06/1999 - 30/11/2007 )



Driving Licence

## KÖRKORT

## SVERIGE

1. ANDERSSON

2. JOHAN

3. 1966-02-02

4a. 2006-07-07 4c. Vägverket

4b. 2007-06 4d. 234567890










5. 660203118

7. *Johan Andersson*

9. A BE CE




13

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 	---	---	---	---
A 	---	1994-03-05	---	70
	---	1996-03-06	---	70
B 	---	1994-03-05	---	70
C 	---	1997-10-02	2011-02-02	---
D 	---	---	---	---
BE 	---	1998-09-18	---	---
CE 	---	1998-09-18	2011-02-02	---
DE 	---	---	---	---

1. Efternamn

2. Förnamn

3. Födelsedatum /-land

4a. Datum för utfärdande

4b. Upphör att gälla

4c. Utfärdande myndighet

4d. Referensnummer

5. Körkortsnummer

9. Förarbehörigheter

10. Datum för första utfärdande

11. Förarbehörighet upphör att gälla

12. Villkor

70.(FIN96317)+01.06




6602023118

## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### OVI

Location	Bottom centre, back of the licence
Characteristics	An S whose colour shifts from green to blue
Method of verification	Viewing the licence from different angles in daylight



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE	10 years

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Trial period (end date of trial period indicated)
101	Driving in a non-professional capacity
102	Only allowed to operate vehicles with a minimum of 3 wheels
103	Not valid for transporting passengers in professional capacity
107	Restricted to vehicles equipped with alcohol interlock
108	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 20. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 18 if the vehicle is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- operated without passengers or</li> <li>- used for transporting passengers in line operations, where the line is no longer than 50 km</li> </ul>
109	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 23. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 21 if the vehicle is used for transporting passengers in line operations where the line is no longer than 50 km


## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued      YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence      NO


# Sweden - SE2

( 01/12/2007 - 31/12/2008 )



Driving Licence

## KÖRKORT SVERIGE




1. ANDERSSON
2. JOHAN
3. 1966-02-02
- 4a. 2007-11-08 4c. Vägverket
- 4b. 2017-11-07 4d. 234567890
5. 660202-3118
7. *Johan Andersson*

Europeiska Gemenskapernas Modell


Свидетелство за управление на МПС  
 Permiso de Conducción  
 Řidičský průkaz · Kōrekort  
 Führerschein · Juhiluba  
 Άδεια Οδήγησης  
 Permis de conduire  
 Ceadúnas Tiomána  
 Patente di guida  
 Vadītāja apliecība  
 Vairuotojo pažymėjimas  
 Vezetői engedély  
 Licențija tas-Sewqan  
 Rijbewijs · Prawo Jazdy  
 Carta de Condução  
 Permis de conducere  
 Vodičský preukaz  
 Vozniško dovoljenje  
 Ajokortti

9. A BE CE












**Vägverket**

13.




1966

1. Efternamn
2. Förnamn
3. Födelsedatum /-land
- 4a. Datum för utfärdande
- 4b. Upphör att gälla
- 4c. Utfärdande myndighet
- 4d. Referensnummer
5. Körkortsnummer
9. Förarbehörigheter
10. Datum för första utfärdande
11. Förarbehörighet upphör att gälla
12. Villkor

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 		---	---	
A 		1994-03-05	---	70
		1996-03-06	---	70
B 		1994-03-05	---	70
C 		1997-10-02	2017-11-01	
D 		---	---	
BE 		1998-09-18	---	
CE 		1998-09-18	2017-11-01	
DE 		---	---	

70(FIN 96317)+01.06

S



6602023118

## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Transparent window at the bottom centre of the licence

## Security features

### OVI

Location	Bottom centre, back of the licence
Characteristics	An S whose colour shifts from green to blue
Method of verification	Viewing the licence from different angles in daylight



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE	10 years

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Trial period (end date of trial period indicated)
101	Driving in a non-professional capacity
102	Only allowed to operate vehicles with a minimum of 3 wheels
103	Not valid for transporting passengers in professional capacity
107	Restricted to vehicles equipped with alcohol interlock
108	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 20. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 18 if the vehicle is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- operated without passengers or</li> <li>- used for transporting passengers in line operations, where the line is no longer than 50 km</li> </ul>
109	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 23. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 21 if the vehicle is used for transporting passengers in line operations where the line is no longer than 50 km


## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued      YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence      NO


# Sweden - SE3

( 01/01/2009 - 18/01/2013 )



Driving Licence

## KÖRKORT SVERIGE



1. ANDERSSON
2. JOHAN
3. 1966-02-02 -
- 4a. 2009-01-14 4c. Transportstyrelsen
- 4b. 2019-01-14 4d. 234567890
5. 660202-3118
- 7.

Johan Andersson

Europeiska  
Gemenskapernas  
Modell

660202


9. A BE CE

Свидетелство за управление на МПС  
Permiso de Conduccion  
Řidičský průkaz - Koreskort  
Führerschein - Juhiluba  
Абзаг Общност  
Permis de conduire  
Tiomana  
Vaditaj  
Vairuotojo pažymėjimas  
Vezetői engedély  
Licența /as /Sewqan  
Rijbewijs - Prawo Jazdy  
Carta de Condução  
Permís de conducir  
Vodičský preukaz  
Vozniško dovoljenje  
Ajokortti












**TRANSPORT  
STYRELSEN**

13.





1966

1. Efternamn
2. Förnamn
3. Födelsedatum /-land
- 4a. Datum för utfärdande
- 4b. Upphör att gälla
- 4c. Utfärdande myndighet
- 4d. Referensnummer
5. Körkortsnummer
9. Förarbehörigheter
10. Datum för första utfärdande
11. Förarbehörighet upphör att gälla
12. Villkor

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 	---	---	---	---
A 	---	1994-03-05	---	70
	---	1996-03-06	---	70
B 	---	1994-03-05	---	70
C 	---	1997-10-02	2011-02-02	---
D 	---	---	---	---
BE 	---	1998-09-18	---	---
CE 	---	1998-09-18	2011-02-02	---
DE 	---	---	---	---

805038

70.(FIN 96317)+01.06

6602023118



## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Transparent window at the bottom centre of the licence

## Security features

### OVI

Location	Bottom centre, back of the licence
Characteristics	An S whose colour shifts from green to blue
Method of verification	Viewing the licence from different angles in daylight



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE	10 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
AM	The category AM was introduced in Sweden on 1 October 2009 as a national category.

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Trial period (end date of trial period indicated)
101	Driving in a non-professional capacity
102	Only allowed to operate vehicles with a minimum of 3 wheels
103	Not valid for transporting passengers in professional capacity
107	Restricted to vehicles equipped with alcohol interlock
108	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 20. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 18 if the vehicle is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- operated without passengers or</li> <li>- used for transporting passengers in line operations, where the line is no longer than 50 km</li> </ul>
109	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 23. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 21 if the vehicle is used for transporting passengers in line operations where the line is no longer than 50 km

## Professional drivers

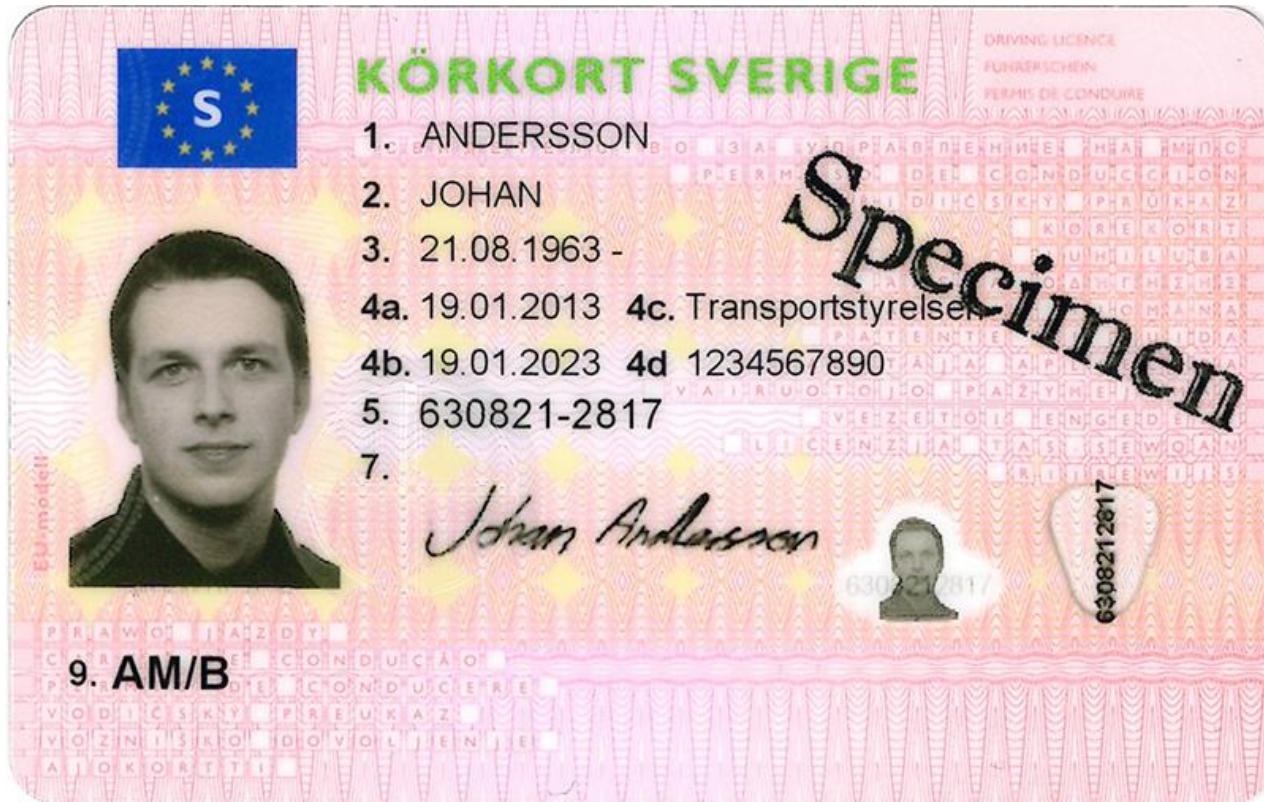
Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

The category AM was introduced in Sweden on 1 October 2009 as a national category.

# Sweden - SE4

( 19/01/2013 → )



## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### OVI

Location	Top left corner, back of the licence
Characteristics	Logotype of Transportstyrelsen (Swedish Transport Agency) whose colour shifts from green to blue
Method of verification	Viewing the licence from different angles in daylight



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	10 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	5 years

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	Trial period (end date of trial period indicated)
101	Driving in a non-professional capacity
102	Only allowed to operate vehicles with a minimum of 3 wheels
103	Not valid for transporting passengers in professional capacity
107	Restricted to vehicles equipped with alcohol interlock
108	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 20. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 18 if the vehicle is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- operated without passengers or</li> <li>- used for transporting passengers in line operations, where the line is no longer than 50 km</li> </ul>
109	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 23. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 21 if the vehicle is used for transporting passengers in line operations where the line is no longer than 50 km

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued      YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence      NO

# UK - UK1

( 01/01/1976 - 01/01/1986 )

**Driving Licence** (GREAT BRITAIN) Rev MAY/80

1 **Driver Number** Please make a separate note of it in case you lose your licence and always quote it on correspondence with the Centre. **Issue No.** 05 3

2 **Driver Number** [Redacted]

3 **Issue No.** 05

4 **Signature** [Redacted]

5 **Postcode** [Redacted]

6 **Signature** [Redacted]

7 **Date** [Redacted]

8 **Signature** [Redacted]

9 **Date** [Redacted]

**Usual signature of licence holder** JN/JNK

**Type of licence** FLLL DUPLICATE

**Valid from** 03 07 1977 to 15 03 2019 inclusive

**Date last licence expired** 03 07 1975

**The person named in this licence is hereby licensed to drive motor vehicles of groups** C, D, E\*\*\*\*\* all subjects to reaching the minimum ages for driving specified overseas

**This licence has the effect of a Provisional Licence to drive motor vehicles of all other groups: see relevant conditions overseas.**

**You are required by law to inform DVLC, SWANSEA, SA99 1AB at once if you have any disability which is or may become liable to affect your fitness as a driver, unless you do not expect it to last for more than 3 months.**

**Fee** £02.00 **70350213179** **E N D** 16 N A 17

Code	Date of conviction	Offence code	Date of offence	Fine	Disqual. period
DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY
617	03	07	75	DR 10	02 03 75 80 00 02 Y

**ENDORSEMENTS** See last let INS 1 for Endorsement Offence Codes

**Please check date of birth (if shown). If it is incorrect please write the correct date here and send the licence to DVLC, SWANSEA, SA99 1AB for replacement free of charge. If it is correct you may remove it by cutting along the dotted line.**

**CHANGE OF PERMANENT ADDRESS OR NAME**

If you change your address (your new address must be an address in England, Scotland or Wales through which you may be contacted) or name please complete Section 1 and/or Section 2 below in INK and in BLOCK LETTERS and return this licence (but not the wallet) to DVLC, SWANSEA SA99 1AB. A replacement licence will be issued free of charge. You may continue to drive while you are waiting for it to arrive provided the licence is still current.

**1 New Address**

Post Town [Redacted]

Postcode [Redacted]

**Signature** [Redacted] **Date** [Redacted]

**2 New Name**

Mr 1 Mrs 2 Miss 3 **Other title** [Redacted]

**Surname** [Redacted]

**Christian or forenames** [Redacted]

**Signature** [Redacted] **Date** [Redacted]

**Official Use Only**

END 10 DAM 11 DOB 12 SX 13 ENF 14 VDOB 15

**DRIVING LICENCE GROUPS** See notes/1

Group	Description	Notes
A	Any motor vehicle other than a vehicle in Group X	c
B	Any motor vehicle with automatic transmission other than a vehicle in Group X	c
C	Any motor tricycle (other than an invalid carriage) weighing not more than 425kg unladen	b
D	Any motor bicycle (with or without sidecar)	b
E	Moped	a, b
F	Agricultural tractor mounted on wheels	b
G	Road roller	b
H	Track laying vehicle steered by its tracks	b
J	Invalid carriage	
K	Mowing machine or pedestrian controlled vehicle	
L	Electrically propelled vehicle (other than an invalid carriage)	
M	Trolley vehicle	
N	Vehicle exempted from duty under Section 7(1) of the Vehicles (Excise) Act 1971	
X	Motor bicycle which is not electrically propelled; road roller; vehicle steered by its tracks; invalid carriage; trolley vehicle	

**MINIMUM AGES FOR DRIVING**

16 Moped; Invalid carriage; Agricultural tractor which conforms to the description in Regulation 4 of the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1981; Mowing machine or pedestrian controlled vehicle with 3 wheels or less and an unladen weight of 410kg or less; Motor car subject to the conditions in Regulation 4 of the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1981.

17 Motor car; Motor bicycle; Motor tricycle other than a goods vehicle; Agricultural tractor other than that described above; Road roller which conforms to the description in Regulation 4 of the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1981.

18 Goods vehicle with a maximum weight not exceeding 7.5 tonnes. Other goods vehicle as authorised by a trainee Heavy Goods Vehicle drivers licence. Large passenger vehicle in accordance with Regulation 4 of the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1981. See note c.

21 Large passenger vehicle. Goods vehicle with maximum weight exceeding 7.5 tonnes. Any other vehicle not listed above. See note c.

The age limits above will not apply to vehicles in Groups A, B, C, D, E and N when in use for Naval, Military or Air Force purposes.

**NOTES**

**a. Definitions**

'Moped' means 1. in the case of a vehicle first registered before 1.8.77 a motor cycle with an engine of cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc which is equipped with pedals by means of which it can be propelled; 2. in the case of a vehicle first registered on or after 1.8.77 a motor cycle which does not exceed the following limits: Maximum design speed 30 mph; Kerbweight 250kg; Cylinder capacity (if applicable) 50cc.

'Motor car' means a motor vehicle, other than a motor cycle or agricultural tractor, which is constructed or adapted to carry passengers or to carry or haul a load but which is not a large passenger vehicle or a goods vehicle.

'Large passenger vehicle' means a motor vehicle constructed or adapted to carry more than 9 persons including the driver.

'Goods vehicle' means a motor vehicle, other than a large passenger vehicle or agricultural tractor, constructed or adapted to carry or haul a load and with a maximum weight exceeding 3.5 tonnes. 'Maximum weight' means the maximum permitted weight of the vehicle when fully laden, it includes the weight of any trailer or semi-trailer.

**b. Relevant Provisional Licence Conditions**

If you hold a Provisional Licence, or a Full Licence having the effect of a Provisional Licence, and you drive any vehicle for which you have not passed the test you: 1. must carry the prescribed 'L' plates displayed so as to be clearly visible to the front and the back of the vehicle; 2. must be accompanied by a supervisor who holds a Full Licence for that type of vehicle, unless you are: (i) taking a test; or (ii) driving a vehicle not being a motor car built to carry only one person and not adapted to carry more than one; or (iii) driving an electrically propelled vehicle with an unladen weight of 812kg or less built or adapted to carry one person and a load; or (iv) riding a motor bicycle with or without a sidecar; or (v) driving a road roller with an unladen weight of 3.05 tonnes or less built or adapted to carry a load; or (vi) driving on a road in an exempted island (Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1981).

3. must not ride a solo motor bicycle with an engine capacity above 250cc. (This restriction does not apply if you are subject to the orders of a member of the armed forces of the Crown and are using a motor bicycle for Naval, Military or Air Force purposes).

4. must not when riding a solo motor bicycle carry any pillion passengers who does not hold a current Full Licence for a motor bicycle.

5. must not drive or ride a motor vehicle (other than an agricultural tractor or articulated vehicle) to which a trailer is attached.

6. must not, unless you are over 17 or are proceeding to, taking or returning from a driving test, drive an agricultural tractor on a road.

**c. Driving Heavy Goods and Public Service Vehicles**

You must obtain an additional licence before you drive either a heavy goods vehicle or a public service vehicle.



## Physical description

Size	136 x 253 mm
Format	Non Standard
Material	Paper - long model, which is folded.
Colour	Green
Distinctive features	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version .

## Security features

### Watermark

Location	Throughout the length of the licence.
Characteristics	A "DVLA" styled watermark is repeated in rows throughout the length of the license.
Method of verification	Clearly visible when held up to light.

### The actual licence paper has driving licence imprinted on it.

Location	Throughout the length of the licence
Characteristics	Driving Licence is imprinted on the paper in small capital letters in variable sizes.
Method of verification	Clearly visible when held up to light.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D	Until 70; above 70: 3 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A	Heavy locomotive, light locomotive, motor tractor, heavy motorcar and motor car, but excluding any vehicle comprised in group B, F, G, H, J, K or L
B	A vehicle with automatic transmission which is a heavy locomotive, light locomotive, motor tractor, heavy motorcar or motor car, but excluding any vehicle comprised in group F, G, H, J, K or L
C	Motor tricycle weighing not more than 8 cwt. unladen, but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group E, J, K or L
D	Motor bicycle (with or without sidecar), but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group E, K or L
E	Moped
F	Agricultural tractor, but excluding any vehicle comprised in H
G	Road Roller
H	Track-laying vehicle steered by its tracks
J	Invalid carriage
K	Mowing machine or vehicle controlled by a pedestrian
L	Vehicle propelled by electrical power, but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group J or K
M	Trolley vehicle
N	Vehicle exempted from duty under Section 6 (6) of the Vehicle (excise) Act 1962(a)

## Codes

### National codes

Miscellaneous national medical restrictions may be recorded on the licence, the EC equivalent for those being codes 01-45

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO



# UK - UK 2

( 01/01/1986 - 31/05/1990 )

4a
9
4b

**Department of Transport (Great Britain)**

GB

**DRIVING LICENCE**

Karekort  
Patente di guida  
Άδειες οδήγησης  
Ceadunas Tomains  
Permiso de conducção  
Carta de conducție  
Führerschein  
Rijbewijs

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES Model

**Full Licence** (Issued by DVLC, Swansea)

Valid from **01 01 1986** to **30 10 2005**

This is your Driver Number 04 Issue No. 04

Summary of entitlement **A, E ONLY**

Date of birth **31 10 35**

If this date is wrong please send this licence back to DVLC, Swansea SA99 1AB with details of your correct date of birth.

You are licensed to drive the following vehicles, if you have reached the age for driving them shown overleaf: **MOTOR VEHICLES OF GROUPS A, E**

CANCELLED

Date last licence expired **31 12 1985** Fee **£00.00** D55 Int Oct 85

This licence acts as a provisional licence to drive the following vehicles, but you must satisfy the relevant conditions overleaf and you must have reached the age for driving them, also shown overleaf: **MOTOR VEHICLES OF ALL OTHER GROUPS**

CANCELLED

Date last group D expired \*\*\*\*\* **0011 A002 860911600344**

**ENDORSEMENTS as supplied by convicting Court - see leaflet INS 62 for Offence Codes**

Convicting Court code	Date of conviction DD M YY	Offence code	Date of offence DD M YY	Fine £	Pen. pts.
1924	29 02 85	SP30	20 11 84	25 00	03

CANCELLED

**ENDORSEMENTS as supplied by convicting Court - see leaflet INS 62 for Offence Codes**

Convicting Court code	Date of conviction DD M YY	Offence code	Date of offence DD M YY	Fine £	Pen. pts.
CANCELLED					

1
2
8
3
7

**Provisional licence conditions**

When this licence is issued you must:

- must carry 11 plates which are clearly visible from the front and back of the vehicle.
- must be accompanied by a supervisor who holds a full licence for that type of vehicle unless you are:
  - taking a test; or
  - driving a vehicle not being a motor car built to carry only one person and not adapted to carry more than one; or
  - driving an electrically propelled vehicle with an unladen weight of 912kg or less built or adapted to carry one person and a full; or
  - driving a motor bicycle with or without a sidecar; or
  - driving a road roller with an unladen weight of 3,026 kg or less and which is used for agricultural purposes (Driving Licences Regulations 1981).
- must not ride a solo motor bicycle first used before 11.82 unless its unladen capacity is 125cc or less, or if it is first used on or after 1.82 unless its cylinder capacity is 250cc or less, its maximum power output 10kW or less and its maximum power to weight ratio is 100W per tonne, or it is propelled by electric power. (This restriction does not apply if you are subject to the control of a member of the armed forces of the Crown and are using a motor bicycle for Naval, Military or Air Force purposes).
- must not when riding a solo motor bicycle carry any other person or any load which exceeds the weight and licence for a motor bicycle.
- must not drive or ride a vehicle to which a trailer is attached unless it is an agricultural tractor or articulated vehicle.
- must not unless you are over 17 drive an agricultural tractor on a road unless you are going to, taking or returning from a driving test.

**Change of permanent ADDRESS or NAME**

If you change your ADDRESS or NAME you must complete this section below. Then sign where indicated. Your new address must be one in England, Scotland or Wales through which you may be contacted. Do not give a home, club or business address unless you live there permanently.

**Your new address**

Number and Road

District or Village

Post Town

Postcode

**Your new name**

Mr 1 Mrs 2 Miss 3

Other title

Surname

Christian or forenames

**Please sign here** \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Remember** Please keep a note of your Driver Number which is on the front of this licence. Always quote it when you contact DVLC.

**Minimum ages for driving**

**At 16 years old** Motor car, Motor bicycle, Agricultural tractor which conforms to the description in Regulation 4 of the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1981. Moving machine or pedestrian controlled vehicle with 3 wheels or less and an unladen weight of 40kg or less. Motor car subject to the conditions in Regulation 4 of the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1981 for driver receiving medical allowance for a disability.

**At 17 years old** Motor car, Motor bicycle, Motor tricycle other than a goods vehicle, Agricultural tractor (other than that described above), Small road roller which conforms to the description in Regulation 4 of the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1981.

**At 18 years old** Goods vehicle with a maximum weight not exceeding 7.5 tonnes. Other goods vehicle as authorised by a transit Heavy Goods Vehicle driver's licence. Large passenger vehicle in accordance with Regulation 4 of the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1981. See Driving Heavy Goods and Public Service Vehicles.

**At 21 years old** Large passenger vehicle, Goods vehicle with maximum weight exceeding 7.5 tonnes. Any other vehicle not listed above. See Driving Heavy Goods and Public Service Vehicles.

The age limits above will not apply to vehicles in Groups A, B, G, H, K, L and N when in use for Naval, Military or Air Force purposes.

**Driving Heavy Goods and Public Service Vehicles**

You may require an additional licence before you drive either a Heavy Goods Vehicle or a Public Service Vehicle.

12
8
12

**Driving licence groups**

A any vehicle except a vehicle in group D (motor bicycle), group E (tricycle), group G (road roller), group H (tracked vehicle), group J (tracked carriage) or vehicle with automatic transmission except a vehicle in group C (motor tricycle), group D (motor bicycle), group E (tricycle), group G (road roller), group H (tracked vehicle), group J (tracked carriage)

B any motor tricycle other than an invalid carriage weighing not more than 425kg unladen

C any motor bicycle with or without a sidecar (tricycle)

D any motor bicycle with or without a sidecar (tricycle)

E agricultural tractor mounted on wheels

G road roller

H track laying vehicle steered by its tracks

J invalid carriage

K moving machine or pedestrian controlled vehicle

L electrically propelled vehicle (other than an invalid carriage or a vehicle in group D)

N vehicle exempted from duty under section 7(1) of the Vehicles (Excise) Act 1971

**Meanings**

**'Moped'** means a motor cycle which cannot exceed 30 mph, weighing not over 250kg, and if with a petrol engine not over 500cc. If first used before 1 August 1987, a motor cycle not over 50cc which can be moved by pedals.

**'Motor car'** means a vehicle, except a motor cycle or agricultural tractor, which is built or adapted to carry passengers or to carry or haul a load but which is not a large passenger vehicle or a goods vehicle.

**'Large passenger vehicle'** means a vehicle built or adapted to carry more than 9 persons including the driver.

**'Goods vehicle'** means a vehicle, except a large passenger vehicle or agricultural tractor, built or adapted to carry or haul a load and with a maximum weight exceeding 3.5 tonnes. 'Maximum weight' is the most that the vehicle may weigh when fully laden. It includes the weight of any trailer or semi-trailer.

## Physical description

Size	214 x 324 mm
Format	Non Standard
Material	Paper model which is folded.
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.

## Security features

### Watermark

Location	Throughout the length of the licence.
Characteristics	A "DVLA" styled watermark is repeated in rows throughout the length of the license.
Method of verification	Clearly visible when held up to light.

### Wavy Pattern

Location	In "licence" part of the document
Characteristics	Alternate dark and light pink wavy lines
Method of verification	Clearly visible

### Spirographic Pattern

Location	In the box at the top left hand corner of licence.
Characteristics	The translation of "Driving Licence" into the languages of the various Member States is in a spirographic pattern.
Method of verification	Clearly visible

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D	Until 70; above 70: 3 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A	Heavy locomotive, light locomotive, motor tractor, heavy motorcar and motor car, but excluding any vehicle comprised in group B, F, G, H, J, K or L
B	A vehicle with automatic transmission which is a heavy locomotive, light locomotive, motor tractor, heavy motorcar or motor car, but excluding any vehicle comprised in group F, G, H, J, K or L
C	Motor tricycle weighing not more than 8 cwt. unladen, but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group E, J, K or L
D	Motor bicycle (with or without sidecar), but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group E, K or L
E	Moped
F	Agricultural tractor, but excluding any vehicle comprised in H
G	Road Roller
H	Track-laying vehicle steered by its tracks
J	Invalid carriage
K	Mowing machine or vehicle controlled by a pedestrian
L	Vehicle propelled by electrical power, but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group J or K
M	Trolley vehicle
N	Vehicle exempted from duty under Section 6 (6) of the Vehicle (excise) Act 1962(a)

## Codes

### National codes

Miscellaneous national medical restrictions may be recorded on the licence, the EC equivalent for those being codes 01-45

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

## Additional information

Only a part of these models is the actual driving licence. The remainder of the paper is a counterpart, on which traffic convictions are recorded and which contains definitions of categories etc.

# UK - UK 3

( 01/06/1990 - 31/12/1996 )

**1** Surname: CCONG  
**2** Other names: DS7 ELVIN  
**3** Date of birth: 10 09 1931  
**4** Issued by DVLA SWANSEA  
**4c** Licence number: CGHRK 309101 E99VY  
**9** Valid from: 16 11 1978 to 09 09 2001  
**12** Category Restrictions: B, C1, D1, B+E, C1+E, D1+E, B+E, C1+E, D1+E, FKL, NP

**8** Endorsement table (Cancelled)  
**4a** Provisional entitlement table (Cancelled)  
**7** Organ Donor Consent: I AM REGISTERED AS AN ORGAN DONOR. MY WISHES ARE RECORDED ON THE NHS ORGAN DONOR REGISTER.  
**4b** Previous licence expiry: 03 11 1978

**1 Changes to your NAME and ADDRESS**  
 Have you changed:  
 - Your title, your name or your permanent address?  
 - If you have, you must put the new details in the spaces provided opposite. (Please use black ink and CAPITAL LETTERS)  
 - If you hold a separate lorry or bus licence this should be enclosed as well.  
 - Your new address must be your permanent one in England, Scotland or Wales.  
 - If you want your term of birth to be printed on your licence please fill in the box opposite. If the box is left blank NK (not known) will be printed on your licence.  
 - You must tell DVLC at once of any changes. If you do not you could be fined £400.

**2 Changes to your HEALTH**  
 Drivers Medical Unit, Swansea SA99 1TU  
**MUST** be told at once if:  
 - you **NOW** have any physical or mental disability or condition which affects your fitness as a driver or which might do so **IN THE FUTURE** (you need not tell DVLC if the effect of the disability or condition is not expected to last more than 3 months).  
 - you come to know **IN FUTURE** that you have such a disability or condition.

**3 Licence CATEGORIES**  
 (with the exception of B1 all weights quoted relate to maximum authorised mass)  
 A Motorbikes, with or without sidecars/scooters.  
 B1 Motor tricycles, 3 wheel cars or vans up to 500kg.  
 B Motor cars or light vans with up to 9 seats and up to 750kg.  
 C1 Lorries between 3,500kg and 7,500kg.  
 C Lorries over 3,500kg and 7,500kg.  
 D1 Lorries over 3,500kg with any number of axles can tow a single axle trailer up to 5,000kg or any other trailer up to 750kg.  
 D Any bus with more than 8 passengers USED FOR HIRE OR REWARD. Can tow a single axle trailer up to 5,000kg or any other trailer up to 750kg.  
 B+E Motor cars or light vans with up to 9 seats and up to 3,500kg towing a trailer over 750kg.

**4 Minimum AGES for driving**  
 At 16 - Categories B1, limited to invalid carriages, B, subject to the conditions in the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1987, F (which conform to the description in the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1987), K, with 3 wheels or less and an unladen weight of 410kg or less, P.  
 At 17 - Categories A, B, B1, F, G, which conform to the description in the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1987.  
 At 18 - Categories C1, authorized by a trainee Large Goods Vehicle driver's licence, D, in accordance with the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations.  
 At 21 - Categories C, D. Any other vehicle not shown above.

## Physical description

Size	206 x 303 mm
Format	Non Standard
Material	Paper model which is folded.
Colour	Pink and green.
Distinctive features	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.

## Security features

### Watermark

Location	Throughout the length of the licence.
Characteristics	A "DVLA" styled watermark is repeated in rows throughout the length of the license.
Method of verification	Clearly visible when held up to light.

### Embossed impressions of saloon car

Location	On the left and right hand side of the licence
Characteristics	After March 1994 embossed impressions of saloon car appeared on licence facing both left and right.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.

### DVLA in Capital Letters

Location	Lower part of the counterpart portion of licence
Characteristics	"DVLA" is repeated in a sequence that forms wavy lines
Method of verification	Clearly visible

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B1, B, BE, C1, C1E, D1, D1E	Until 70; above 70: 3 years
C, CE, D, DE	Until 45; 45-65: 5 years; above 65: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P
B	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where: (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
C	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where: (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D but the combination does not fall within that category.
F	Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
G	Road rollers
H	Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks

K	Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.
L	Motor vehicles propelled by electrical power
P	Mopeds

## Codes

National codes	Description
1	Not for hire/reward
2	Drawbar trailers only
3	Subject to certificate of training
4	With suitably positioned mirrors
5	Not more than 5.5 metres long

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



# UK - UK 4

( 01/01/1997 - 31/03/2000 )

**5** 1. Surname  
**1** 2. Other names  
**2** 3. Date of birth  
**3** 4. Issued by DVLA, Swansea  
**4c** 5. National Categories  
**9** 6. Signature  
**10** 7. New or Renewal Address  
**11** 8. Counterpart Licence  
**12** 9. Provisional Entitlement  
**12** 10. Previous Licence History

**5** **8** **7**

**12**

**1** Changes to your NAME and ADDRESS  
**2** Changes to your HEALTH  
**3** Licence CATEGORIES and Minimum AGES  
**4** CODE definitions  
**5** Special conditions for MOTORCYCLISTS  
**6** PROVISIONAL LICENCE conditions/restrictions  
**7** Driving MINIBUSES non-commercially

## Physical description

Size	216 x 320 mm
Format	Non Standard
Material	Paper model which is folded.
Colour	Pink and green.
Distinctive features	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.

## Security features

### Watermark

Location	Throughout the length of the licence.
Characteristics	A "DVLA" styled watermark is repeated in rows throughout the length of the license.
Method of verification	Clearly visible when held up to light.

### DVLA in Capital Letters

Location	Lower part of the counterpart portion of licence
Characteristics	"DVLA" is repeated in a sequence that forms wavy lines,
Method of verification	Clearly visible.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE	Until 70; above 70: 3 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45; 45 - 61: 5 years; above 61: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P

B	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.
C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
C	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:  (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.
D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:  (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D but the combination does not fall within that category.
F	Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
G	Road rollers
H	Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks
K	Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.
L	Motor vehicles propelled by electrical power
N	Vehicles used for short distances on public roads
P	Mopeds

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Not for hire and reward
102	Drawbar trailers only
103	Subject to certificate of training
108	Subject to minimum age requirements
110	Limited to invalid carriages
113	Limited to 16 passenger seats except for automatics
115	Organ donor
118	Start date is for the earliest entitlement
119	Weight limit does not apply

## Professional drivers


Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO



# UK - UK 5







( 01/07/1998 - 16/06/2007 )

**DRIVING LICENCE**




1. GARDNER  
2. CHARLES  
3. 10-05-69 SCOTLAND  
4a. 03-11-00 4b. 02-11-10 4c. DVLA  
5. GARDN605109C99LY 60  
7. *to sample*  
8. 122 BURNS CRESCENT, EDINBURGH, EH1 9GP  
9. B, BE, C1, C1E, D1, D1E, f, k, l, n, p


13.	9. Cat.	10. From	11. To	12. Codes
14.	B 	27-08-87	09-05-39	
	BE 	27-08-87	09-05-39	
	C1 	27-08-87	09-05-39	
	C1E 	27-08-87	09-05-39	107
	D1 	27-08-87	09-05-39	101
	D1E 	27-08-87	09-05-39	101,119
	<i>f k l n p</i>	27-08-87	09-05-39	

1. Surname  
2. Other Names  
3. Date and place of birth  
4a. Licence valid from  
4b. Licence valid to  
4c. Issuing Authority  
5. Licence number  
9. Category  
12. Information codes



200034000402

## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.

## Security features

### Roundel motif

Location	On the front of the photo card driving licence. The rounded motif overlaps both the photographic and ghosted images.
Characteristics	This colour fading seal is printed in yellow pastel colours and contains the letters DVLA. This prevents photograph substitution and accurate photocopying.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.

### Optical variable ink

Location	Bottom part of front of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	The text DVLA is repeated in optical variable ink and at regular frequency across the bottom part of the card. The variable colour shift is gold. This prevents photocopying and simulation.
Method of verification	Tilting the licence back and forth at various angles. Also, the colour shifts as the viewing angle is changed, assisting with validation of the card.

### A multi-coloured repeating Ultra Violet feature

Location	On front of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	This takes the form of the Royal coat of arms and is printed in red, yellow and green UV inks. This prevents accurate photocopying.
Method of verification	Visible under a UV lamp.

### Pastel background with white lettering

Location	All over front of card driving licence.
Characteristics	Any attempt to remove text will produce white patches. The words "driving Licence" in the languages of the various member states is printed in white lettering in a swirling pattern.
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.

## Fine line print

Location	Over photograph on front of card driving licence.
Characteristics	Fine solid lines are printed over the photographic image to prevent photo substitution.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.

## Optical variable ink

Location	Back of the photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	The text DVLA is repeated in optical variable ink and at regular frequency across the back of the card, except for the majority of the white barcode area. The variable colour shift is gold. This prevents photocopying and simulation.
Method of verification	Tilting the licence back and forth at various angles. Also, the colour shifts as the viewing angle is changed, assisting with validation of the card,

## Ultra Violet feature

Location	On the back of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	This takes the form of a green DVLA logo.
Method of verification	Visible under a UV lamp.

## Pastel background with repeating pattern

Location	On the back of the driving licence.
Characteristics	The card has a pastel pink background colour achieved by a fine line print process with a repeating DVLA logo making up the design across the card.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE	Until 70; above 70: 3 years (*see comment 2)
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45; 45 - 65: 5 years; above 65: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P
B	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.
C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
C	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:  (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.
D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:  (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers.
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D but the combination does not fall within that category.
F	Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
G	Road rollers.
H	Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks.



K	Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.
L	Motor vehicles propelled by electrical power.
N	Vehicles used for short distances on public roads.
P	Mopeds.

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Not for hire and reward
102	Drawbar trailers only
103	Subject to certificate of training
107	Not more than 8250 kg
108	Subject to minimum age requirements
110	Limited to invalid carriages
113	Limited to 16 passenger seats except for automatics
115	Organ donor
118	Start date is for the earliest entitlement
119	Weight limit does not apply

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO


## Additional information

Photo update required every 10 years to age 70.


# UK - UK 6

( 17/06/2007 - 31/12/2012 )

Körkort Führerschein Ajokortti Permis de conduire Ceadúnas Tiomána Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de Conducere Patente di Condução Kōrkort Řidičský průkaz Juhiluba Vaditaja apliectba Vairuotojo pažymėjimas Vezetői engedély Ridičský průkaz Juhiluba Vaditaja apliectba Vairuotojo pažymėjimas Vezetői engedély Licenzja tas-Sewqan Prawo Jazdy Vodičský preukaz Vozniško dovoljenje Άδεια Οδήγησης Permiso de Conducción Kōrkort Führerschein Ajokortti Permis de conduire European Communities model









**DRIVING LICENCE**




1. **MORGAN**  
 2. **SARAH MEREDYTH**  
 3. **05-07-64 WALES**  
 4a. **11-05-07** 4b. **10-05-17** 4c. **DVLA**  
 5. **MORGA657054SM9IJ 35**  
 7. *A. Sample*  
 8. **122 BURNS CRESCENT,  
 EDINBURGH  
 EH1 9GP**  
 9. **B, BE, B1, C1, D1, f, k, l, n, p**

S A M P L E

 **SM9IJ**

13.	9. Cat.	10. From	11. To	12. Codes
14.	B 	<16-07-74	12-07-34	
	BE 	<16-07-74	12-07-34	
	B1 	<16-07-74	12-07-34	
	C1 	<16-07-74	12-07-34	107
	D1 	<16-07-74	12-07-34	101
	fklnp	<16-07-74	12-07-34	



1. Surname  
 2. Other Names  
 3. Date and place of birth  
 4a. Licence valid from  
 4b. Licence valid to  
 4c. Issuing Authority  
 5. Licence number  
 9. Category  
 12. Information codes

**ZA10012823**

## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.

## Security features

### Changing Images

Location	Front of Photo Card Licence - Bottom left hand corner, white box.
Characteristics	Blue road sign changing to a black triangle. Another security feature is personalised, the last five characters of the driver number changing to the month and year of the photo expiry which appear and disappear depending on how you tilt the licence
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.

### Holographic Feature

Location	Front of Photo Card licence.
Characteristics	This is a steering wheel.
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.

### Tactile Engraving

Location	On front of photo card driving licence - Surname details, categories.
Characteristics	This process involves burning the data into the card for a longer period than normal; these results in the text rising up above the surface of the card.
Method of verification	Can be felt by running your finger across the licence. You can feel the raised characters.

### Laser Engraved Photograph.

Location	Photograph on front of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	Laser engraving technology is highly secure as a black and white he image is burnt into different layers of the card and it cannot be changed. Note: DVLA will still require that a full colour photograph be provided by customers to keeper on our records.

## Security Background Design Overlapping with Photograph

**Location** Front of photo card driving licence -over the area where the photograph is engraved.

**Characteristics** This security feature has the rainbow print lines and the complex background pattern converging over the area where photo is engraved.

**Method of verification** Clearly visible.

## Optically Variable Ink

**Location** Back of photo card driving licence.

**Characteristics** Changing colours is a printing feature that changes in colour depending on the angle of inspection. A colour tone that is clearly visible to the naked eye i.e. gold to green

**Method of verification** When the card is tilted colour change is clearly visible.

## Unique Number

**Location** Back of photo card driving licence - bottom right hand side

**Characteristics** White box with a unique number. All cards are pre-numbered by the card manufacturer. These are laser engraved onto the card prior to delivery to DVLA, each number is unique.

**Method of verification** Clearly visible.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE	Until 70; above 70: 3 years (*see comment 2)
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45; 45 - 65 : 5 years; above 65: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P
B	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.

C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
C	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:  (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.
D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:  (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D but the combination does not fall within that category.
F	Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
G	Road rollers
H	Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks
K	Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.
L	Motor vehicles propelled by electrical power
N	Vehicles used for short distances on public roads
P	Mopeds

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Not for hire and reward
102	Drawbar trailers only
103	Subject to certificate of training
107	Not more than 8250 kg
108	Subject to minimum age requirements
110	Limited to invalid carriages
113	Limited to 16 passenger seats except for automatics
115	Organ donor
118	Start date is for the earliest entitlement
119	Weight limit does not apply

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

Photo update required every 10 years to age 70.



## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.

## Security features

### Changing Images

Location	Front of Photo Card Licence - Bottom left hand corner, white box.
Characteristics	Blue road sign changing to a black triangle. Another security feature is personalised, the last five characters of the driver number changing to the month and year of the photo expiry which appear and disappear depending on how you tilt the licence
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.

### Holographic Feature

Location	Front of Photo Card licence.
Characteristics	This is a steering wheel.
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.

### Tactile Engraving

Location	On front of photo card driving licence - Surname details, categories and raised steering wheel.
Characteristics	This process involves burning the data into the card for a longer period than normal; this results in the text rising up above the surface of the card.

### Laser Engraved Photograph.

Location	Photograph on front of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	Laser engraving technology is highly secure as a black and white he image is burnt into different layers of the card and it cannot be changed. Note: DVLA will still require that a full colour photograph be provided by customers to keeper on our records.
Method of verification	Black and white image - technology not yet available to burn coloured image into card.



## Security Background Design Overlapping with Photograph

**Location** Front of photo card driving licence -over the area where the photograph is engraved.

**Characteristics** This security feature has the rainbow print lines and the complex background pattern converging over the area where photo is engraved.

**Method of verification** Clearly visible.

## Optically Variable Ink

**Location** Back of photo card driving licence.

**Characteristics** Changing colours is a printing feature that changes in colour depending on the angle of inspection. A colour tone that is clearly visible to the naked eye i.e. gold to green

**Method of verification** When the card is tilted colour change is clearly visible.

## Unique Number

**Location** Back of photo card driving licence - bottom right hand side

**Characteristics** White box with a unique number. All cards are pre-numbered by the card manufacturer. These are laser engraved onto the card prior to delivery to DVLA, each number is unique.

**Method of verification** Clearly visible.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, AM, B1, B, BE	Until 70; above 70: 3 years (*see comment 2)
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45; 45-65: 5 years; above 65: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P
B	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.

C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
C	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:  (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.
D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:  (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D but the combination does not fall within that category.
F	Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
G	Road rollers
H	Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks
K	Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.
L	Motor vehicles propelled by electrical power
N	Vehicles used for short distances on public roads
P	Mopeds

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Not for hire and reward
102	Drawbar trailers only
103	Subject to certificate of training
107	Not more than 8250 kg
108	Subject to minimum age requirements
110	Limited to invalid carriages
113	Limited to 16 passenger seats except for automatics
115	Organ donor
118	Start date is for the earliest entitlement
119	Weight limit does not apply

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO

## Additional information

Photo update required every 10 years to age 70.

# UK - UK 8

( 07/02/2014 → )



## DRIVING LICENCE




18.01.2023

1. MORGAN
2. SARAH MEREDYTH
3. 11.03.1976 UNITED KINGDOM
- 4a. 19.01.2013 4c. DVLA
- 4b. 18.01.2023
5. MORGA753116SM9IJ 35
7. *A. Sample*
8. 122 BURNS CRESCENT  
EDINBURGH  
EH1 9GP
9. AM/A/B1/B/f/k/l/n/p/q



13.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
AM	19.01.13	10.03.46	01	
A1				
A2				
A	11.03.96	10.03.46	01	
B1	11.03.96	10.03.46	01,15,20,25,42	
B	11.03.98	10.03.46	01,15,20,25,42	
C1				
C				
D1				
D				
BE				
C1E				
CE				
D1E				
DE				
<i>fklnpq</i>	11.03.96	10.03.46	01,118	



JAN23

12. 115

ZA00506027

1. Name 2. First name 3. Date and place of birth  
4a. Date of issue 4b. Date of expiry 4c. Issued by  
5. Licence number 10. Valid from 11. Valid to 12. Codes

## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.

## Security features

### Holographic Feature

Location	Front of Photo Card licence.
Characteristics	This feature contains a steering wheel, road and speedometer, in which the needle appears to move when the card is held along the short edges and tilted back and forth.
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.

### Raised Lettering

Location	On front of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	Surname, category entitlement and date in the bottom left hand corner of the photo contain raised lettering.
Method of verification	This can be felt when a finger is run across the card and can be seen when viewed at an angle.

### Optically Variable Ink (OVI) Feature

Location	Front of photo card driving licence - Right hand side of the card.
Characteristics	The wheel image illustrated is produced with colour changing ink. The achieved effect is that the ink changes from green to gold when tilted on either axis.
Method of verification	When the card is tilted colour change is clearly visible.

### Raised Surface Pattern

Location	Front of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	Raised tactile pattern and text positioned horizontally across the centre of the card and EU flag.
Method of verification	This can be felt when a finger is run across the card and can be seen when viewed at an angle.

## Changing Images

Location	Back of Photo Card Licence - In the lower left corner.
Characteristics	Within the egg shaped lens, two different images can be seen when viewed at different angles. The images are of the card holder changing to the month and year of card expiry.
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.

## Raised surface pattern

Location	Back of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	Raised tactile pattern positioned horizontally across the centre of the card.
Method of verification	This can be felt when a finger is run across the card and can be seen when viewed at an angle.

## Unique Number

Location	Back of photo card driving licence - bottom right hand corner
Characteristics	This number is a 10 digit alphanumeric character set and is unique to every card.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.

## Raised Lettering

Location	On back of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	The number identifier for each field will be raised. This can be felt when a finger is run across the card and can be seen when viewed at an angle.
Method of verification	This can be felt when a finger is run across the card and can be seen when viewed at an angle.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, AM, B1, B, BE	Until 70; above 70: 3 years (*see comment 2)
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45; 45 - 65: 5 years; above 65: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
A1	Motorcycles - A motorcycle with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 125 cc, of power not exceeding 11 kw and with a power to weight ratio not exceeding 0.1 kw per kg. A motor tricycle with power not exceeding 15 kw.
A2	A motorcycle of power not exceeding 35 kw, with a power to weight ratio not exceeding 0.2 kw per kg and not derived from a vehicle of more than double its power.
AM	Moped - 2-wheel vehicles or 3-wheel vehicles with a maximum design speed of over 25 km/h and not more than 45 km/h. Light quadricycle with an unladen mass of not more than 350 kg, not including the mass of the batteries in the case of electric vehicles, whose maximum design speed is over 25 km/h and not more than 45 km/h.
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P
B	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.
C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
C	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:  (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.

D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:  (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D but the combination does not fall within that category.
F	Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
G	Road rollers
H	Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks
K	Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.
L	Motor vehicles propelled by electrical power
N	Vehicles used for short distances on public roads
P	Mopeds

## Codes

National codes	Description
101	Not for hire and reward
102	Drawbar trailers only
103	Subject to certificate of training
107	Not more than 8250 kg
108	Subject to minimum age requirements
110	Limited to invalid carriages
113	Limited to 16 passenger seats except for automatics
115	Organ donor
118	Start date is for the earliest entitlement
119	Weight limit does not apply



## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

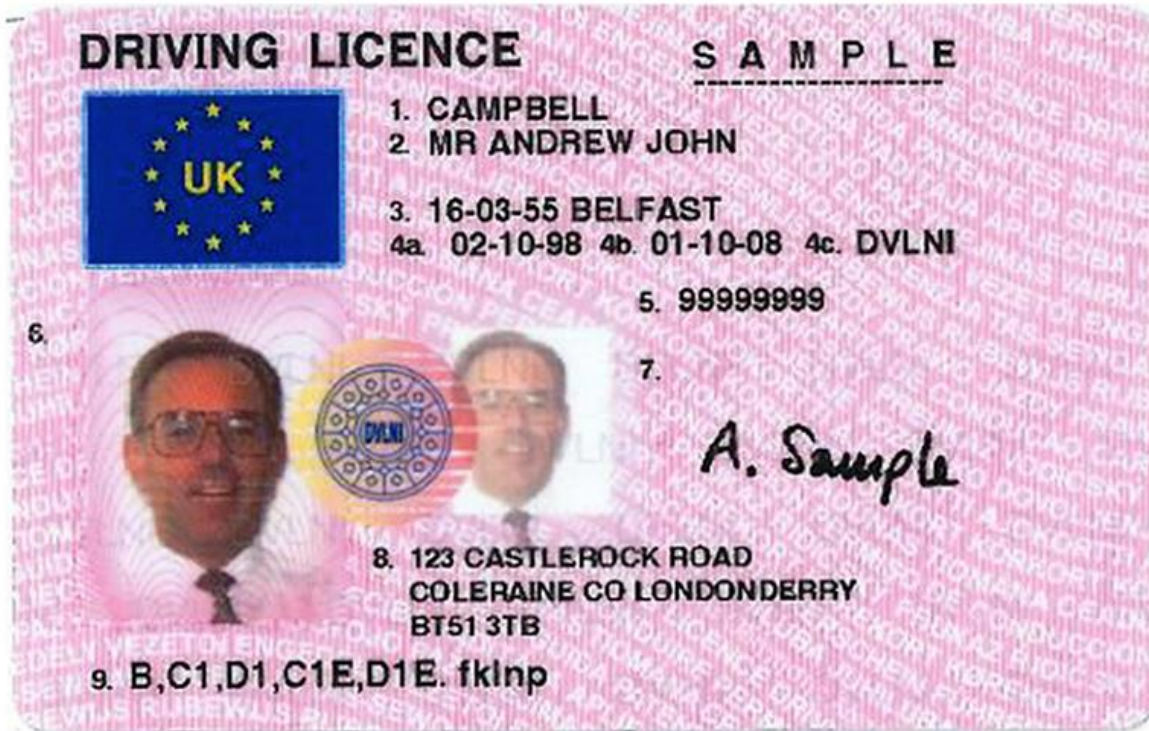
Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO
















## Additional information

Photo update required every 10 years to age 70.

# UK - EEA1 (Northern Ireland)

( 01/04/1999 - 30/06/2011 )



13	9	10	11	12
	A1 			
14	A  			
	B1 			
	B 	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
	C1 	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
	C 			
	D1 	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
	D 			
	BE  	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
	C1E 	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
	CE 			
	D1E 	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
	DE 			
	<i>fklnp</i>	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
		999-99-99999-99		

1. Surname  
2. Other Names  
3. Date and town of birth  
4a. Licence valid from  
4b. Licence valid to  
4c. Issuing Authority  
5. Licence Number  
6. Portrait  
7. Signature  
8. Address  
9. Category  
10. Valid from  
11. Valid until  
12. Information codes

## Physical description

Size	53.97 x 85.6 mm
Format	ISO 7816-1 / Directive 91/439/EEC
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink (Full licence), Blue (Provisional licence)
Distinctive features	English

## Security features

### Gold overlay

Location	Front and back of card
Characteristics	Text reads 'DVLNI' and covers 60% of the front and 100% of the back
Method of verification	Tilting the licence at an angle to the light



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE, P	Until 60: 10 years; 60 -67: until 70; above 67: 3 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 40: 10 years; 40 - 45: 5 years; 45 - 61: until 66; above 61: 5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Agricultural Tractors
G	Road Rollers
H	Tracked Vehicles
K	Mowing machines or vehicles controlled by someone on foot
L	Electrically-propelled vehicle
N	Vehicles that only travel for short distances

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
106	Prosthesis/Orthosis of the limbs	03
113	Limited use due to medical reasons	05
114	Limited to daytime journeys	05.01
115	Limited to journeys within a specified radius from the holder's place of residence, or only inside a specified city or region	05.02
118	Driving without passengers	05.03
119	Limited to journeys with a speed not greater than a specified limit	05.04
	Driving authorised solely when accompanied by a holder of a driving licence	05.05
	Without a trailer	05.06
	No driving on motorways	05.07
	No alcohol	05.08
	Modifications to Motorcycles	44

Single operated brake	44.01
(Adjusted) hand operated brake (front wheel)	44.02
(Adjusted) foot operated brake (back wheel)	44.03
(Adjusted) accelerator handle	44.04
(Adjusted) manual transmission	44.05
(Adjusted) rear-view mirror(s)	44.06
(Adjusted) commands (direction indicators, braking light)	44.07
Seat height allows the driver in sitting position to have two feet on the road at the same time	44.08
Restricted to tricycles (shows against category A)	79.03
Eyesight correction	01
Hearing/communication aid	02
Modified transmission	10
Modified clutch	15
Modified braking systems	20
Modified accelerator systems	25
Combined braking and accelerator systems	30
Modified control layouts	35
Modified steering	40
Modified rear-view mirror(s)	42
Modified driving seats	43
Modifications to motorcycles	44
Motorcycle only with sidecar	45
Tricycles only (Note - this is applied following a test in Cat A which has been modified for disabled drivers)	46
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Identification Number - VIN)	50
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Registration Number - VRN)	51
Exchange of licence	70
Duplicate of licence	71
Restricted to Category A vehicles having a maximum cylinder capacity of 125 cc and a maximum power of 11 KW (A1)	72

Restricted to Category B vehicles of the motor tricycle or quadricycle type (B1)	73
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1)	74
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more that 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1)	75
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle (C1E)	76
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that a) the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed 12,000 kg and that the maximum authorised mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle and b) the trailer is not used to carry passengers	77
Restricted to vehicles with automatic transmission	78
Restricted to vehicles in conformity with the specifications stated in brackets	79
Driver holding CPC meeting the obligation of professional aptitude provided for by Directive 2003/59/EC	95
Driver having completed training or having passed a test of skills and behaviour in accordance with the provision of Annex V	96

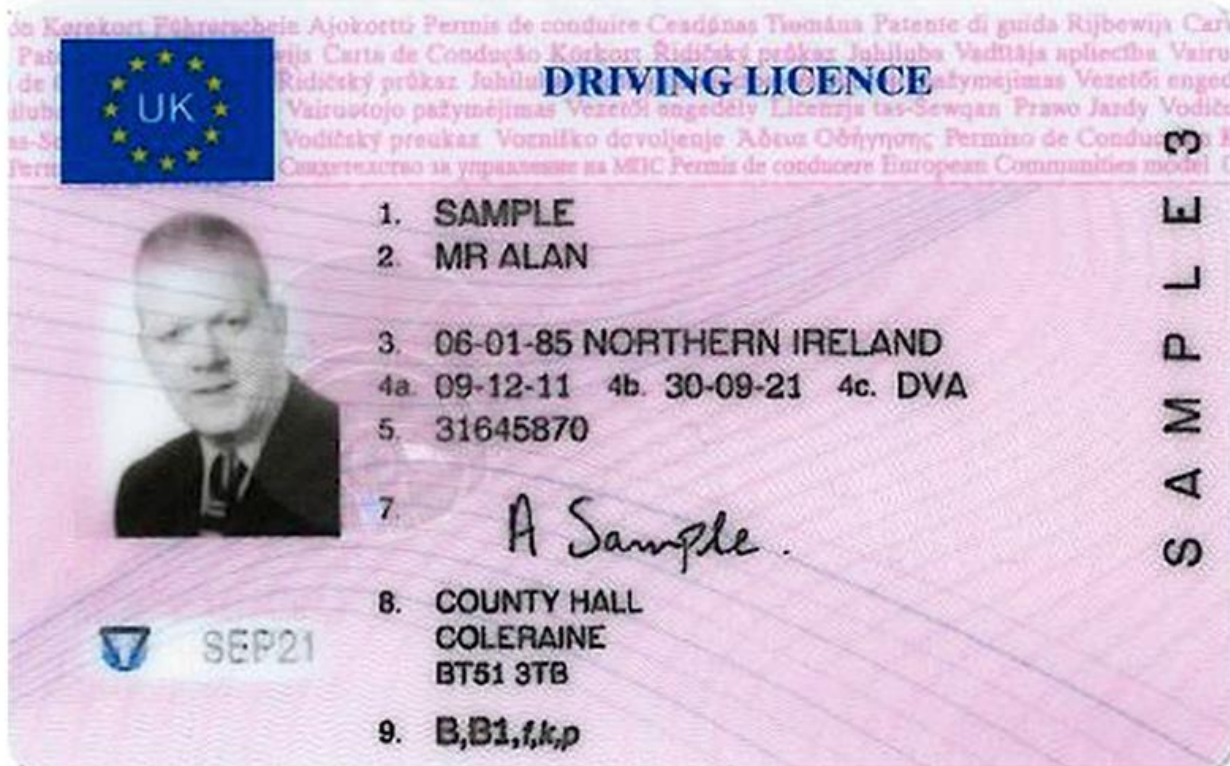
## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

# UK - EEA2 (Northern Ireland)

( 01/07/2011 - 15/12/2012 )



**DRIVING LICENCE**

UK

1. **SAMPLE**  
 2. **MR ALAN**

3. **06-01-85 NORTHERN IRELAND**  
 4a. **09-12-11** 4b. **30-09-21** 4c. **DVA**  
 5. **31645870**

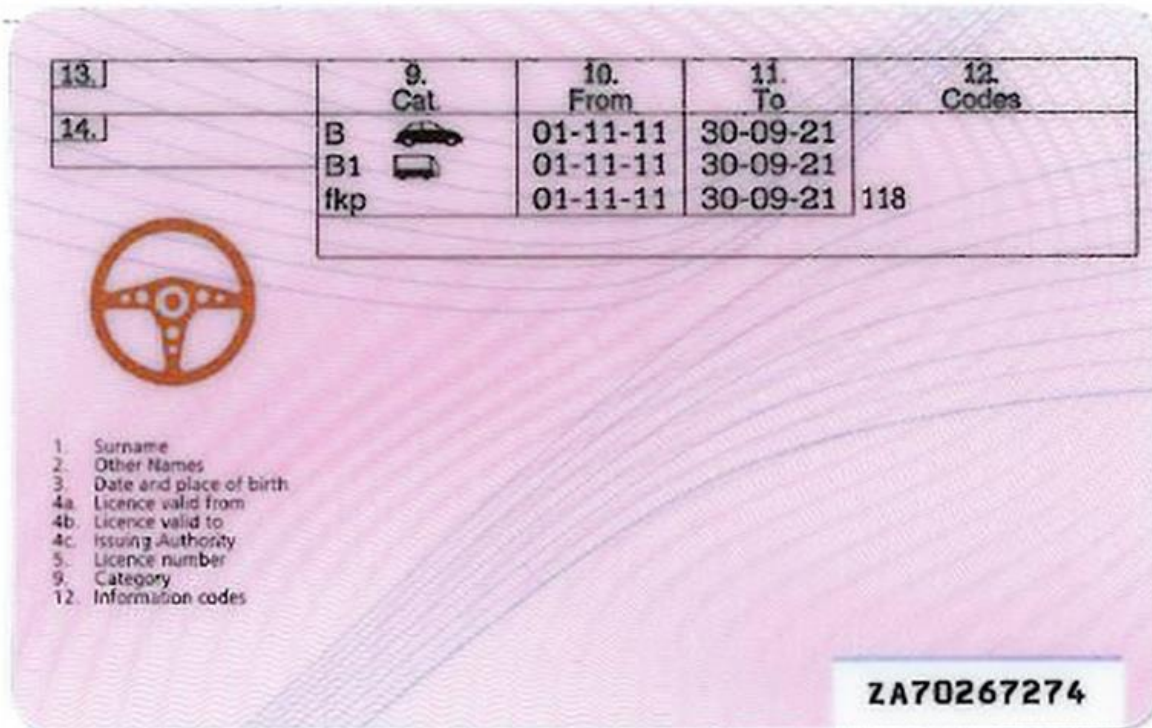
7. *A Sample*



8. **COUNTY HALL  
 COLERAINE  
 BT51 3TB**


9. **B,B1,f,k,p**

SEP21

SAMPLE 3



13.	9. Cat.	10. From	11. To	12. Codes
14.	B 	01-11-11	30-09-21	
	B1 	01-11-11	30-09-21	
	fkp	01-11-11	30-09-21	118



1. Surname  
 2. Other Names  
 3. Date and place of birth  
 4a. Licence valid from  
 4b. Licence valid to  
 4c. Issuing Authority  
 5. Licence number  
 9. Category  
 12. Information codes

ZA70267274

## Physical description

Size	53.97 x 85.6 mm
Format	ISO 7816-1 / Directive 91/439/EEC
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink (Full licence), Green (Provisional licence)
Distinctive features	English

## Security features

### Changing holographic images

Location	Front bottom left of card below the photograph
Characteristics	This is an image that changes in both shape and colour depending on how you tilt the licence. On full (pink) licences it is a blue road sign changing to a black triangle, on a provisional (green) it is a red road sign changing to a black triangle
Method of verification	Tilting the licence back and forth at various angles





## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE, P	Until 60: 10 years; 60 - 67: until 70; above 67: 3 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 40: 10 years; 40 - 45: 5 years; 45 - 61: until 66; above 61: 5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Agricultural Tractors
G	Road Rollers
H	Tracked Vehicles
K	Mowing machines or vehicles controlled by someone on foot
L	Electrically-propelled vehicle
N	Vehicles that only travel for short distances

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
106	Prosthesis/Orthosis of the limbs	03
113	Limited use due to medical reasons	05
114	Limited to daytime journeys	05.01
115	Limited to journeys within a specified radius from the holder's place of residence, or only inside a specified city or region	05.02
118	Driving without passengers	05.03
119	Limited to journeys with a speed not greater than a specified limit	05.04
	Driving authorised solely when accompanied by a holder of a driving licence	05.05
	Without a trailer	05.06
	No driving on motorways	05.07
	No alcohol	05.08
	Modifications to Motorcycles	44

Single operated brake	44.01
(Adjusted) hand operated brake (front wheel)	44.02
(Adjusted) foot operated brake (back wheel)	44.03
(Adjusted) accelerator handle	44.04
(Adjusted) manual transmission	44.05
(Adjusted) rear-view mirror(s)	44.06
(Adjusted) commands (direction indicators, braking light)	44.07
Seat height allows the driver in sitting position to have two feet on the road at the same time	44.08
Restricted to tricycles	79.03
Eyesight correction	01
Hearing/communication aid	02
Modified transmission	10
Modified clutch	15
Modified braking systems	20
Modified accelerator systems	25
Combined braking and accelerator systems	30
Modified control layouts	35
Modified steering	40
Modified rear-view mirror(s)	42
Modified driving seats	43
Modifications to motorcycles	44
Motorcycle only with sidecar	45
Tricycles only (Note - this is applied following a test in Cat A which has been modified for disabled drivers)	46
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Identification Number - VIN)	50
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Registration Number - VRN)	51
Exchange of licence	70
Duplicate of licence	71
Restricted to Category A vehicles having a maximum cylinder capacity of 125 cc and a maximum power of 11 KW (A1)	72

Restricted to Category B vehicles of the motor tricycle or quadricycle type (B1)	73
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1)	74
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more that 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1)	75
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle (C1E)	76
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that a) the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed 12,000 kg and that the maximum authorised mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle and b) the trailer is not used to carry passengers	77
Restricted to vehicles with automatic transmission	78
Restricted to vehicles in conformity with the specifications stated in brackets	79
Driver holding CPC meeting the obligation of professional aptitude provided for by Directive 2003/59/EC	95
Driver having completed training or having passed a test of skills and behaviour in accordance with the provision of Annex V	96


## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

# UK - EEA3 (Northern Ireland)


( 16/12/2012 - 05/02/2014 )




**DRIVING LICENCE**
















1. **SAMPLE**  
 2. **MR ALAN**  
 3. **06.01.1985 NORTHERN IRELAND**  
 4a. **14.10.2013** 4b. **30.09.2021** 4c. **DVA**  
 5. **31645924**  
 7. *A Sample*  
 8. **COUNTY HALL  
 COLERAINE  
 BT51 3TB**  
 9. **AM/A/B1/B1/k/p/q**

**SAMPLE 2**




 **SEP21**

13.

9.	10.	11.	12.
AM 	22.10.12	30.09.21	
A1 			
A2 			
A 	22.10.12	30.09.21	79.03
B1 	01.11.11	30.09.21	
B 	01.11.11	30.09.21	
C1 			
C 			
D1 			
D 			
BE 			
C1E 			
CE 			
D1E 			
DE 			
<i>fkpq</i>	01.11.11	30.09.21	118

12.



**ZA10331023**

1. Name 2. First name 3. Date and place of birth 4a. Date of issue 4b. Date of expiry 4c. Issued by 5. Licence number 10. Valid from 11. Valid to 12. Codes

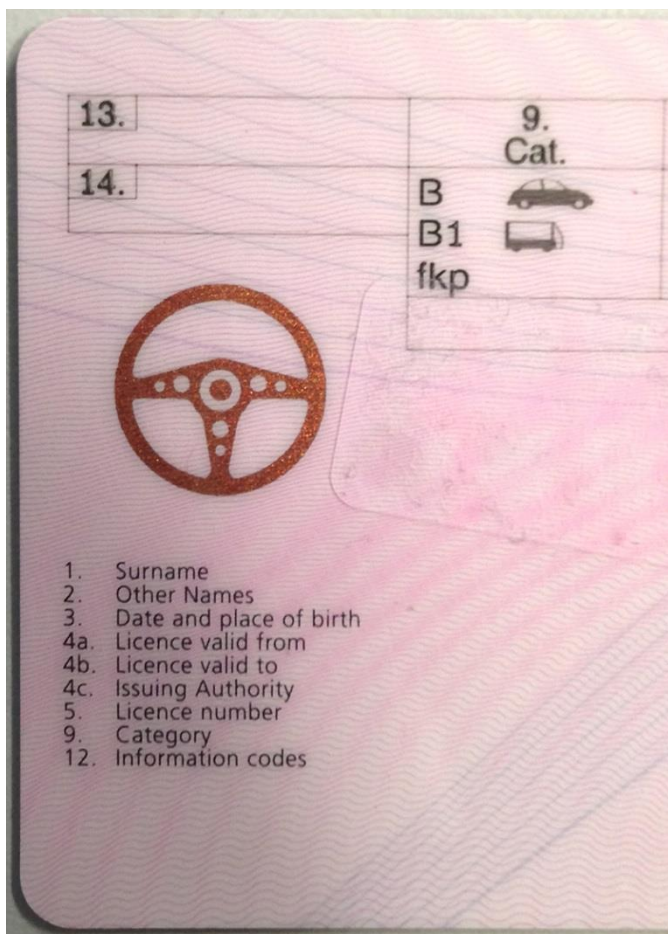
## Physical description

Size	53.97 x 85.6mm
Format	ISO 7816-1 / Directive 91/439/EEC
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink (Full licence), Green(Provisional licence)
Distinctive features	English

## Security features

### Optically Variable Ink (OVI)

Location	Steering wheel on back left of the licence
Characteristics	Optically Changing Colours is a printing feature that changes in colour depending on the angle of inspection. The element printed with Colour Change Printing will show deviations in colour tone clearly visible to the naked eye, i.e. gold to green
Method of verification	When the card is tilted



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE	Until 60: 10 years; 60-67: until 70; above 67: 3 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 40: 10 years; 40 - 45: 5 years; 45 - 61: until 66; above 61: 5 years after 19/01/2013: 5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Agricultural Tractors
G	Road Rollers
H	Tracked Vehicles
K	Mowing machines or vehicles controlled by someone on foot
L	Electrically-propelled vehicle
N	Vehicles that only travel for short distances

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
106	Prosthesis/Orthosis of the limbs	03
113	Limited use due to medical reasons	05
114	Limited to daytime journeys	05.01
115	Limited to journeys within a specified radius from the holder's place of residence, or only inside a specified city or region	05.02
118	Driving without passengers	05.03
119	Limited to journeys with a speed not greater than a specified limit	05.04
	Driving authorised solely when accompanied by a holder of a driving licence	05.05
	Without a trailer	05.06
	No driving on motorways	05.07
	No alcohol	05.08
	Modifications to Motorcycles	44

Single operated brake	44.01
(Adjusted) hand operated brake (front wheel)	44.02
(Adjusted) foot operated brake (back wheel)	44.03
(Adjusted) accelerator handle	44.04
(Adjusted) manual transmission	44.05
(Adjusted) rear-view mirror(s)	44.06
(Adjusted) commands (direction indicators, braking light)	44.07
Seat height allows the driver in sitting position to have two feet on the road at the same time	44.08
Restricted to tricycles	79.03
Eyesight correction	01
Hearing/communication aid	02
Modified transmission	10
Modified clutch	15
Modified braking systems	20
Modified accelerator systems	25
Combined braking and accelerator systems	30
Modified control layouts	35
Modified steering	40
Modified rear-view mirror(s)	42
Modified driving seats	43
Modifications to motorcycles	44
Motorcycle only with sidecar	45
Tricycles only (Note - this is applied following a test in Cat A which has been modified for disabled drivers)	46
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Identification Number - VIN)	50
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Registration Number - VRN)	51
Exchange of licence	70
Duplicate of licence	71
Restricted to Category A vehicles having a maximum cylinder capacity of 125 cc and a maximum power of 11 KW (A1)	72

Restricted to Category B vehicles of the motor tricycle or quadricycle type (B1)	73
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1)	74
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1)	75
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle (C1E)	76
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that a) the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed 12,000 kg and that the maximum authorised mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle and b) the trailer is not used to carry passengers	77
Restricted to vehicles with automatic transmission	78
Restricted to vehicles in conformity with the specifications stated in brackets	79
Driver holding CPC meeting the obligation of professional aptitude provided for by Directive 2003/59/EC	95
Driver having completed training or having passed a test of skills and behaviour in accordance with the provision of Annex V	96

## Professional drivers

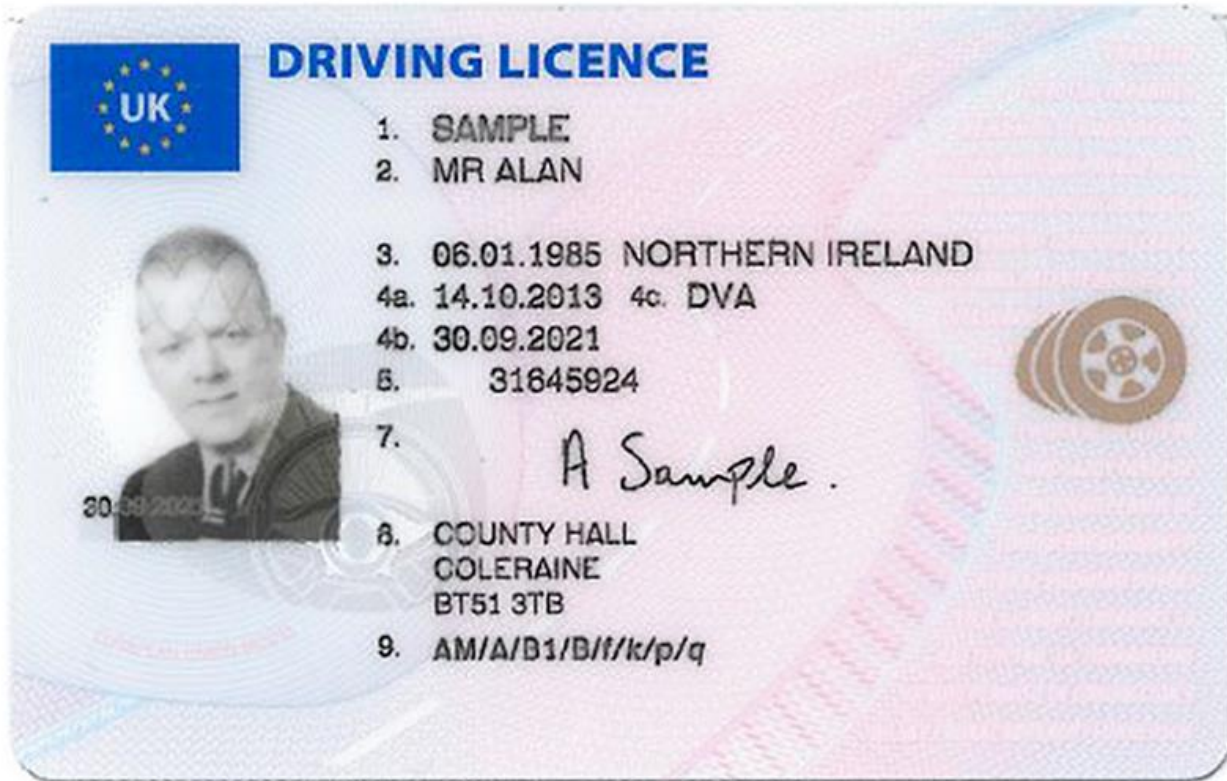
Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO



# UK - EEA4 (Northern Ireland)

( 06/02/2014 → )



**DRIVING LICENCE**

UK

1. SAMPLE  
2. MR ALAN

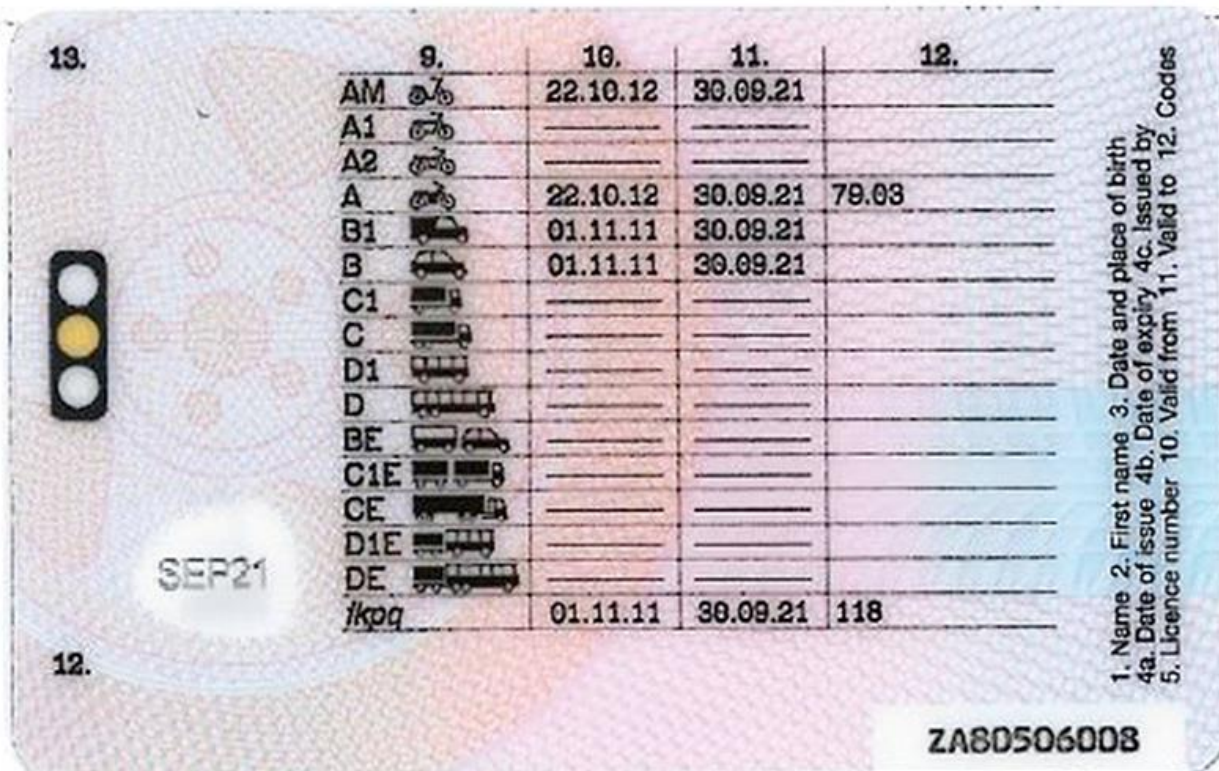
3. 06.01.1985 NORTHERN IRELAND  
4a. 14.10.2013 4c. DVA  
4b. 30.09.2021  
5. 31645924

7. *A Sample.*

8. COUNTY HALL  
COLERAINE  
BT51 3TB

9. AM/A/B1/B/f/k/p/q

30.09.2021



13.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
AM		22.10.12	30.09.21	
A1				
A2				
A		22.10.12	30.09.21	79.03
B1		01.11.11	30.09.21	
B		01.11.11	30.09.21	
C1				
C				
D1				
D				
BE				
C1E				
CE				
D1E				
DE				
<i>fkpq</i>		01.11.11	30.09.21	118

12.

1. Name 2. First name 3. Date and place of birth  
4a. Date of issue 4b. Date of expiry 4c. Issued by  
5. Licence number 10. Valid from 11. Valid to 12. Codes

SEP21

ZA80506008

## Physical description

Size	53.97 x 85.6mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink (Full licence), Green (Provisional licence)
Distinctive features	English

## Security features

### Changing images

Location	Bottom left hand corner, back of card
Characteristics	Within the egg shaped lens in the lower left corner of the card, two different images will be seen when viewed at different angles. The images are of the card holder changing to the month and year of card expiry (e.g. MAR18).
Method of verification	Check bottom left hand corner, back of card.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE	Until 60: 10 years; 60 - 67: until 70; above 67: 3 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	5 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Agricultural Tractors
G	Road Rollers
H	Tracked Vehicles
K	Mowing machines or vehicles controlled by someone on foot
L	Electrically-propelled vehicle
N	Vehicles that only travel for short distances

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
106	Prosthesis/Orthosis of the limbs	03
113	Limited use due to medical reasons	05
114	Limited to daytime journeys	05.01
115	Limited to journeys within a specified radius from the holder's place of residence, or only inside a specified city or region	05.02
118	Driving without passengers	05.03
119	Limited to journeys with a speed not greater than a specified limit	05.04
	Driving authorised solely when accompanied by a holder of a driving licence	05.05
	Without a trailer	05.06
	No driving on motorways	05.07
	No alcohol	05.08
	Modifications to Motorcycles	44
	Single operated brake	44.01
	(Adjusted) hand operated brake (front wheel)	44.02
	(Adjusted) foot operated brake (back wheel)	44.03
	(Adjusted) accelerator handle	44.04
	(Adjusted) manual transmission	44.05
	(Adjusted) rear-view mirror(s)	44.06

(Adjusted) commands (direction indicators, braking light)	44.07
Seat height allows the driver in sitting position to have two feet on the road at the same time	44.08
Restricted to tricycles	79.03
Eyesight correction	01
Hearing/communication aid	02
Modified transmission	10
Modified clutch	15
Modified braking systems	20
Modified accelerator systems	25
Combined braking and accelerator systems	30
Modified control layouts	35
Modified steering	40
Modified rear-view mirror(s)	42
Modified driving seats	43
Modifications to motorcycles	44
Motorcycle only with sidecar	45
Tricycles only (Note - this is applied following a test in Cat A which has been modified for disabled drivers)	46
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Identification Number - VIN)	50
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Registration Number - VRN)	51
Exchange of licence	70
Duplicate of licence	71
Restricted to Category A vehicles having a maximum cylinder capacity of 125 cc and a maximum power of 11 KW (A1)	72
Restricted to Category B vehicles of the motor tricycle or quadricycle type (B1)	73
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1)	74
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1)	75

Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle (C1E) 76

Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that a) the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed 12,000 kg and that the maximum authorised mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle and b) the trailer is not used to carry passengers 77

Restricted to vehicles with automatic transmission 78

Restricted to vehicles in conformity with the specifications stated in brackets 79

Driver holding CPC meeting the obligation of professional aptitude provided for by Directive 2003/59/EC 95

Driver having completed training or having passed a test of skills and behaviour in accordance with the provision of Annex V 96

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence YES

# Iceland - IS1

( 12/04/1960 - 01/01/1981 )



**ÖKUSKRÍTEINI**

1. Fullt nafn

2. Fæðingardagur

3. Nafnúmer

4. Heimili

5. Útgáfustaður

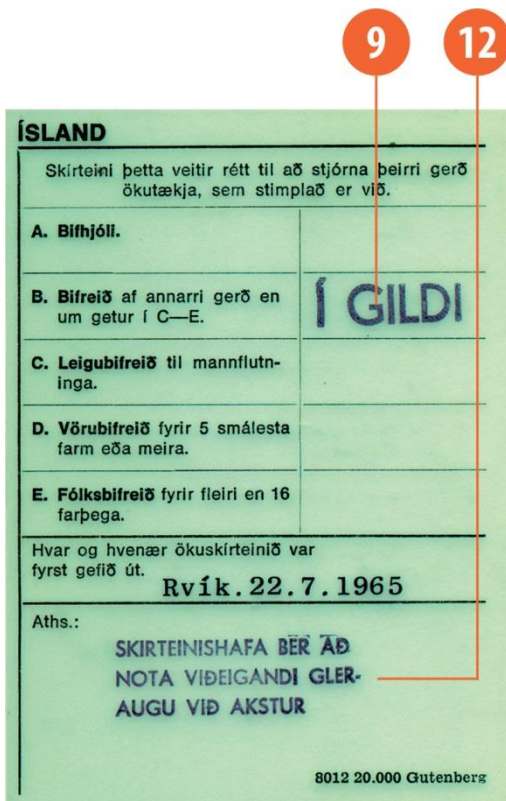
6. Útgáfudagur

7. Gildir til

Númer

Embættis-  
stimpill

lögreglustjóri



**ÍSLAND**

Skírteini þetta veitir rétt til að stjórna þeirri gerð ökutækja, sem stimplað er við.

A. Bifhjól.

B. Bifreið af annarri gerð en um getur í C—E. **Í GILDI**

C. Leigubifreið til mannlutninga.

D. Vörubifreið fyrir 5 smálesta farm eða meira.

E. Fólksbifreið fyrir fleiri en 16 farþega.

Hvar og hvenær ökuskrifteinið var fyrst gefið út. **Rvík. 22. 7. 1965**

Aths.:  
**SKIRTEINISHAFA BÆR AÐ  
NOTA VIÐEIGANDI GLER-  
AUGU VIÐ AKSTUR**

8012 20.000 Gutenberg

## Physical description

Size	75 x 104 mm
Format	A7
Material	Paper stock licence
Colour	Green
Distinctive features	Enclosed in plastic

## Security features

### Stamp

Location	Stamp of the issuing authority overlapping the photo, hand-written official's signature or stamp with the official's name printed
----------	---

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B	Until 70 (*see comment)
C, D, E	5 years

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Skírteinishafa ber að nota viðeigandi gleraugu við akstur	Sight correction with glasses	01

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information



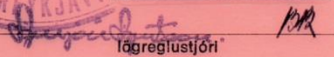
\* The validity period for category A and B is until the age of 70 without renewal, provided the licence was valid on February 28, 1988. This rather special decree was entered into Traffic Act of 1 March 1988.

\*\* The entitlement to drive category C in these licences refers only to work-related driving for category B and/or E, and has no relevance in view of Directive 2006/126/EC.



# Iceland - IS2

( 01/01/1981 - 01/03/1988 )

ÖKUSKIRTEINI		PERMIS DE CONDUIRE	
1. Fullt nafn			
2. Fæðingardagur		3. Nafnnúmer	
4. Helmill			
5. Útgáfustaður Reykjavík			
6. Útgáfudagur 8. 10.			
7. Gildir til 8. 10.			
Númer			
			

ÍSLAND	IS	ISLANDE
Skírteini þetta veitir rétt til að stjórna þeirri gerð ökutækja, sem stimplað er vð.		
A. Bifhjól.		
B. Bifreið af annarri gerð en um getur í C—E.	Í GILDI	
C. Leigubifreið til mannlutninga. 9. 12. 1975	Í GILDI	
D. Vörubifreið fyrir 5 smáesta farm eða meira. "	Í GILDI	
E. Fólksbifreið fyrir fleiri en 16 farþega.		
Hvar og hvenær ökuskríteinið var fyrst gefið út. Rvík. 25. 1. 1971		
Annað gildissvið eða athugasemdir.		
8108 20.000 Gutenberg		

## Physical description

Size	74 x 105mm
Format	A7
Material	Paper stock licence
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Enclosed in plastic

## Security features

### Stamp

Location	Next to photo
Characteristics	Stamp of the issuing authority overlapping the photo, hand-written official's signature or stamp with the official's name printed

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B	Until 70 (*see comment)
C, D, E	5 years

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Skírteinishafa ber að nota viðeigandi gleraugu við akstur	Sight correction with glasses	01

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

\* The validity period for category A and B is until the age of 70 without renewal, provided the licence was valid on February 28, 1988. This rather special decree was entered into Traffic Act of 1 March 1988.

\*\* The entitlement to drive category C in these licences refers only to work-related driving for category B and/or E, and has no relevance in view of Directive 2006/126/EC.

# Iceland - IS3

( 01/03/1988 - 31/05/1993 )

5 1,2 3 4a 4b 6

8

ÖKUSKÍRTEINI - PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

1. Fullt nafn	
2. Fæðingardagur	3. Kennitala
4. Heimili	
5. Útgáfustaður	
6. Útgáfudagur 25.07	
7. Gildir til 25.07	
Númer	

Embættis-  
stimpill

lögreglustjóri

9 12

ISLAND (IS) ISLANDE

Skírteini þetta veitir rétt til að stjórna þeirri gerð ökutækja, sem stimplað er við.

A. Bifhjól. 15.10.1981	I GILDI
B. Bifreið af annarri gerð en um getur í C—E.	I GILDI
C. Fólksbifreið til farþega- flutninga í atvinnuskyni. 21.06.1983	I GILDI
D. Vörubifreið fyrir 5 smálesta farn eða meira. 21.06.1983	I GILDI
E. Hópbifreið	

Hvar og hvenær ökuskrírteinið var fyrst gefið út.

Annað gildissvið eða athugasemdir.

P148 Gutenberg

## Physical description

Size	74 x 104 mm
Format	A7
Material	Paper stock licence
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Enclosed in plastic

## Security features

### Stamp

Characteristics	Stamp of the issuing authority overlapping the photo, hand-written official's signature or stamp with the official's name printed
-----------------	---

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A, B	Until 70; above 70: 5 years
C, D, E	10 years

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Skírteinishafa ber að nota viðeigandi gleraugu við akstur	Sight correction with glasses	01

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Iceland - IS4

( 01/06/1993 - 14/08/1997 )

5
1,2
3
8
4a
4b
6

ÖKUSKÍRTEINI	PERMIS DE CONDUIRE
1. Fullt nafn	
2. Fæðingardagur/Kennitala	
3. Heimili	
4. Útgáfustaður Reykjavík	
5. Útgáfudagur 03.02	
6. Gildir til 03.02	
Númer	
 <i>Birtva Þorgrím</i> lögreglustjóri	

9
12

ÍSLAND	(IS)	ISLANDE
Skirteini þetta veitir rétt til að stjórna þeirri gerð ökutækja, sem stimplað er við.		
A. Bifhjóli.		
B. Bifreið af annarri gerð en um getur í C-E.		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">             ÍGILDI           </div>
C. Bifreið til farþegaflutninga í atvinnuskyni.		
D. Vörubifreið sem er meira en 3500 kg að leyfðri heildarþyngd.		
E. Hópbifreið.		
Hvar og hvenær ökuskirteinið var fyrst gefið út. Reykjavík 03.02.		
Annað gildissvið eða athugasemdir.		
DOKR72 Steindörsprent-Gutenberg		

## Physical description

Size	74 x 105 mm
Format	A7
Material	Paper stock licence
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Enclosed in plastic

## Security features

### Stamps

Characteristics	Stamp of the issuing authority overlapping the photo, hand-written official's signature or stamp with the official's name printed. Coat of arms repeated vertically down centre on the front page of the licence.
-----------------	---

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A, B	Until 70; above 70: 5 years
C, D, E	10 years

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Skírteinishafa ber að nota viðeigandi gleraugu við akstur	Sight correction with glasses	01

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Iceland - IS5

( 15/08/1997 - 14/10/2001 )

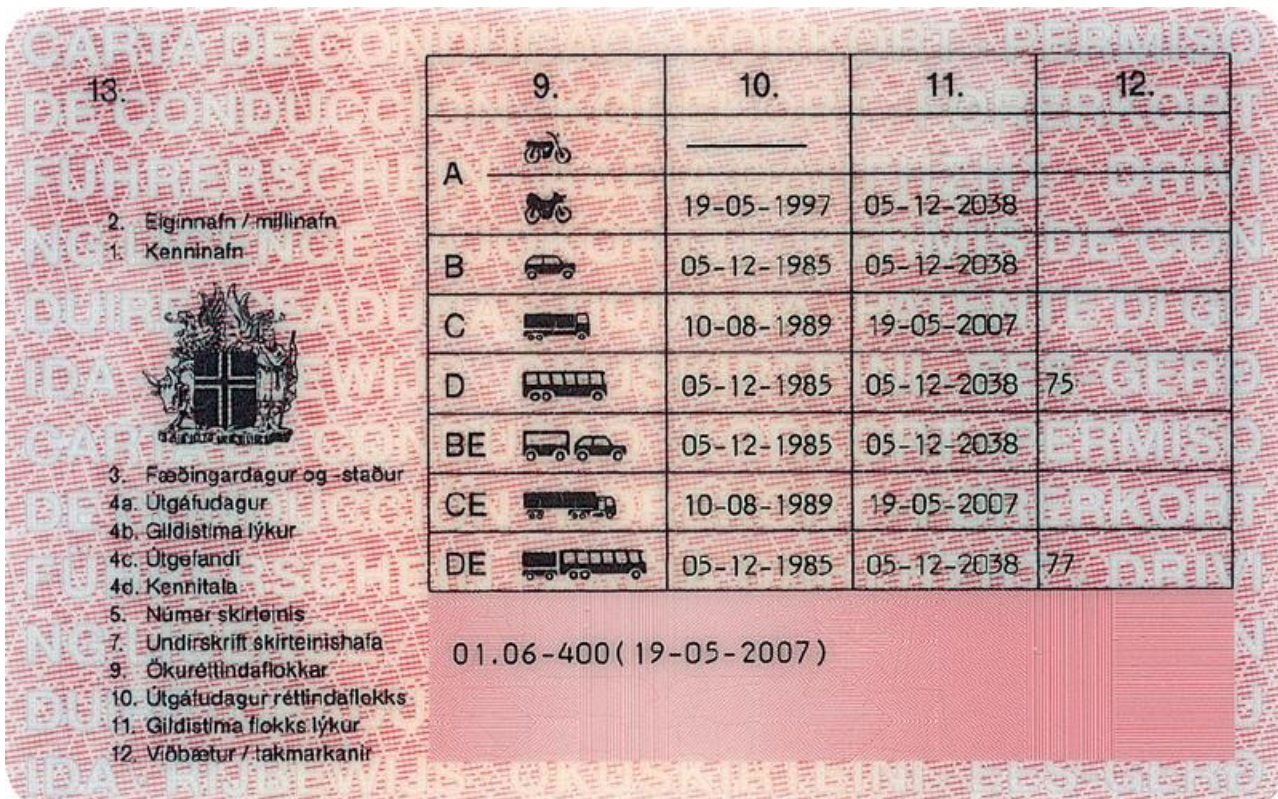


**IS** **ÖKUSKÍRTEINI ÍSLAND**

2. Hallgerður  
1. Höskuldardóttir  
3. 05-12-1968 Ísland  
4a. 19-05-1997 4b. 05-12-2038  
4c. Ríkislögreglustjórinn  
4d. 051268-144  
5. 006012345

7. *Hallgerður Höskuldardóttir*















9. A BE CE DE



13.

2. Eign nafn / mill nafn  
1. Kennitala

3. Fæðingardagur og -staður  
4a. Útgáfudagur  
4b. Gildistíma lýkur  
4c. Útgefandi  
4d. Kennitala  
5. Númer skírteinis  
7. Undirskrift skírteinishafa  
9. Ökurettindaflokkar  
10. Útgáfudagur réttindaflekks  
11. Gildistíma flokks lýkur  
12. Viðbætur / takmarkanir

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A 		—		
B 		19-05-1997	05-12-2038	
C 		05-12-1985	05-12-2038	
D 		10-08-1989	19-05-2007	
BE 		05-12-1985	05-12-2038	75
CE 		10-08-1989	19-05-2007	
DE 		05-12-1985	05-12-2038	77

01.06-400(19-05-2007)



## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Material	Laminated plastic
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Symbol

Location	Front and back side
Characteristics	A film on the front and back side of the licence with a hologram coat of arms repeated horizontally in 2 lines.

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
A, B, BE	Until 70; 70: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year
C, D, CE, DE	Until 65: 10 years; 65-71: 5 years; 71-72: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Iceland - IS6

( 15/10/2001 - 06/06/2006 )



**IS** ÖKUSKÍRTEINI ÍSLANDIT

2. Hallgerður  
1. Höskuldardóttir  
3. 05-12-1968 Ísland  
4a. 19-05-1997 4b. 05-12-2038  
4c. Ríkislögreglustjórinn  
4d. 051268-1449  
5. 00601234  
7. *Hallgerður Höskuldardóttir*  
9. A B BE C CE D DE

*SAMPLE*



13. 9. 10. 11. 12.

2. Eign nafn / mill nafn  
1. Kennitala

3. Fæðingardagur og -staður  
4a. Útgáfudagur  
4b. Gildistíma lykúr  
4c. Útgefandi  
4d. Kennitala  
5. Númer skirteinis  
7. Undirskrift skirteinishafa  
9. Ökurettindaflokkar  
10. Útgáfudagur réttindaflokks  
11. Gildistíma flokks lykúr  
12. Viðbætur / takmarkanir

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A 		19-05-1997	05-12-2038	
B 	05-12-1985	05-12-2038		
C 	10-08-1989	19-05-2007		
D 	05-12-1985	05-12-2038	75	
BE 	05-12-1985	05-12-2038		
CE 	10-08-1989	19-05-2007		
DE 	05-12-1985	05-12-2038	77	

01.06-400(19-05-2007)

## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Symbol

Location	Covers the front and back of the licence
Characteristics	The word "driving licence" printed in the background in the EU languages on the front and back of the licence

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 70; 70: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year
C, D, CE, DE	Until 65: 10 years; 65-71: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Iceland - IS7

( 07/06/2006 - 02/06/2013 )



## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Symbol

Location	Covers the front and back of the licence
Characteristics	The word "driving licence" printed in the background in the EU languages on the front and back of the licence.

### Micro lettering

Location	In a red line close to the top of the front of licence
Characteristics	The word "ökuskírteini"(driving licence) and "Ísland" (Iceland) are repeated in white letters, in a red line close to the top of the front page of the licence.
Method of verification	Magnify

### Infrared light

Location	Bottom right corner of the front of the licence
Characteristics	Under an infrared light, the coat of arms glows
Method of verification	Infrared light

### UV light

Location	Top right and bottom left corner of the front of the licence
Characteristics	UV light makes the blue features on the licence glow.
Method of verification	UV light

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 70; 70: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year
C, D, CE, DE	Until 65: 10 years; 65-71: 5 years; 71-72: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence

YES

# Iceland - IS8

( 03/06/2013 → )



**ÖKUSKÍRTEINI**

**ÍS**

**ÍSLAND**

2. Hallgerður  
1. Höskuldsdóttir

3. 05-12-1968 Ísland

4a. 20-04-2013      4c. Ríkislögreglustjórinn

4b. 06-11-2045      4d. 051268-1449

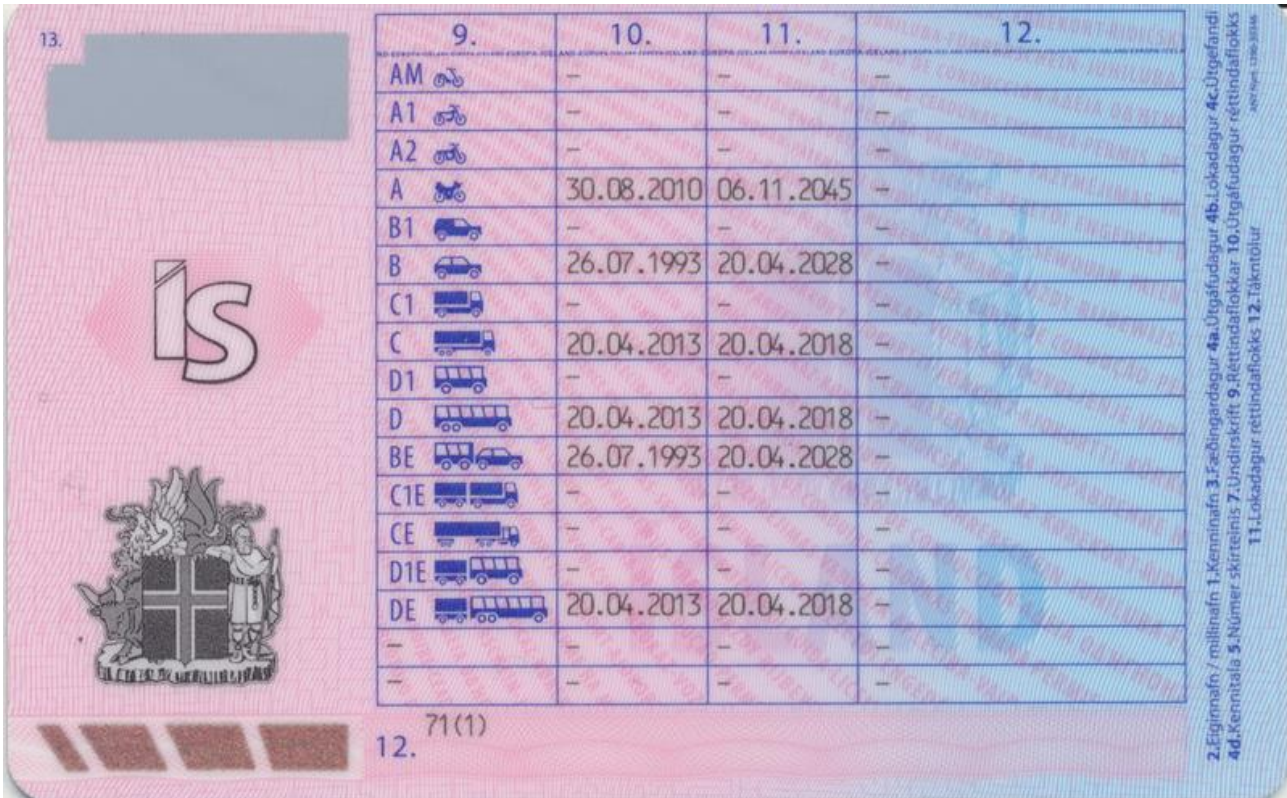
5. 007001040

7. *Hallgerður Höskuldsdóttir*
















9. A B C D BE DE

2013

SAMPLE



13. [Redacted]

	9.	10.	11.	12.
AM 	-	-	-	-
A1 	-	-	-	-
A2 	-	-	-	-
A 	-	30.08.2010	06.11.2045	-
B1 	-	-	-	-
B 	-	26.07.1993	20.04.2028	-
C1 	-	-	-	-
C 	-	20.04.2013	20.04.2018	-
D1 	-	-	-	-
D 	-	20.04.2013	20.04.2018	-
BE 	-	26.07.1993	20.04.2028	-
C1E 	-	-	-	-
CE 	-	-	-	-
D1E 	-	-	-	-
DE 	-	20.04.2013	20.04.2018	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-

12. 71(1)

2. Eigirnafn 7. millinafn 1. Kenninafn 3. Fæðingardagur 4a. Útgáfudagur 4b. Lokadagur 4c. Útgefandi  
4d. Númer skirteinis 7. Undirskrift 9. Réttindaflokkar 10. Útgáfudagur réttindaflokks  
11. Lokadagur réttindaflokks 12. Takentölur

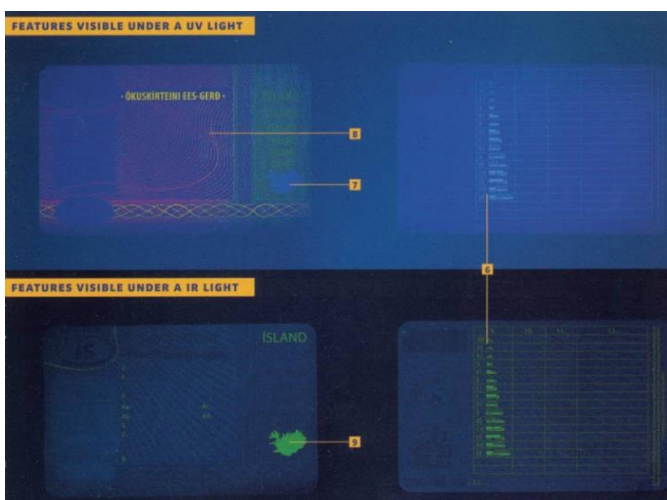
## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink and blue

## Security features

### Square shaped security mark

Location	On the holder's photograph
Characteristics	A square-shaped security mark with the shape of Iceland covers part of the passport photo. It contains the letters "is", as well as Iceland's coat of arms. The mark is visible when the card is tilted to the side.
Method of verification	Tilting the licence



### Engraving

Location	On the licence's transparent surface
Characteristics	An oval, white, ribbed surface can clearly be felt when a fingernail is dragged across the surface. When the card is tilted to the side, the licence's year of issue or the letters "ISL" can be seen.
Method of verification	By touching and/or tilting the licence



## Micro lettering

Location	Left side of the coat of arms on the back side of the licence
Characteristics	On the left side of the coat of arms on the back side is a small dot, the size of a speck of dust - this is in fact a symbol, legible with a magnifying glass. The symbol will be changed regularly.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass

## Colour changing printing

Location	Under the coat of arms on the back side of the licence
Characteristics	Under the coat of arms on the back is a strip that changes colours when the card is tilted to the side.
Method of verification	Tilting the licence

## UV and IR light

Location	On the licence's surface
Characteristics	UV light makes all dark blue features on the licence glow, while IR turns the same features green.
Method of verification	UV/IR light

## UV light

Location	On the licence's surface
Characteristics	If the card is put under an ultraviolet light, certain background features, i.e. outlines, patterns, pictures and text glow. UVA and UVB rays reveal different features.
Method of verification	UVA and UVB light

## UV light

Location	Front side of the licence, inside the map of Iceland
Characteristics	Ultraviolet light reveals, inside the map of Iceland, the number and user name of the official who ordered the licence, as well as a number showing whether the card was produced in the first attempt or whether it had to be repeated due to a flaw.
Method of verification	UV light

## IR light

Location	Front side of the licence
Characteristics	If the driving licence is put under an infrared light, part of the card glows bright green.
Method of verification	IR light

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	Until 65:15 years; 65-71: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 65:5 years; 65-71: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

## Additional information

The licence's physical characteristics, numbering and categories are in accordance with the current EU Directive on driving licences.

# Liechtenstein - LI1

( 01/01/1978 - 31/12/1992 )

4

**Text der Verfügungen der Behörde**  
**Texte des décisions de l'autorité**  
**Testo delle decisioni dell'autorità**

01 Auflage  
Condition spéciale  
Condizione speciale

02 Muss Brille oder Kontaktschalen tragen  
Doit porter des lunettes ou des verres de contact  
Deve portare occhiali o lenti a contatto

03 Darf nur das bezeichnete Fahrzeug führen  
Ne doit conduire que le véhicule indiqué  
Può condurre solo il veicolo indicato

04 Nur Fahrzeuge mit automatischem Getriebe  
Seulement pour véhicules à changement de vitesses automatique  
Solo veicoli con cambio automatico

05 Nur Fahrzeuge bis 800 kg Leergewicht  
Seulement pour véhicules dont le poids à vide ne dépasse pas 800 kg  
Solo veicoli con peso a vuoto non superiore a 800 kg

06 Nur Fahrzeuge mit elektrischem Batterieantrieb  
Seulement pour véhicules avec traction à batteries électriques  
Solo veicoli con trazione a batterie elettriche

07 Kat. D beschränkt auf die bezeichnete Strecke  
Cat. D limitée au parcours indiqué  
Cat. D limitata al percorso indicato

08 Kennzeichen (Arzt/Notfall) bewilligt  
Signe distinctif (Médecin/Urgence) autorisé  
Segno distintivo (Medico/urgenza) autorizzato

09 SDR Kurs/Cours/Corso I (flüssige Brenn- und Treibstoffe/combustibles et carburants liquides/combustibili e carburanti liquidi)


10 SDR Kurs/Cours/Corso II (explosive Stoffe/matériaux explosives/materie esplosive)

11 SDR Kurs/Cours/Corso III (chemische Produkte/produits chimiques/prodotti chimici)

**Vorschriften**  
Der Inhaber ist verpflichtet, Änderungen der im Ausweis vermerkten Tatsachen der zuständigen Behörde innert 14 Tagen anzuzeigen und den Ausweis vorzulegen.

**Prescriptions**  
Le titulaire est tenu d'annoncer dans les 14 jours à l'autorité compétente, en lui présentant son permis, les changements de faits annotés dans le document. S'il y a transfert du domicile, il s'annoncera à l'autorité du nouveau domicile dans le même délai.

**Prescrizioni**  
Il titolare è tenuto ad annunciare entro 14 giorni all'autorità competente, presentando la licenza, i cambiamenti dei dati indicati nel documento. Se trasferisce il domicilio, deve comunicarlo all'autorità del nuovo domicilio entro il medesimo termine.



**Fürstentum Liechtenstein**  
Principauté de Liechtenstein  
Principato di Liechtenstein

FL

**Führerausweis**  
**Permis de conduire**  
**Licenza di condurre**

Ausgestellt durch:

Etabli par:

Rilasciata da:

**Motorfahrzeugkontrolle**  
des Fürstentum Liechtenstein  
**9490 Vaduz**

Vorschriften auf Seite 4 beachten  
Observer les prescriptions de la page 4  
Osservare le prescrizioni a pagina 4

2

Name, Vornamen  
Eradl  
Wohnsitz

Nom, prénoms  
Profession  
Domicile

Cognome, nomi  
Professione  
Domicilio

Geburtsdatum  
Date de naissance  
Data di nascita

Heimatort  
Lieu d'origine  
Luogo d'origine

ZHV/Reg. Nr.  
No AVS/Reg.  
No AVS/Reg.

**Vaduz,**

Neuer Wohnsitz  
Nouveau domicile  
Nuovo domicilio

Photographie  
Photographie  
Fotografia

Unterschrift des Inhabers  
Signature du titulaire  
Firma del titolare

3

KATEGORIEN - CATEGORIES - CATEGORIE	Prüfungdatum und Stempel Date de l'examen et sceau Data dell'esame e timbro
A Motorräder mit mehr als 125 cm <sup>3</sup> Hubraum Motocycles d'une cylindrée supérieure à 125 cm <sup>3</sup>	
A1 Kleinmotorräder und Motorräder bis 125 cm <sup>3</sup> Hubraum Motocycles légers et motocycles d'une cylindrée ne dépassant pas 125 cm <sup>3</sup>	
B Motorwagen bis 3,5 t Gesamtgewicht und bis max. 8 Sitzplätze inkl. Fahrer Voitures automobiles d'un poids total jusqu'à 3,5 t et 8 places assises au maximum, conducteur non compris	
B1 Motorwagen der Kat. B zum gewerbemässigen Personentransport Voitures automobiles de la cat. B servant au transport professionnel de personnes	
C Motorwagen zur Güterbeförderung mit mehr als 3,5 t Gesamtgewicht Voitures automobiles servant au transport de marchandises et dont le poids total excède 3,5 t	
D Schwere Feuerwehrtourwagen mit Arbeitgehilfen Voitures automobiles lourdes des services de feu équipées d'appareils de travail	
D1 Schwere Motorwagen zur Personenbeförderung mit mehr als 8 Sitzplätzen inkl. Fahrer Voitures automobiles lourdes servant au transport de personnes et ayant plus de 8 places assises, conducteur non compris	
D2 Kleinbusse zum gewerbemässigen Personentransport Minibus servant au transport professionnel de personnes	
E Anhänger an Motorwagen der Kat. B, C oder D. Ein die der Führerausweis dieser Kategorien nicht genügt. Remorques attelées à des voitures automobiles des cat. B, C ou D, lorsque le permis de conduire de ces catégories ne suffit pas	
F Motorfahrzeuge bis 40 km/Std. Höchstgeschwindigkeit, unter Ausschluss gewerbemässiger Personentransporte Véhicules automobiles ne pouvant dépasser 40 km/h, les transports professionnels de personnes sont exclus	
G Landwirtschaftliche Motorfahrzeuge Véhicules automobiles agricoles	

Verfügungen der Behörde (Text s. Seite 4)  
Décisions de l'autorité (texte v. page 4)  
Decisioni dell'autorità (testo v. pagina 4)

B: genügt für Kleinbus über 9 Plätze  
(nicht gewerbemässig)

## Physical description

Size	210 x 148 mm
Format	A5
Material	Paper
Colour	Blue

## Security features

### Security paper with watermark and UV-visible particles.

Location	The whole of the driving licence
Method of verification	Viewing under UV light

### Embossing stamp

Location	The photo is embossed with the stamp
Method of verification	By touch

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 70; above 70: 2 years
B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 50: 5 years; 50-70: 3 years; above 70: 2 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
B1	Category B vehicle for commercial passenger transport
C1	Heavy fire engines with equipment
F	Vehicles with a maximum speed of 40 km/h
G	Agricultural vehicles

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
02	Must wear glasses or contact lenses	01
03	May only drive the designated vehicle	50
04	Only vehicles with automatic transmission	78
05	Only vehicles with unladen weight of up to 800 kg	79 (<800kg)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

# Liechtenstein - LI2

( 01/01/1993 - 31/03/2003 )

4

**Text der Verfügungen der Behörde**  
**Texte des décisions de l'autorité**  
**Testo delle decisioni dell'autorità**

- 01 Auflage  
Condition spéciale  
Condizione speciale
- 02 Muss Brille oder Kontaktlinsen tragen  
Doit porter des lunettes ou des verres de contact  
Deve portare occhiali o lenti a contatto
- 03 Darf nur das bezeichnete Fahrzeug führen  
Ne peut conduire que le véhicule indiqué  
Può condurre solo il veicolo indicato
- 04 Nur Fahrzeuge mit automatischem Getriebe  
Seulement pour véhicules à changement de vitesses automatique  
Solo veicoli con cambio automatico
- 05 Fahrzeuge der Kategorie B nur bis 800 kg Leergewicht  
Véhicules de la catégorie B dont le poids à vide ne dépasse pas 800 kg  
Veicoli della categoria B con peso a vuoto non superiore a 800 kg
- 06 Nur Fahrzeuge mit elektrischem Batterienantrieb  
Seulement pour véhicules avec traction à batteries électriques  
Solo veicoli con trazione a batterie elettriche
- 07 Kat. D beschränkt auf die bezeichnete Strecke  
Cat. D limitée au parcours indiqué  
Cat. D limitata al percorso indicato
- 08 Kennzeichen -Arzt/Notfall- bewilligt  
Signe distinctif -Médecin/Urgence- autorisé  
Segno distintivo -Medico/Urgenza- autorizzato
- 09 Darf keinen Anhänger der Kat. E an Motorwagen der Kat. C mitführen  
Interdiction d'atteler une remorque de la cat. E à un véhicule de la cat. C  
Divieto di trainare rimorchi della cat. E con veicoli della cat. C
- 10 Zum Führen von Trolleybussen berechtigt  
Conduite de trolleybus autorisée  
Autorizzato a guidare filobus
- 11 Muss Anhang zum Führerausweis mitführen  
Doit être porteur de l'annexe au permis de conduire  
Deve essere recato l'allegato alla licenza di condurre


**Vorschriften**  
Der Inhaber ist verpflichtet, Änderungen der im Ausweis oder einem Anhang vermerkten Tatsachen der zuständigen Behörde innert 14 Tagen anzuzeigen und den Ausweis vorzulegen.

**Prescriptions**  
Le titulaire est tenu d'annoncer dans les 14 jours à l'autorité compétente, en lui présentant son permis, les changements de faits annotés dans le document ou une annexe.

**Prescrizioni**  
Il titolare è tenuto ad annunciare entro 14 giorni all'autorità competente, presentando la licenza, i cambiamenti dei dati indicati nel documento o nell'allegato.

12

4c



**Fürstentum Liechtenstein**  
Principauté de Liechtenstein  
Principato di Liechtenstein

FL


---

Ungültig

**Führerausweis**  
**Permis de conduire**  
**Licenza di condurre**

---

Ausgestellt durch:      Etabli par:      Rilasciata da:



**Motorfahrzeugkontrolle**  
des Fürstentum Liechtenstein  
**9490 Vaduz**

Vorschriften auf Seite 4 beachten  
Observer les prescriptions de la page 4  
Osservare le prescrizioni a pagina 4

2

Name, Vorname  
Wohnsitz

Nom, prénom  
Domicile

Cognome, nomi  
Domicilio

Geburtsdatum  
Date de naissance  
Data di nascita

Herkunft  
Lieu d'origine  
Luogo d'origine

Reg.-Nr.  
No Reg.  
No Reg.

**VADUZ.**

Neuer Wohnsitz  
Nouvel domicile  
Nuovo domicilio

Unterschrift des Inhabers  
Signature du titulaire  
Firma del titolare

Photographie  
Photografia

3

KATEGORIEN - CATEGORIES - CATEGORIE	Prüfungsdatum Date de l'examen Data dell'esame
A Motorräder mit mehr als 125 cm <sup>3</sup> Hubraum	
A1 Kleinmotorräder und Motorräder bis 125 cm <sup>3</sup> Hubraum	
A2 Dreirädrige Motorfahrzeuge mit einem Leergewicht bis 400 kg	
B Motorwagen bis 3500 kg Gesamtgewicht und bis maximum 8 Sitzplätzen exklusiv Fahrer	
C Motorwagen zur Güterbeförderung mit mehr als 3500 kg Gesamtgewicht	
C1 Feuerwehrmotorwagen und Wohnmotorwagen mit mehr als 3500 kg Gesamtgewicht	
D Motorwagen zur Personenbeförderung mit mehr als 3500 kg Gesamtgewicht und mehr als acht Sitzplätzen ausser dem Fahrersitz	
D1 Motorwagen zur gewerbemässigen Personenbeförderung bis 3500 kg Gesamtgewicht, es können mehr als acht Sitzplätze ausser dem Fahrersitz vorhanden sein	
D2 Motorwagen zur nichtgewerbemässigen Personenbeförderung bis 3500 kg Gesamtgewicht, es können mehr als acht Sitzplätze ausser dem Fahrersitz vorhanden sein	
E Anhänger von mehr als 750 kg Gesamtgewicht an Motorwagen der Kategorie B, C oder D	
F Motorfahrzeuge bis 40 km/h Höchstgeschwindigkeit, unter Ausschluss gewerbemässiger Personentransporte	
G Landwirtschaftliche Motorfahrzeuge	
Verfügungen der Behörde (Text s. Seite 4) Décisions de l'autorité (texte v. page 4) Decisioni dell'autorità (testo v. pagina 4)	

## Physical description

Size	210 x 148 mm
Format	A5
Material	Paper
Colour	Blue

## Security features

### Security paper with watermark and UV-visible particles.

Location	The whole of the driving licence
Method of verification	Viewing under UV light

### Embossing stamp

Location	The photo is embossed with the stamp
Method of verification	By touch

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, A, B, BE, D2, D2E	Until 70; above 70: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 50: 5 years; 50-70: 3 years; above 70: 2 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
C1	Fire engine and caravan with total weight of over 3,500 kg
F	Vehicles with a maximum speed of 40 km/h
G	Agricultural vehicles

## Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
02	Must wear glasses or contact lenses	01
03	May only drive the designated vehicle	50
04	Only vehicles with automatic transmission	78
05	Only vehicles with unladen weight of up to 800 kg	79 (<800kg)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO





## Physical description

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink

## Security features

### Surname, first name and date of birth

Location	Over the entire photo
----------	-----------------------

### Hologram foil

Location	Over the whole front of the document
Characteristics	Hologram foil with "FL" and a motif depicting a prince's crown
Method of verification	Hold at an angle

### Microprint text

Location	Between 7. and 9. on the front, and horizontally before the categories on the back
Characteristics	Microprint Text "Fürstentum Liechtenstein" (Principality of Liechtenstein)
Method of verification	Viewing under a magnifying glass

### Special OVI colour print

Location	On the front, in the bottom right corner
Characteristics	3 symbols printed in special OVI colour

### Iridescent ink

Location	On the back of the document in the middle
Characteristics	Prince's crown motif printed with iridescent ink
Method of verification	Hold at an angle

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE, F, G, M	Until 70; above 70:2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 50: 5 years; 50-70: 3 years; above 70: 2 years

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Vehicles (other than motorcycles) that have a maximum speed of up to 45 km/h
G	Agricultural vehicles with a maximum speed of up to 30 km/h and commercially registered carts, motorised trolleys and tractors with a maximum speed of up to 30 km/h, being driven for agricultural purposes (excluding excepted vehicles)
M	Mopeds

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

# Norway - N1

( → 31/03/1979 )

5

1,2

8

3

4b

4a

4c

9

GJESTRUM-LARVIK Utst. 20/2-62 v/Asker og Bærum plem  
 Blankett nr. 205 FØRERKORT Gjenpart

Under kjøringen skal føreren alltid ha med seg førerkort. Det skal vises frem når politiet og Statens bilsakkyndige krever det.

Nr. [redacted] Jnr. 13034

Fullt navn [redacted]

bopel [redacted], 1342 Jar

født 17.07.1927 fødested Oslo

har inntil 20. februar 1987 n.h. attisju-

rett til å føre: Klasse 1.  
 Bil som har tilflett totalvekt mindre enn 7500 kg. og høyest 8 passasjerplasser.

Asker og Bærum Politikammer  
 Stempel  
 8/2-77  
 Dato

Anne Mclean

4c

6

7

Fører kortet fornyet for tidsrommet ..... 19.....  
 til ..... 19..... og omfatter:

Stempel

Dato

Asker og Bærum politikkammer  
 Fører kortregistratur

Førerens egenhåndige underskrift

## Physical description

Size	105 x 74 mm
Format	Book with 6 paper pages inside
Material	Plastic coated paper on the cover
Colour	Green outside, white paper inside

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
1, 3, 4	Until 56: 10 years; after 56: until 66; after 60: 5 years; after 71: until 76; after 75: 1 year
2	Until 56: 10 years; after 56: until 66; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; after 70: 1 year; above 75: no renewal

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

Additional information related to equivalences of categories -

This model is valid until the holder's 100th birthday, provided the licence had a validity period of 10 years and was valid on 2 April 1982.

National law requires holders driving abroad with this model to also carry with them a certified translation or an international permit (in accordance with the Vienna Convention on Road Traffic).

# Norway - N2

( 02/04/1979 - 28/02/1989 )



**FØRERKORT · PERMIS DE CONDUIRE**

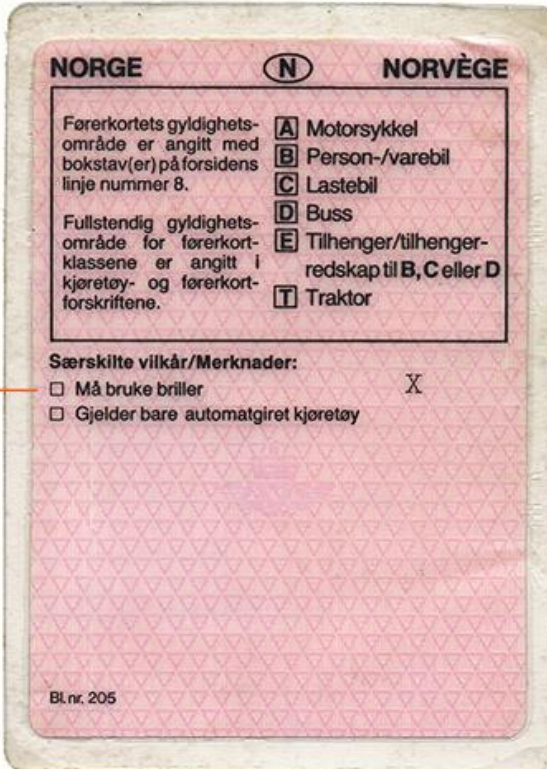
1. Etternavn  
2. Fornavn  
3. Fødselsnummer  
4. Bostedskommune  
GRIMSTAD  
Innehaverens underskrift  
5. Utstedt av  
BILTILSYNET  
6. Sted  
ARENDAL  
7. Gyldig til  
25.9.91  
8. Klasse  
\*B\*\*\*\*\*

0 7 7 6 1 6 6

25.9.81 Dato

Stempel/Underskrift

Callout numbers: 1, 2, 5, 4c, 4b, 9, 4a, 8, 7, 6



**NORGE (N) NORVÈGE**

Fører kortets gyldighetsområde er angitt med bokstav(er) på forsiden linje nummer 8.

Fullstendig gyldighetsområde for fører kortklassene er angitt i kjøretøy- og fører kortforskriftene.

**A** Motorsykkel  
**B** Person-/varebil  
**C** Lastebil  
**D** Buss  
**E** Tilhenger/tilhengerredskap til B, C eller D  
**T** Traktor

**Særskilte vilkår/Merknader:**

Må bruke briller X  
 Gjelder bare automatgiret kjøretøy

Bl.nr. 205

Callout number: 12

## Physical description

Size	105 x 74 mm
Format	ISO/IEC 7810ID-2
Material	Coloured photographic paper laminated in clear plastic extending beyond all edges
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Photo is integrated in the document

## Security features

### Embossing

Location	Front side, all over
Characteristics	Norwegian public roads administration emblem
Method of verification	Visual



### Positive guilloche printing

Location	Front side / back side
Characteristics	Background with pink pattern (not covering the photo of the holder)
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, (T)	Until 100
C, D, CE, DE	Until 60: 10 years; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Tractor - maximum design speeds of 40 km/h
A+	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

Additional information related to equivalences of categories -

1. The stamp with the restricting text is on the reverse of the driving licence
2. Holders of category BE licences issued before 1 April 1979 and subsequently exchanged for an N2 model are also entitled to drive vehicles in category A1
3. To maintain the C1 entitlement, the holder has to have exchanged their licence for an N4 model if they renewed their licence before 1.1.2002.



# Norway - N3

( 01/03/1989 - 31/12/1997 )



**FØRERKORT** DRIVING LICENCE  
PERMIS DE CONDUIRE


1. Etternavn  
2. Fornavn  
3. Fødselsnummer (føderkortnummer)  
4. Bostedskommune  
**FREDRIKSTAD**  
Innehaverens underskrift  
5. Utstedt av  
Statens vegvesen  
10.09.97  
6. Sted  
**MYSEN**  
7. Gyldig til  
20.08.2000  
8. Klasse  
**ABECEDE**

4a 4c  
4b  
9

8  
7  
6

Første førerkort  
i Norge  
05.11.73

Østfold



**NORVÈGE (N) NORGE (N) NORWAY**

Førerkortets gyldighets-  
område er angitt med  
bokstav(er) på forsiden  
linje nummer 8.

Ustendig gyldighets-  
område for førerkort-  
klassene er angitt i kjø-  
retøy- og førerkortfor-  
skriftene.

<input type="checkbox"/> A	Motorsykkkel
<input type="checkbox"/> B	Person-/varebil
<input type="checkbox"/> C	Lastebil
<input type="checkbox"/> D	Buss
<input type="checkbox"/> E	Tilhenger/tilhenger- redskap til B, C eller D
<input type="checkbox"/> T	Traktor

Særskilte vilkår/Merknader:  
 Må bruke briller/kontaktlinser  
 Gjelder bare automatgiret kjøretøy

12

Blankett nr. NA 0205 B 7965646

## Physical description

Size	105 x 74 mm
Format	ISO/IEC 7810ID-2
Material	Coloured watermark photographic paper laminated in clear plastic extending beyond all edges
Colour	Pink and blue (mixed) in fine lines
Distinctive features	Photo is integrated in the document

## Security features

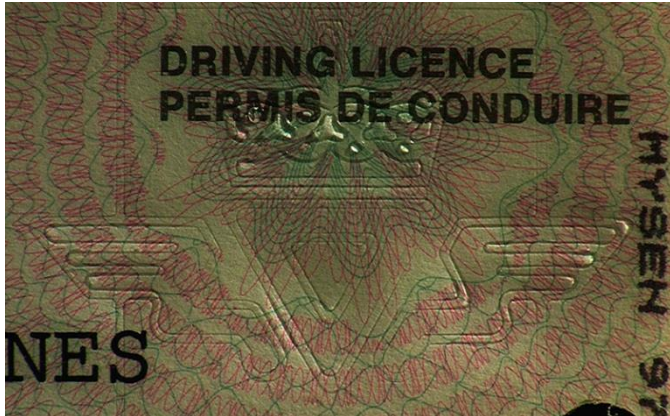
### Iridescent ink

Location	Bottom front, overlapping part of the photo.
Characteristics	Changes between green and red.
Method of verification	Move the document



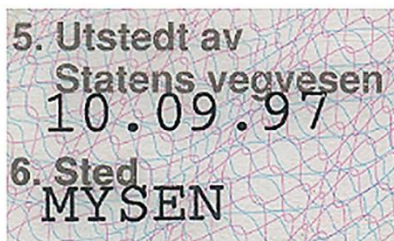
## Embossing

Location	Front side, from the middle to the top
Characteristics	Norwegian public roads administration emblem
Method of verification	Visual



## Printed text in the laminate plastic

Location	Front side, top right corner
Characteristics	The text states the licence's place and year of issue.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.



## Positive guilloche printing

Location	Front side / back side
Characteristics	Background with pink and blue pattern also covering the photo of the holder
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, (T) S, A1 - 01/01/1997	Until 100 years
C, D, CE, DE C1, D1 - 01/01/1997	Until 60: 10 years; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Tractor, up to maximum design speed of 40 km/h
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

## Additional information

Additional information related to equivalences of categories -

1. The stamp with the restricting text is on the reverse of the driving licence.
2. The holder is also entitled to drive C1 vehicles if the following entitlement is stamped on the reverse of the driving licence: 'Gjelder også bil med tillatt totalvekt ikke over 7 500 kg og høyst 8 passasjerplasser' (Valid for motor car with maximum authorised weight less than 7,500 kilograms and maximum 8 passenger seats). To keep this entitlement, the holder must have exchanged their licence for a model N 4 before 1 January 2002.
3. Holders of category BE licences issued before 2.4.1979 and subsequently exchanged for an N3 model are also entitled to drive vehicles in category A1.
4. Category C1 was introduced on 1 January 1997.
5. To maintain the C1 entitlement, the holder must have exchanged their licence for an N4 model before 1.1.2002.
6. Category D1 and D1E were introduced on 1 January 1997 and replaced categories D2 and D2E.

# Norway - N4 a

( 01/01/1998 - 28/02/2002 )



## FØRARKORT

## NOREG

**N**


1. NORDMANN Körkort
2. KARI Ajokortti
3. 1959-07-02 N Permis de conduire
- 4a. 1998-01-12 Άδεία Οδήγησης
- 4b. - Carta de Condução Rijbewijs
- 4c. STATENS VEGVESEN Permiso de Conducción
- 4d. 020759 23456 Führerschein
5. 67 98 123456 1 Patente di guida
7. Driving Licence
9. A1 BE C1 E C Cegúnas Tiomána
















Kari Nordmann

EQS-modell

13. 020759  
23456

1 67981234561



	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 	1977-09-22	2059-07-02		
A 				
B1 				
B 	1977-09-22	2059-07-02		
C1 	1977-09-22	2008-01-12		
C 	1998-01-12	2008-01-12		
D1 				
D 				
BE 	1977-09-22	2059-07-02		
C1E 	1977-09-22	2008-01-12		
CE 				
D1E 				
DE 				
S 				
T 				
01				

1. Etternamn
2. Fornamn
3. Født dato og land
- 4a. Utferda
- 4b. Gyldig til
- 4c. Utferda av
- 4d. Referansenummer
5. Førarkortnummer
9. Førarkortklassar
10. Førarrett frå
11. Førarrett til
12. Merknader

## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ISO/IEC 7810ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	2 equal documents were issued (literary Norwegian (ln) and modern Norwegian (mn), FØRERKORT/NORGE and FØRARKORT/NOREG)

## Security features

### Laser engraving text and picture

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Text and picture are engraved with laser in the polycarbonate and not in the surface.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.



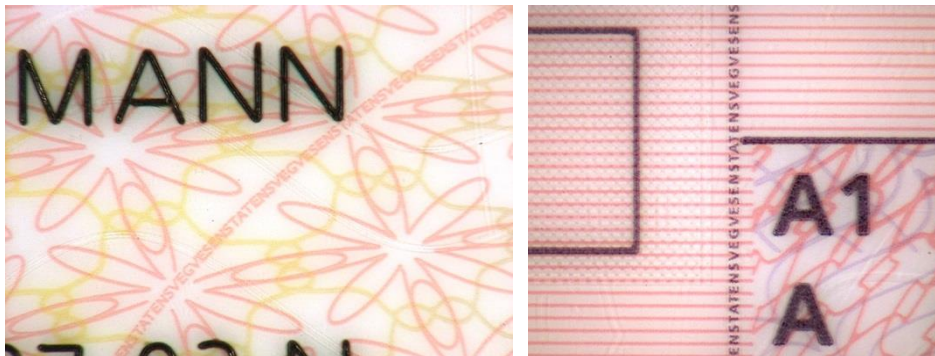
9.	10.	11.
2007-01-02	2069-12-03	
2007-01-02	2069-12-03	
2007-01-02	2017-01-02	
2007-01-02	2017-01-02	

## Micro lettering

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Normal small text

Method of verification Magnifying glass

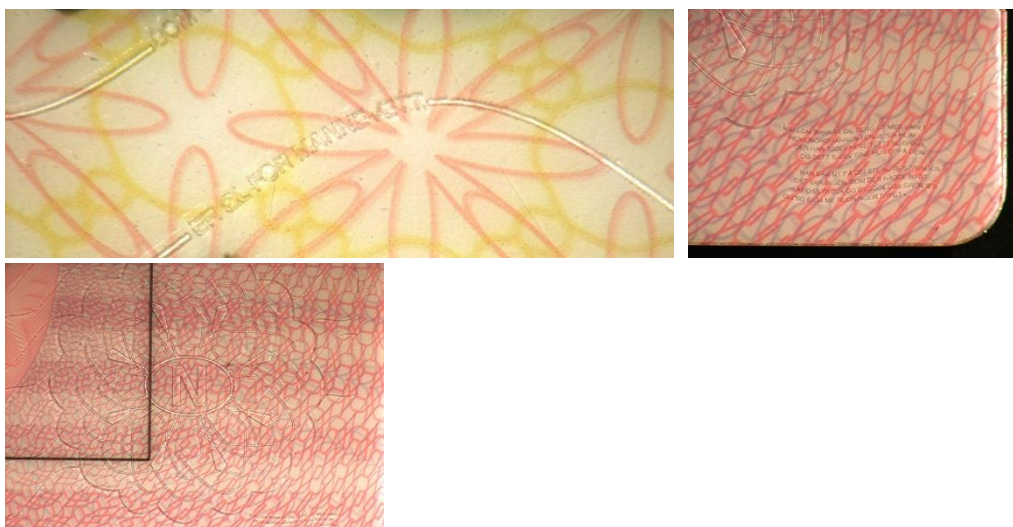


## Relief and microtext

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Embossing with microtext

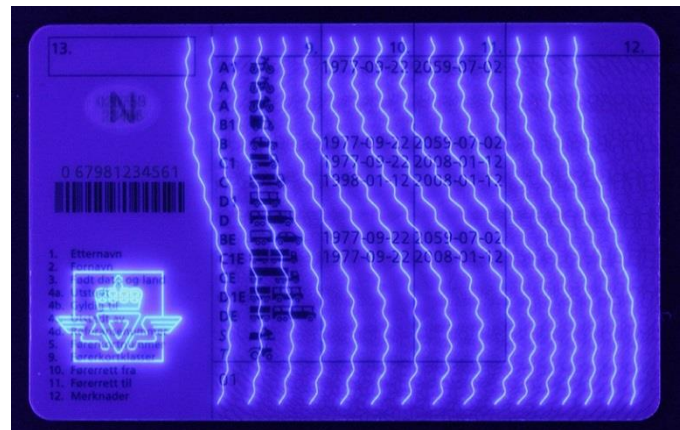
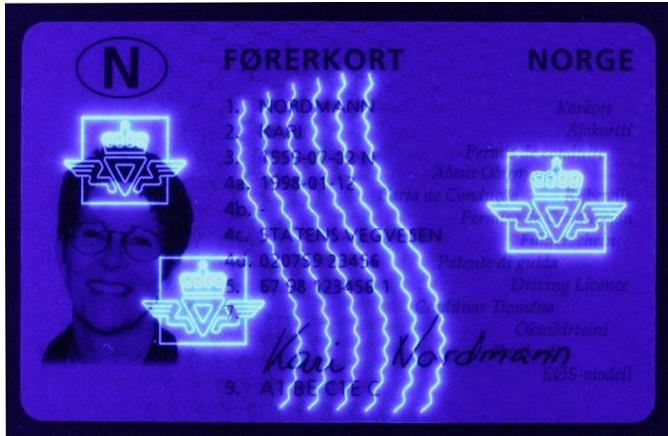
Method of verification Magnifying glass





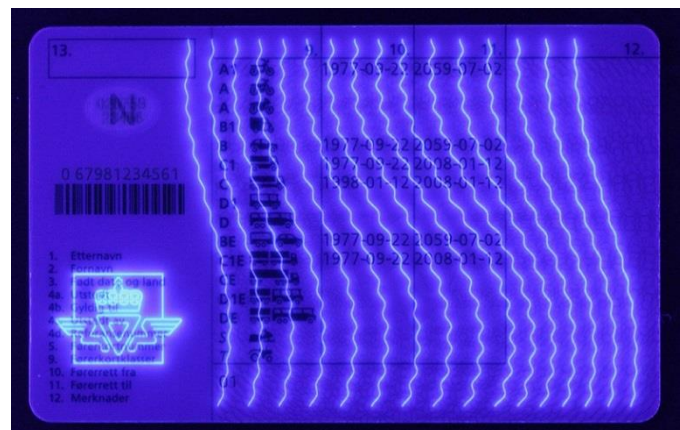
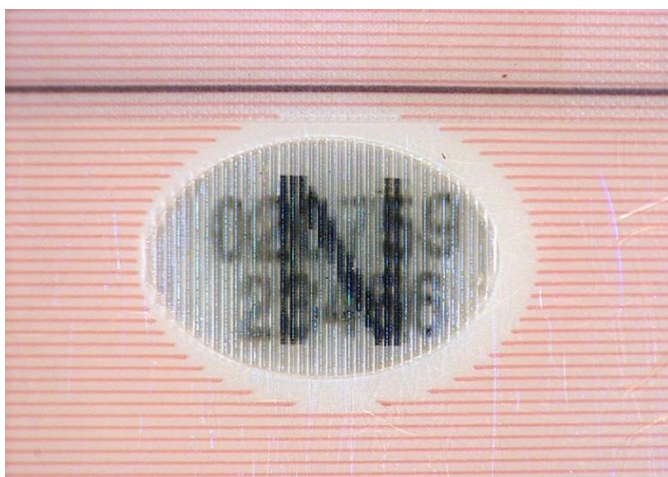
## Ultraviolet fluorescent ink

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Norwegian Public Roads Administration emblem
Method of verification	UV light



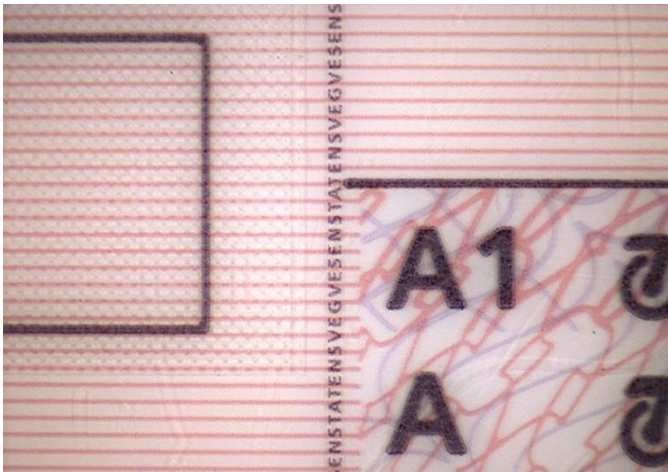
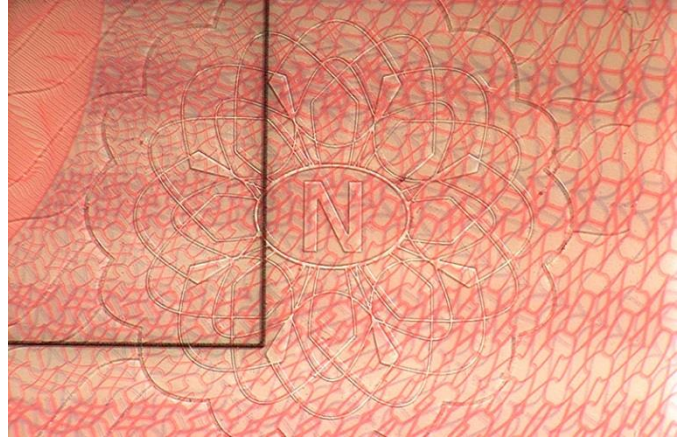
## CLI

Location	Back side, top left corner
Characteristics	Switches between the letter N and the holder's social security number. The social security number is also written in position 4d on the front of the licence.
Method of verification	Turn the document sideways on both sides



## Bar code

Location	Back side, left
Characteristics	The last 11 digits attached to the bar code must correspond with item 5 on the front.
Method of verification	Visual



## Positive guilloché printing

Location	Front side / back side
Characteristics	Background with pink and yellow pattern on the front, and yellow and blue pattern on the back
Method of verification	Magnifying glass

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, (S), (T)	Until 100 years
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 60: 10 years; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge
T	Tractor, up to maximum design speed of 40 km/h

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	2-year trial period (date of expiry of the trial period)
101	Course in night driving not completed
110	Geographic restrictions (name of city/region printed on the driving licence) (code not in use after 28 February 2002)
120	Restricted to a specific category AM, S or T vehicle/vehicle registration number
130	Also applies to a specific vehicle/vehicle registration number
131	Also applies to fire engine (lorry) which is classified for tax purposes as motorised equipment
132	Also applies to driving with trailer or trailer equipment with a maximum authorised mass of (respectively) 2,000 kg and 3,500 kg - if attached to a category C or D vehicle
140	Entitled to drive motorised equipment
152	Entitled to drive motorised equipment with maximum authorised mass of 7,500 kg and motorised equipment with maximum authorised mass over 7,500 kg, at a design speed of maximum 50 km/h

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Norway - N4 b

( 01/03/2002 - 30/06/2004 )



**N** **FØREKORT** **NORGE**

1. NORDMANN *Körkort*  
 2. KARI *Ajokortti*  
 3. 1959-07-02- *Permis de conduire*  
 4a. 1998-01-12 *Άδεία Οδήγησης*  
 4b. - *Carta de Condução* *Rijbewijs*  
 4c. STATENS VEGVESEN *Permiso de Conducción*  
 4d. 020759 23456 *Führerschein*  
 5. 67 98 123456 1 *Patente di guida*  
 7. *Driving Licence*  
*Ceadúnas Tiomána*  
*Ökuskirteini*  
*Ε&S-modell*  
 9. A1 BE C1 E C  
*Kari Nordmann*



13. 

0 67981234561  


	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 	1977-09-22	2059-07-02		
A 	1977-09-22	2059-07-02		
B 	1977-09-22	2059-07-02		
C1 	1977-09-22	2008-01-12		
C 	1998-01-12	2008-01-12		
D1 				
D 				
BE 	1977-09-22	2059-07-02		
C1E 	1977-09-22	2008-01-12		
CE 				
D1E 				
DE 				
M 				
S 				
T 				

01

1. Etternavn  
 2. Fornavn  
 3. Født dato og land  
 4a. Utstedt  
 4b. Gyldig til  
 4c. Utstedt av  
 4d. Referansenummer  
 5. Førerkortnummer  
 9. Førerkortklassar  
 10. Førerrett frå  
 11. Førerrett til  
 12. Merknader

## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ISO/IEC 7810ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	2 equal documents were issued (literary Norwegian (ln) and modern Norwegian (mn), FØRERKORT/NORGE and FØRARKORT/NOREG)

## Security features

### Laser engraving text and picture

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Text and picture are engraved with laser in the polycarbonate and not in the surface.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.



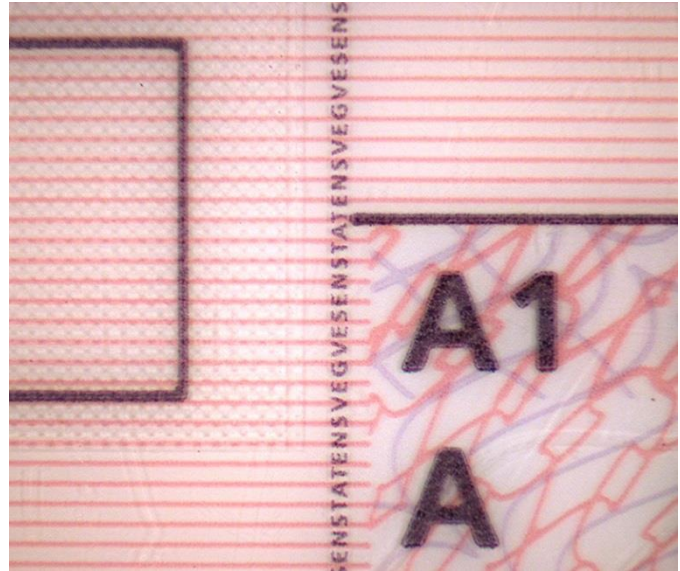
9.	10.	11.
2007-01-02	2069-12-03	
2007-01-02	2069-12-03	
2007-01-02	2017-01-02	
2007-01-02	2017-01-02	

## Micro lettering

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Normal small text

Method of verification Magnifying glass

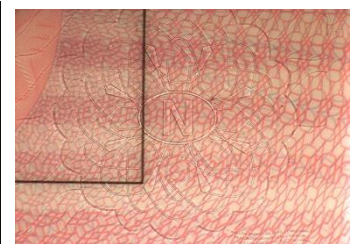
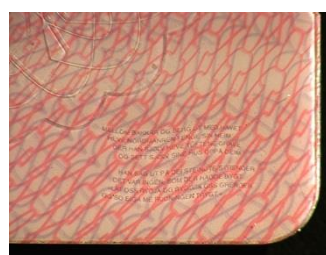


## Relief and microtext

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Embossing with microtext

Method of verification Magnifying glass



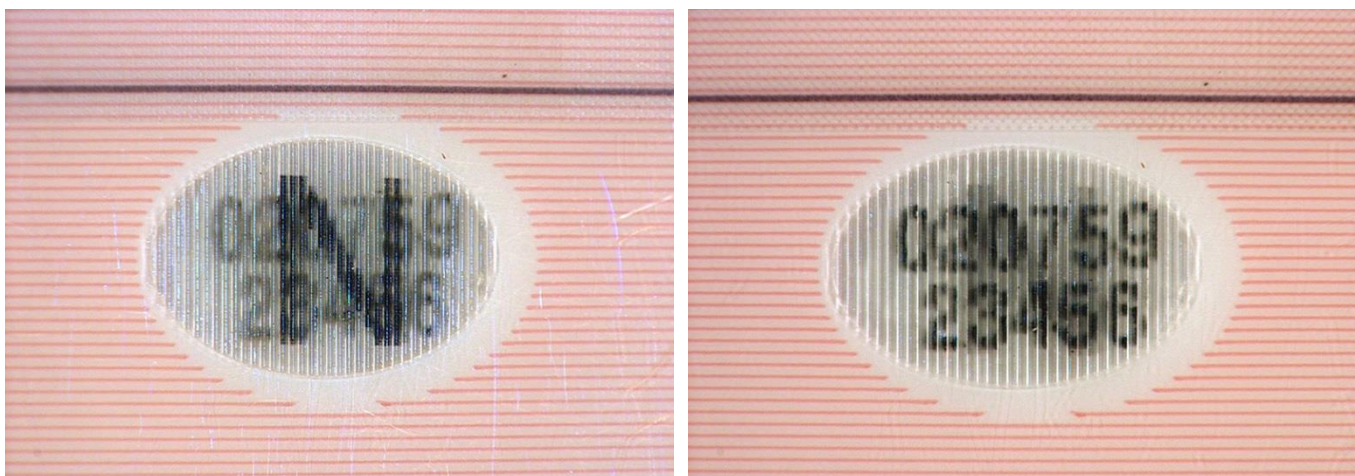
## Ultraviolet fluorescent ink

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Norwegian Public Roads Administration emblem
Method of verification	UV light



## CLI

Location	Back side, top left corner
Characteristics	Switches between the letter N and the holder's social security number. The social security number is also written in position 4d on the front of the licence.
Method of verification	Turn the document sideways on both sides

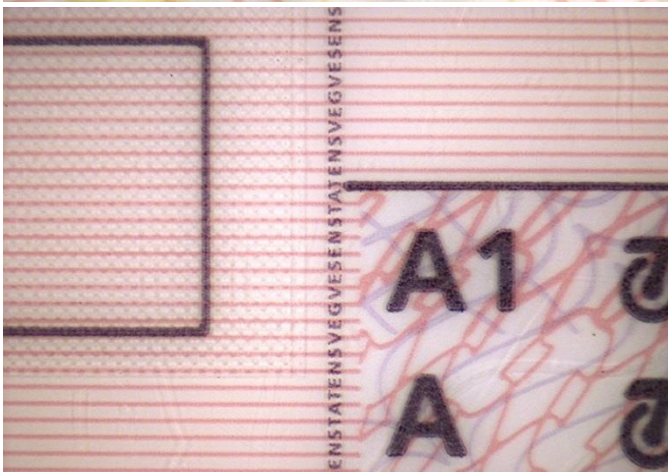
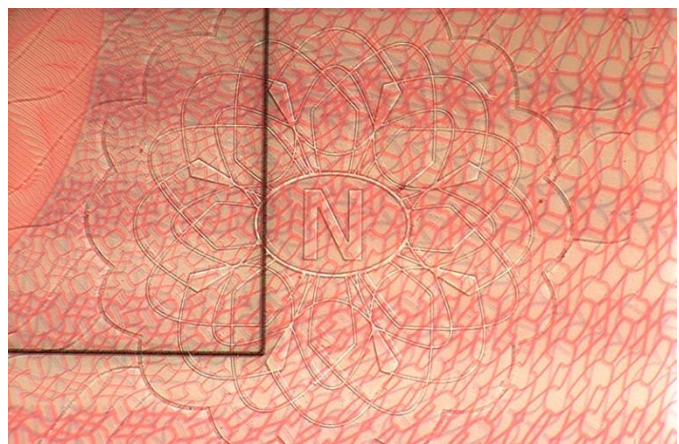


## Bar code

Location	Back side, left
Characteristics	The last 11 digits attached to the bar code must correspond with item 5 on the front page of the document.
Method of verification	Visual

## Positive guilloche printing

Location	Front side / back side
Characteristics	Background with pink and yellow pattern on the front, and yellow and blue pattern on the back
Method of verification	Use magnifying glass



## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, (S), (T) (M) 01.01.2003	Until 100 years
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 60: 10 years; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year



## National categories

National category	Description of national category
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge
T	Tractor, up to maximum design speeds of 40 km/h
M	2-wheel moped

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	2-year trial period (date of expiry of the trial period)
101	Course in night driving not completed
110	Geographic restrictions (name of city/region printed on the driving licence) (code not in use after 28 February 2002)
120	Restricted to a specific vehicle category (AM, S or T) or registration number
130	Also applies to a specific vehicle/vehicle registration number
131	Also applies to fire engine (lorry) which is classified for tax purposes as motorised equipment
132	Also applies to driving with trailer or trailer equipment with a maximum authorised weight of (respectively) 2,000 kg and 3,500 kg - if attached to a category C or D vehicle
140	Entitled to drive motorised equipment
146	Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) (all of maximum weight 150 kg)
147	Restricted to low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped)
152	Entitled to drive motorised equipment with maximum authorised weight of 7,500 kg or above, at a speed of maximum 50 km/h
160	Entitled to drive an emergency vehicle (date of expiry of authorisation)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

# Norway - N4 c

( 01/07/2004 - 30/06/2007 )



*EØS-modell*

## FØRERKORT

**N**

## NORGE

*Driving Licence*  
*Řidičský průkaz*  
*Vadītāja apliecība*  
*Permis de conduire* *Körkort*  
*Άδεία Οδήγησης* *Ajokortti*  
*Carta de Condução* *Juhiluba*  
*Permiso de Conducción*  
*Patente di guida*  
*Ceadúnas Tiomána*  
*Vairuotojo pažymėjimas*  
*Prawo Jazdy* *Licenzja tas-Sewqan*  
*Άδειά οδήγησης* *Führerschein*  
*Vodičský preukaz*  
*Ökuskirteini* *Kortkort*  
*Vozniško dovoljenje* *Rijbewijs*

1 NORMANN  
2 KARI  
3 1969-12-03-  
4a 2007-01-02  
4b -  
4c STATENS VEGVESEN  
4d 031269 23456  
5 67 98 123456 1  
7  
Kari Normann  
9 A1 BE C1E C

13.



067981234561



	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1 		2007-01-02	2069-12-03	
A 				
B 		2007-01-02	2069-12-03	
C1 		2007-01-02	2017-01-02	
C 		2007-01-02	2017-01-02	
D1 				
D 				
BE 		2007-01-02	2069-12-03	
C1E 		2007-01-02	2017-01-02	
CE 				
D1E 				
DE 				
M 				
S 				
T 				

1. Etternavn  
2. Fornavn  
3. Født dato og land  
4a. Utstedt  
4b. Gyldig til  
4c. Utstedt av  
4d. Referansenummer  
5. Førerkortnummer  
9. Førerkortklasser  
10. Førerrett fra  
11. Førerrett til  
12. Merknader

110 ANDEBU

## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ISO/IEC 7810ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	2 equal documents were issued (literary Norwegian (ln) and modern Norwegian (mn), FØRERKORT/NORGE and FØRARKORT/NOREG)

## Security features

### Laser engraving text and picture

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Text and picture are engraved with laser in the polycarbonate and not in the surface.
Method of verification	Viewing with naked eye.



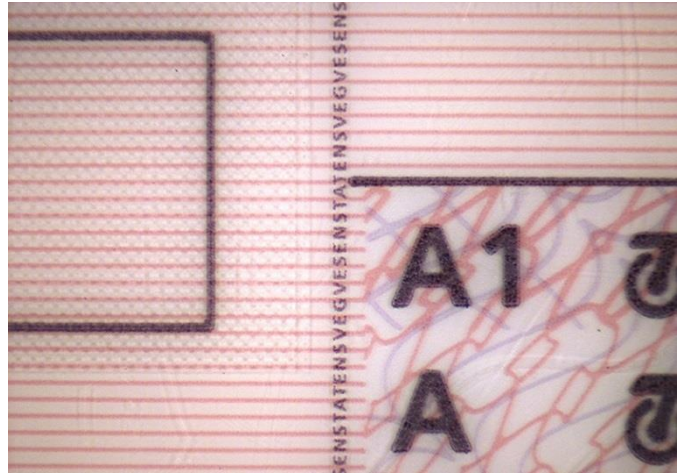
9.	10.	11.
	2007-01-02	2069-12-03
	2007-01-02	2069-12-03
	2007-01-02	2017-01-02
	2007-01-02	2017-01-02

## Micro lettering

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Normal small text

Method of verification Magnifying glass

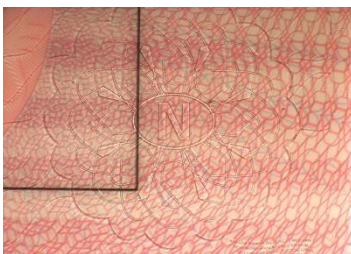


## Relief and microtext

Location Front side/back side

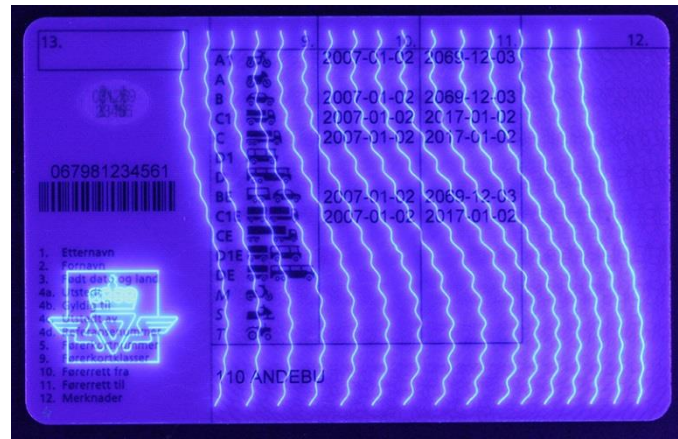
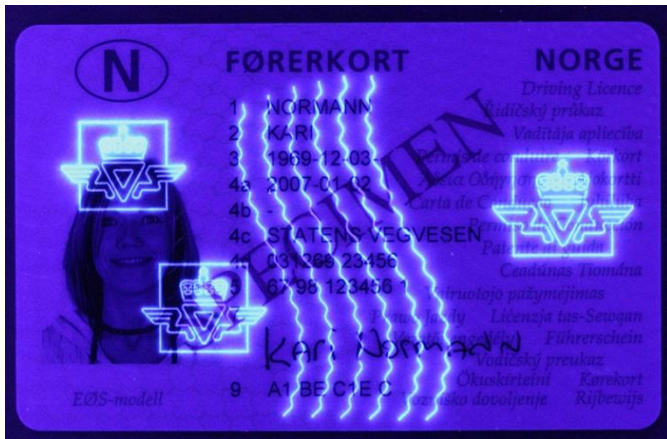
Characteristics Embossing with microtext

Method of verification Magnifying glass



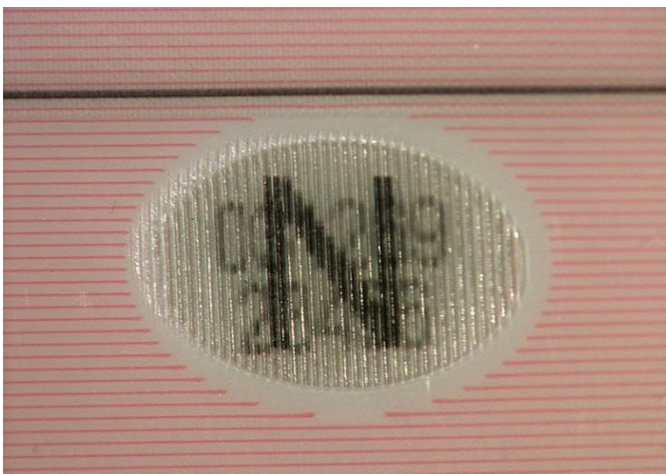
## Ultraviolet fluorescent ink

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Norwegian Public Roads Administration emblem
Method of verification	UV light



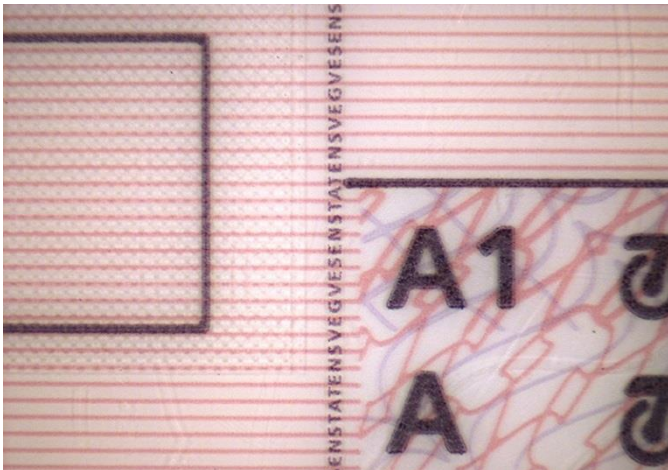
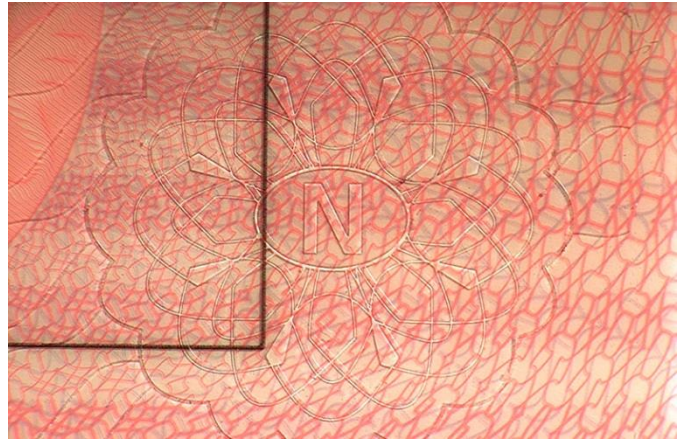
## CLI

Location	Back side, top left corner
Characteristics	Switches between the letter N and the holder's social security number, which is also written in position 4d on the front of the licence.
Method of verification	Turn the document sideways on both sides.



## Bar code

Location	Back side, left
Characteristics	The last 11 digits attached to the bar code must correspond to item 5 on the front of the licence.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.



## Positive guilloche printing

Location	Front side / back side
Characteristics	Background with pink and yellow pattern on the front, and yellow and blue pattern on the back
Method of verification	Magnifying glass

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, (S), (T), (M)	Until 100 years
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 60: 10 years; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge
T	Tractor up to maximum design speeds of 40 km/h
M	2-wheel moped

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	2-year trial period (expiry date of the trial period)
101	Course in night driving not completed
110	Geographic restrictions (name of city/region printed on the licence) (code not in use after 28 February 2002)
120	Restricted to a specific vehicle category (AM, S or T) or registration number
130	Also applies to a specific vehicle/vehicle registration number
131	Also applies to fire engine (lorry) which is classified for tax purposes as motorised equipment
132	Also applies to driving with trailer or trailer equipment of maximum authorised mass of (respectively) 2,000 kg and 3,500 kg, if attached to a category C or D vehicle
140	Entitled to drive motorised equipment
142	Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer
143	Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer of maximum authorised mass of 750 kg. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer, of maximum authorised mass of 750 kg
144	Tractor with a design speed of maximum 40 km/h - maximum authorised mass not exceeding 25,000 kg, with or without trailer. Also applies for corresponding motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer
145	Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg. The category does not exempt the driver from the basic traffic course.
146	Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg
147	Restricted to low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped)

152	Entitled to drive motorised equipment with maximum authorised weight of 7,500 kg or over, up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
160	Entitled to drive an emergency vehicle (date of expiry of authorisation)

## Professional drivers

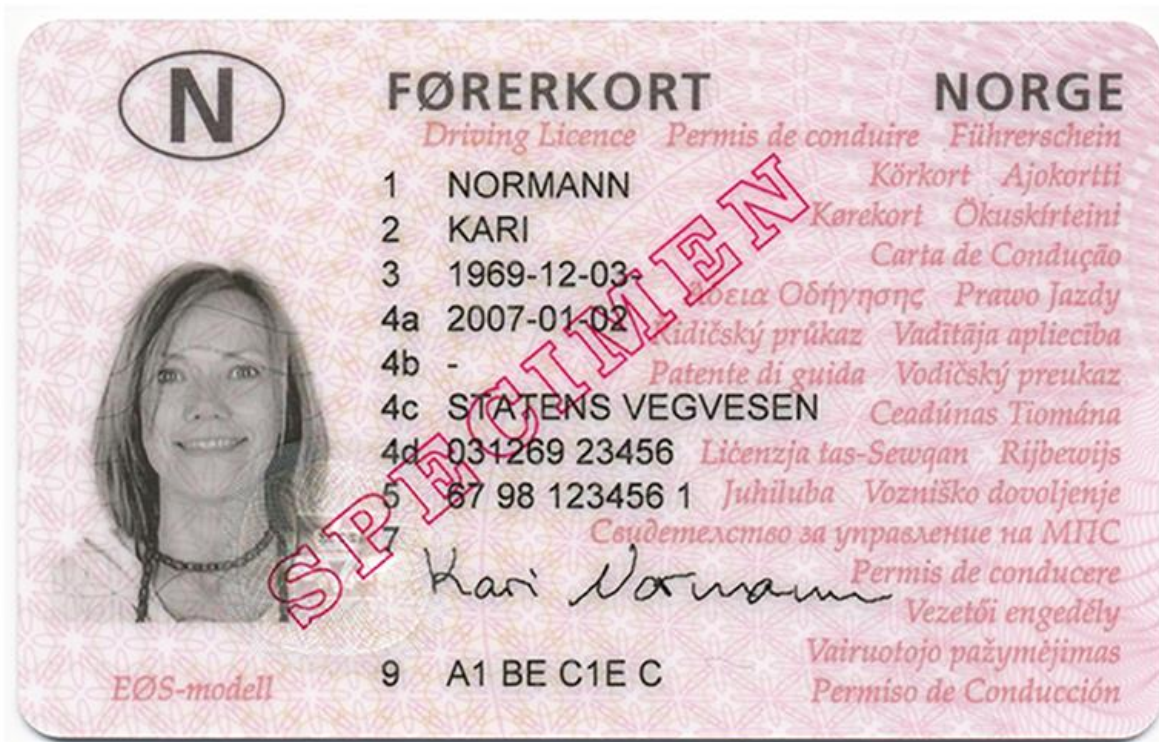
Certificate of professional competence is issued NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence NO



# Norway - N4 d

( 01/07/2007 - 18/01/2013 )



**N** **FØRERKORT** **NORGE**  
*Driving Licence Permis de conduire Führerschein*  
 1 NORMANN *Körkort Ajokortti*  
 2 KARI *Kortkort Ökuskrteini*  
 3 1969-12-03 *Carta de Condução*  
 4a 2007-01-02 *Άδεία Οδήγησης Prawo Jazdy*  
 4b - *Vodičský průkaz Vadištāja apliecība*  
 4c STATENS VEGVESEN *Patente di guida Vodičský preukaz*  
 4d 031269 23456 *Ceadúnas Tiomána*  
 5 67 98 123456 1 *Licenzja tas-Sewqan Rijbewijs*  
 6 *Juhiluba Vozniško dovoljenje*  
 7 *Свидетельство за упрасление на МПС*  
 8 Kari Normann *Permis de conducere*  
 9 A1 BE C1E C *Vezetői engedély*  
*Vairuotojo pažymėjimas*  
*Permiso de Conducción*

*EØS-modell*



13.   
 031269  
23456  
 067981234561  
 1. Etternavn  
 2. Fornavn  
 3. Født dato og land  
 4a. Utstedt  
 4b. Gyldig til  
 4c. Utstedt av  
 4d. Referansenummer  
 5. Førerkortnummer  
 9. Førerkortklasser  
 10. Førerrett fra  
 11. Førerrett til  
 12. Merknader

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1		2007-01-02	2069-12-03	
A				
B		2007-01-02	2069-12-03	
C1		2007-01-02	2017-01-02	
C		2007-01-02	2017-01-02	
D1				
D				
BE		2007-01-02	2069-12-03	
C1E		2007-01-02	2017-01-02	
CE				
D1E				
DE				
M				
S				
T				

110 ANDEBU

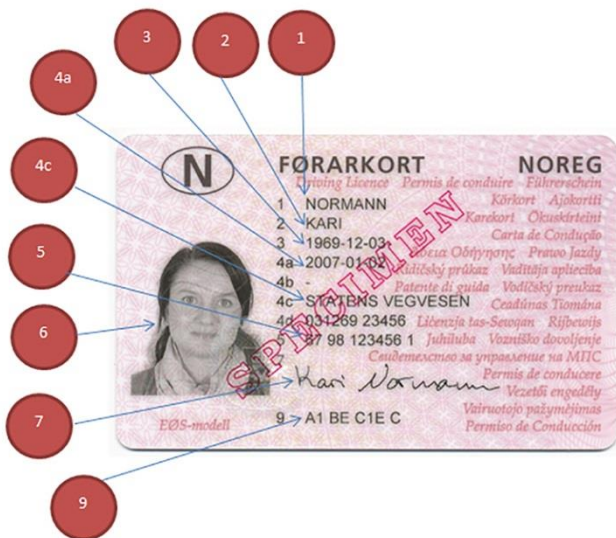
## Physical description

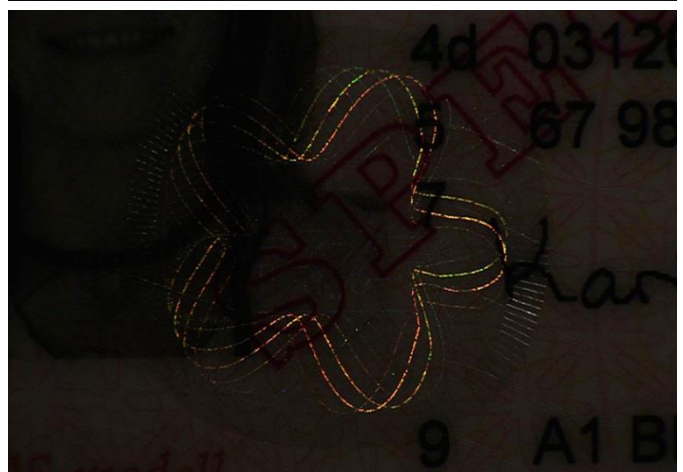
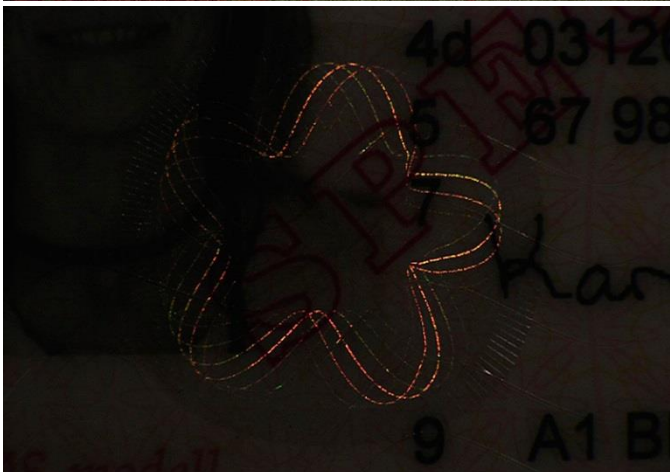
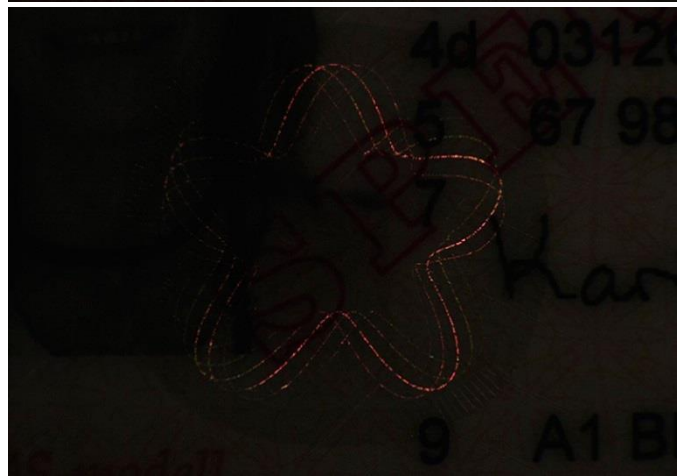
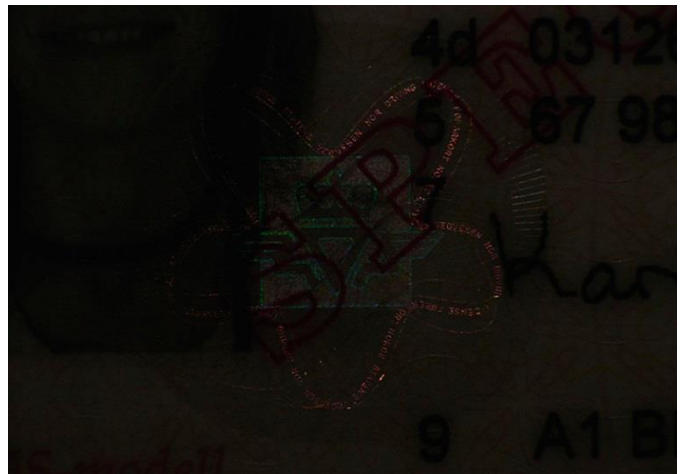
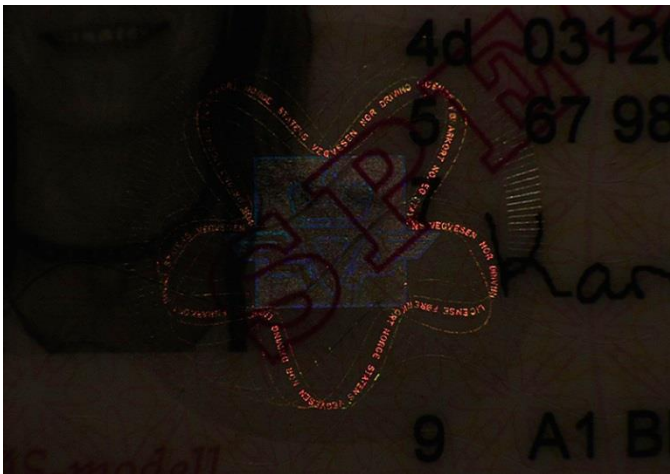
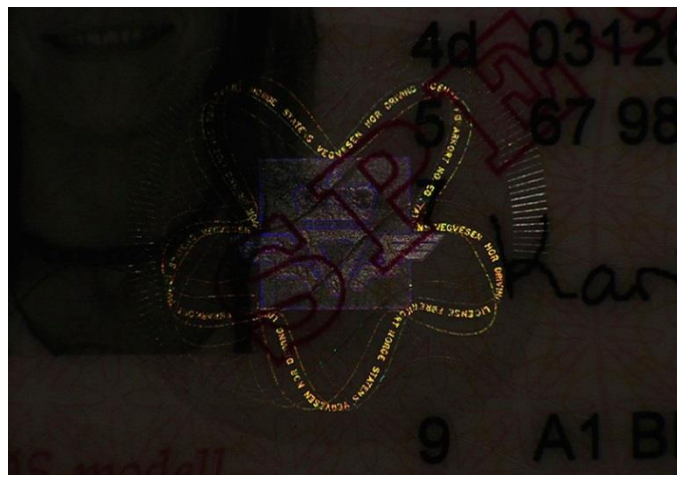
Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ISO/IEC 7810ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	2 equal documents were issued (literary Norwegian (ln) and modern Norwegian (mn), FØRERKORT/NORGE and FØRARKORT/NOREG)

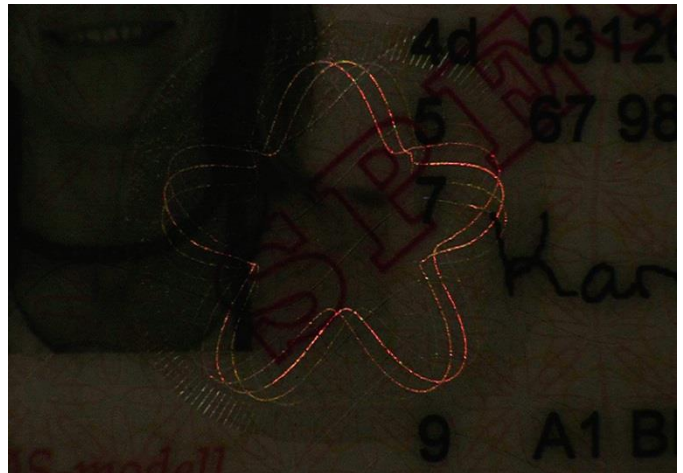
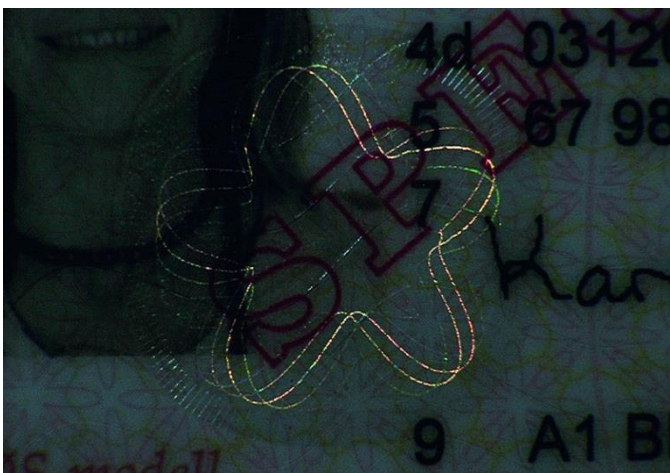
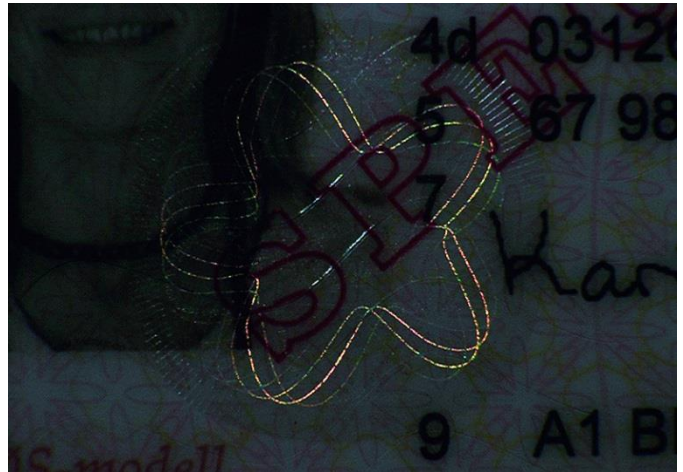
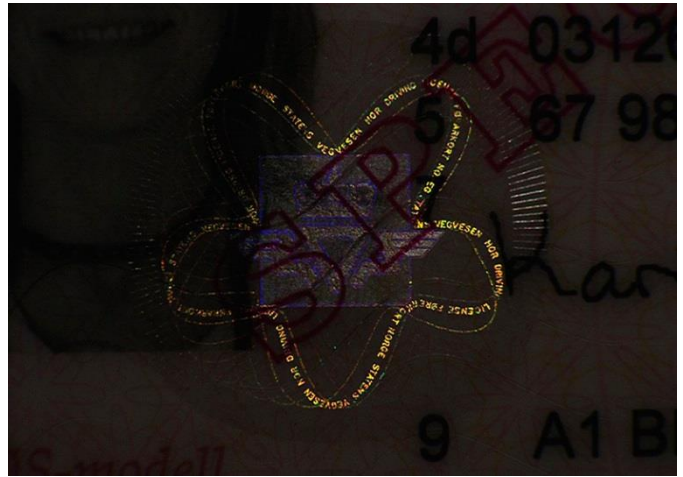
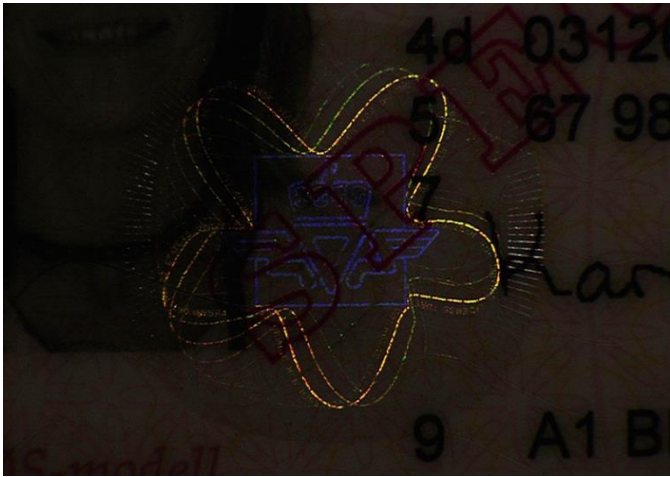
## Security features

### Hologram

Location	Front page; lower part (bottom right corner) of the holder's picture
Characteristics	Transparent picture that changes in form and colour
Method of verification	Move the document (in daylight and OVD viewer)







## Laser engraving text and picture

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Text and picture are engraved with laser in the polycarbonate and not in the surface.

Method of verification View with the naked eye.

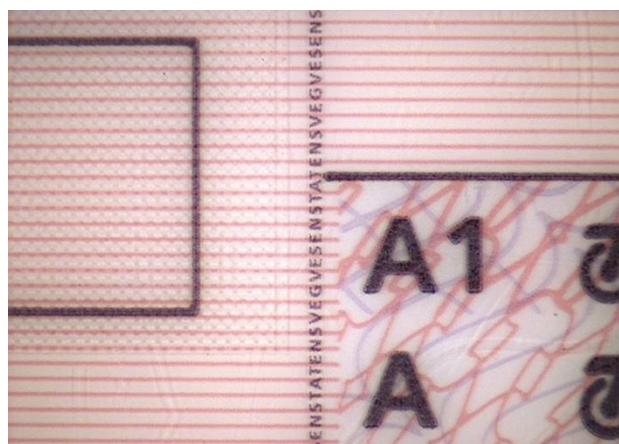


## Micro lettering

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Normal small text

Method of verification Magnifying glass

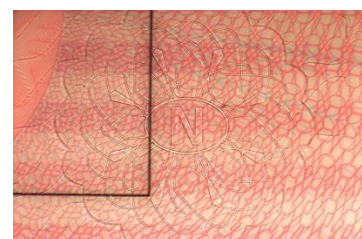


## Relief and microtext

Location Front side/back side

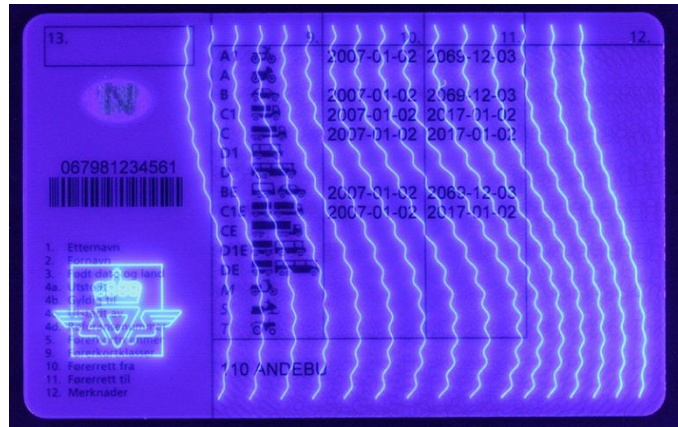
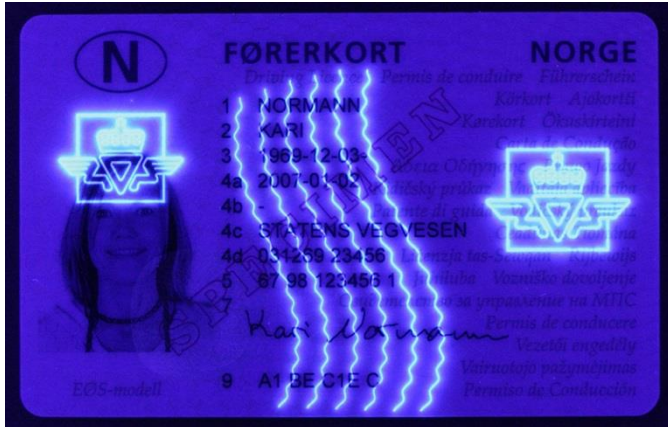
Characteristics Embossing with microtext

Method of verification Magnifying glass



## Ultraviolet fluorescent ink

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Norwegian Public Roads Administration emblem
Method of verification	UV light



## CLI

Location	Back side, top left corner
Characteristics	Switches between the letter N and the holder's social security number, which is also written in position 4d on the front of the licence.
Method of verification	Turn the document sideways on both sides

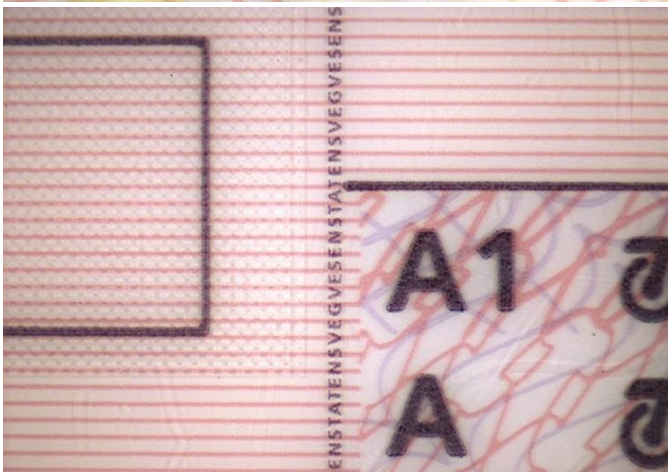
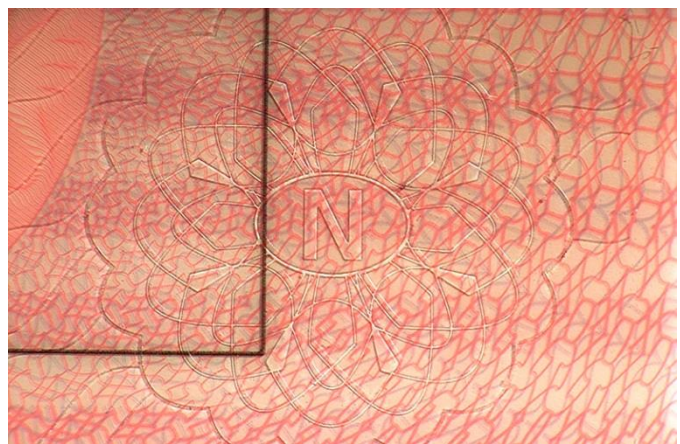


## Bar code

Location	Back side, left
Characteristics	The last 11 digits attached to the bar code must correspond to item 5 on the front page of licence.
Method of verification	View with the naked eye.

## Positive guilloche printing

Location	Front side / back side
Characteristics	Background with pink and yellow pattern on the front, and yellow and blue pattern on the back
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



## National categories

National category	Description of national category
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge
T	Tractor, up to maximum speed of 40 km/h
M	2-wheel moped

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	2-year trial period (expiry date of the trial period)
101	Course in night driving not completed
110	Geographic restrictions (name of city/region printed on the licence) (code not in use after 28 February 2002)
120	Restricted to a specific vehicle category (AM, S or T) or registration number
130	Also applies to a specific vehicle/vehicle registration number
131	Also applies to fire engine (lorry) which is classified for tax purposes as motorised equipment
132	Also applies to driving with trailer or trailer equipment of maximum authorised weight (respectively) 2,000 kg and 3,500 kg, if attached to a category C or D vehicle
140	Entitled to drive motorised equipment
142	Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer
143	Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer of maximum authorised weight 750 kg. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer, of maximum authorised weight 750 kg
144	Tractor (up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h), maximum authorised weight of 25,000 kg, with or without trailer. Also applies for corresponding motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer
145	Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg. The category does not exempt the driver from the basic traffic course.
146	Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg
147	Restricted to low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped)
150	Entitled to drive snowmobile with unlimited weight/power ratio
152	Entitled to drive motorised equipment with maximum authorised weight of 7,500 kg or over, up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
160	Entitled to drive an emergency vehicle (date of expiry of authorisation)



## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

---

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence NO

# Norway - N5

( 19/01/2013 → )



## FØRERKORT FØRARKORT

## NORGE NOREG



1. NORMANN

2. OLA

3. 05.10.1974 -

4a. 19.01.2013 4c. STATENS VEGVESEN

4b. 19.01.2028 4d. 051074 23456

5. 67 98 123456 1

7. *Ola Normann*

9. A2 C BE C1E

Driving Licence  
Körkort Ajokortti  
Patente di guida Vodičský preukaz  
Άδειά Οδήγησης Carta de Condução  
Řidičský průkaz Ceadúnas Tiomána  
Rijbewijs  
Kørekort Okuskirteini  
Právo Jazdy  
Свидетелство за управление на МПС  
Juhiluba Vozniško dovoljenje  
Vadītāja apliecība  
Vairuotojo pažymėjimas  
Vezetői engedély  
Permis de conduire Permis de conducere  
EØS-modell Ličenžja tas-Sewqan Permiso de Conducción

13.



067981234561



12. 71(N,13575278923)

9.	10. dd.mm.aa	11. dd.mm.aa	12.
AM	12.11.92	19.01.28	
A1	06.06.93	19.01.28	
A2	19.01.13	19.01.28	
A			
B1			
B	12.11.92	19.01.28	
C1	08.09.98	19.01.18	
C	19.01.13	19.01.18	
D1			
D			
BE	08.09.98	19.01.28	
C1E	08.09.98	19.01.18	
CE			
D1E			
DE			
S	12.11.92	19.01.28	
T	12.11.92	19.01.28	

1. Etternavn/-namn 2. Fornavn/-namn 3. Født dato og land 4a. Utstedt/utferda dato  
4b. Gyldig til og med 4c. Utstedt/utferda av 4d. Referansenummer 5. Førerkort-/  
førarkortnummer 10. Gyldig fra/frå 11. Gyldig til og med 12. Koder/kodar

## Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ISO/IEC 7810ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Distinctive features	Bilingual (literary Norwegian and modern Norwegian, Førerkort/Førarkort, Norge/Noreg)

## Security features

### Hologram

Location	Front page, lower part of the picture (bottom right corner) of the holder
Characteristics	Transparent picture that changes in form and colour
Method of verification	Move the document (a - c in daylight, d - r with light OVD viewer)



09:58 14.12.2012 Lights=Flood, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,06  
Integration=88ms, Iris=29%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,29 mm



09:57 14.12.2012 Lights=Flood, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,06  
Integration=125ms, Iris=29%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,29 mm



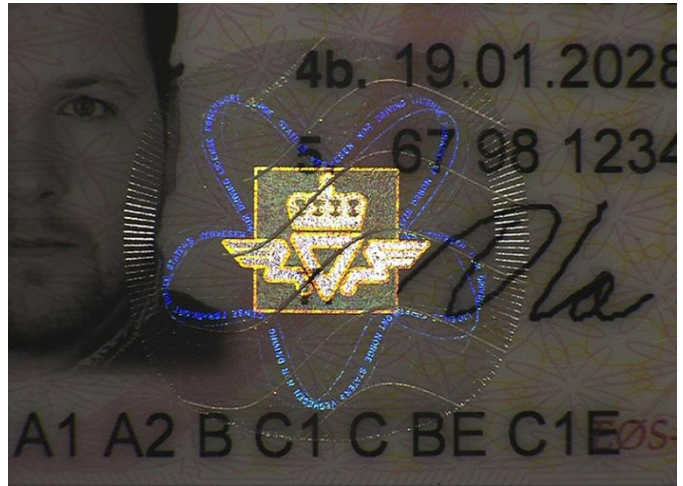
09:54 14.12.2012 Lights=Flood, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,06  
Auto Exposure (Integration=49ms, Iris=50%), Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,29 mm



13:40 11.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=10,71  
Integration=125ms, Iris=29%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =30,25 mm



13:40 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=10,71  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =30,25 mm



13:40 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=10,71  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =30,25 mm



09:31 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,09  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,22 mm



09:31 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,09  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,22 mm



09:32 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,06  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,29 mm



09:33 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,09  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,22 mm



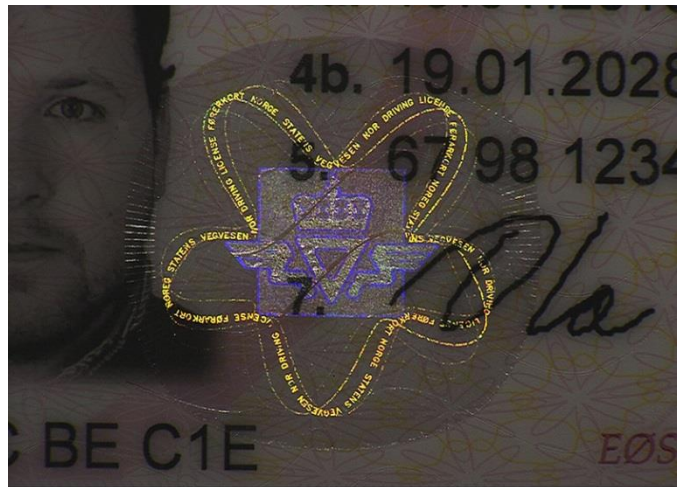
09:34 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,09  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,22 mm



09:34 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,09  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,22 mm



09:34 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,09  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,22 mm



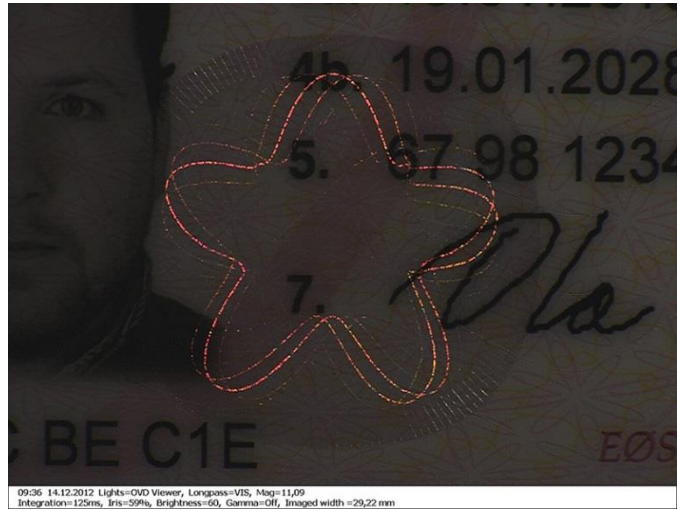
09:34 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,09  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,22 mm



09:35 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,06  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,29 mm

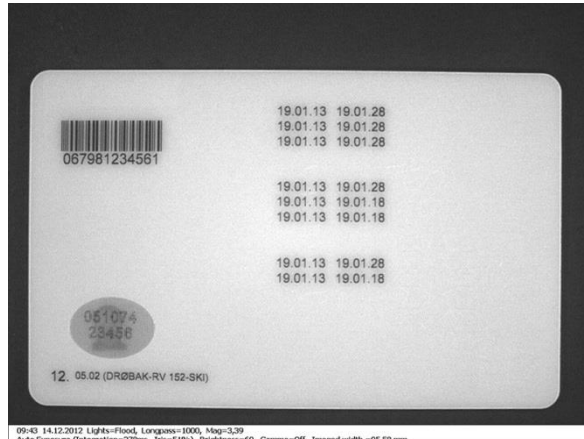
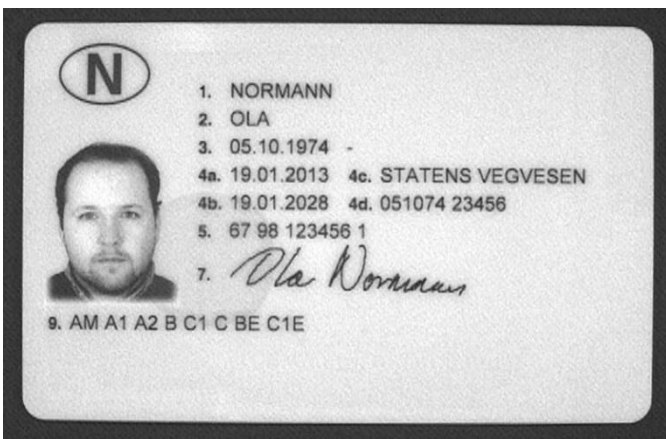


09:35 14.12.2012 Lights=OVD Viewer, Longpass=VIS, Mag=11,09  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width =29,22 mm



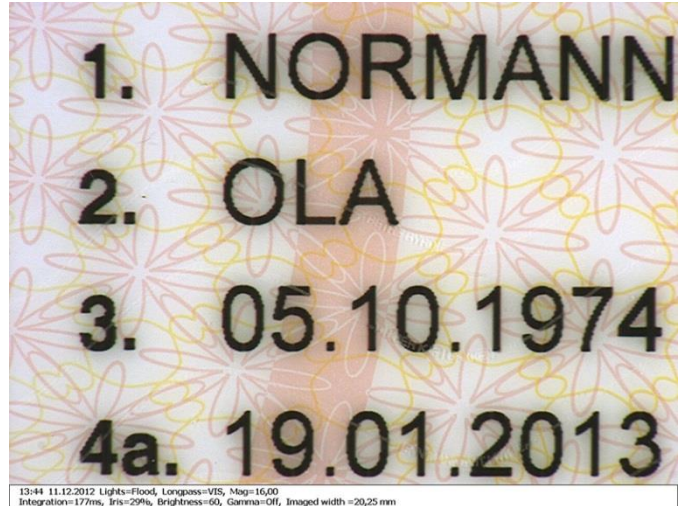
## Infrared transparent ink

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Some pre-printed text disappears
Method of verification	Use infrared light (spectrum 800-900 nm)



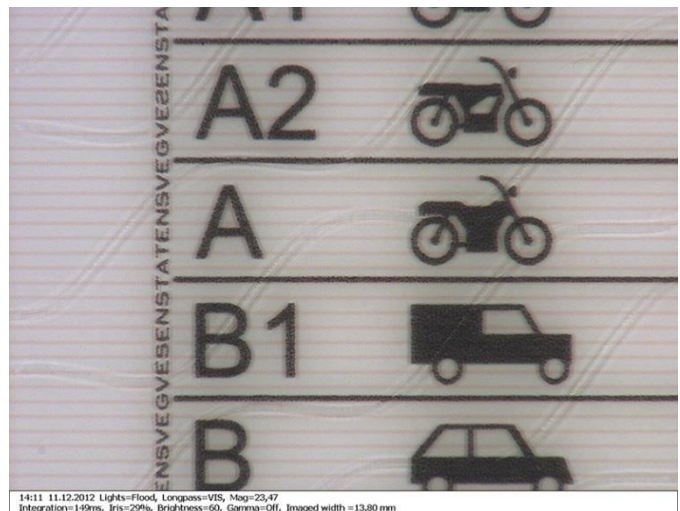
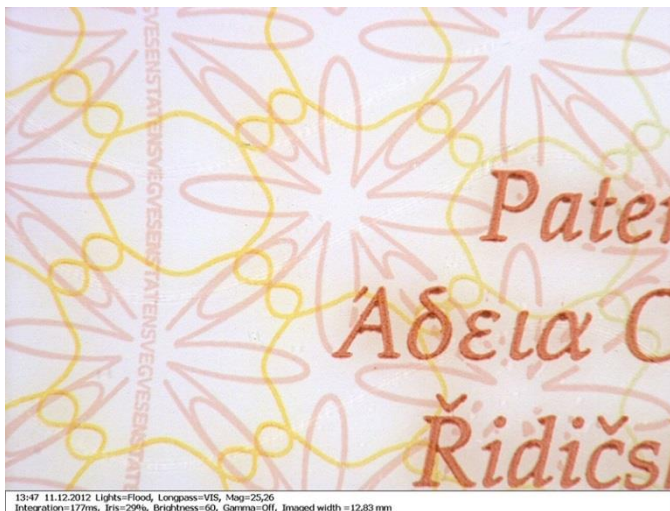
## Laser engraving text and picture

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Text and picture are engraved with laser in the polycarbonate and not in the surface.
Method of verification	View with naked eye.



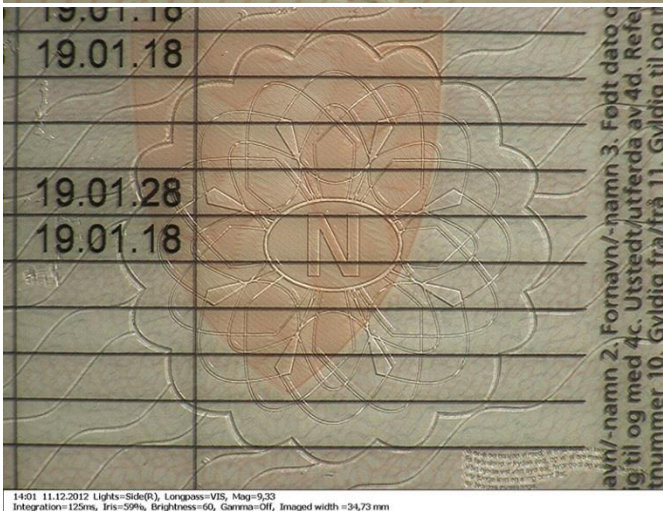
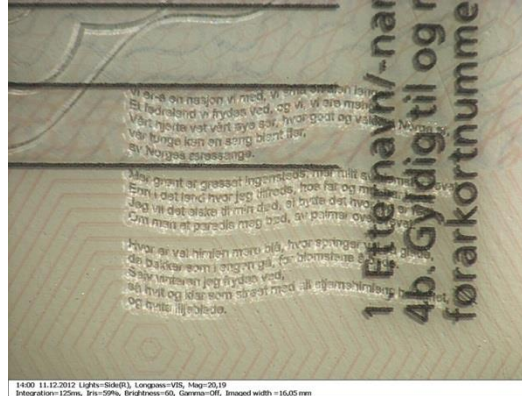
## Micro lettering

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Normal small text
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



## Relief and microtext

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Embossing with microtext
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



1400 11.12.2012 Lights=Side(R), Longpass=VIS, Mag=20,19  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width = 16,05 mm

1401 11.12.2012 Lights=Side(R), Longpass=VIS, Mag=9,33  
Integration=125ms, Iris=59%, Brightness=60, Gamma=Off, Imaged width = 34,73 mm



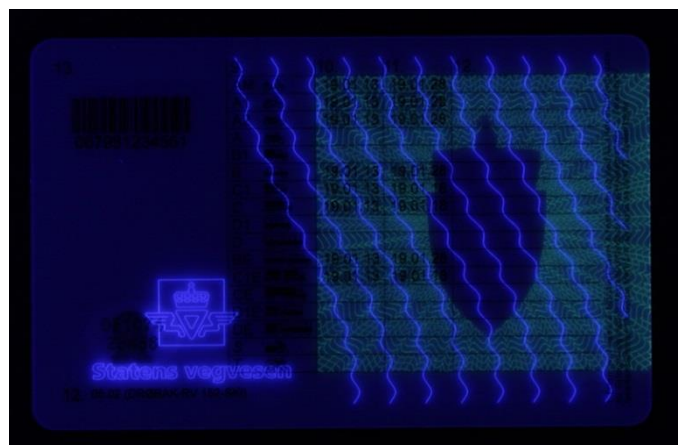
## Positive/negative guilloche printing

Location	Front side
Characteristics	Background pattern changing from positive to negative
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



## Ultraviolet fluorescent ink

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Norwegian public roads administration emblem
Method of verification	UV light



## CLI

Location	Back side, bottom left corner
Characteristics	Switches between picture of holder and their social security number, which is also written in position 4d on the front of the licence.
Method of verification	Turn the document sideways on both sides



## Bar code

Location	Back side, top left corner
Characteristics	The last 11 digits attached to the bar code must correspond to item 5 on the front page of the document.
Method of verification	View with the naked eye.

## Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE, (S), (T)	Until 60: 15 years; after 60: until 75; between 75-77: 3 years; after 78: 2 years
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 66: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year

## National categories

National category	Description of national category
T	Tractor maximum design speeds of 40 km/h
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge

## Codes

National codes	Description
100	2-year trial period (expiry date of the trial period)
101	Course in night driving not completed
110	Geographic restrictions (name of city/region printed on the licence) (code not in use after 28 February 2002)
120	Restricted to a specific vehicle category (AM, S or T) or registration number
130	Also applies to a specific vehicle/vehicle registration number
131	Also applies to fire engine (lorry) which is classified for tax purposes as motorised equipment
132	Also applies to driving with trailer or trailer equipment of maximum authorised weight (respectively) 2,000 kg and 3,500 kg, if attached to a category C or D vehicle
140	Entitled to drive motorised equipment
142	Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer
143	Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer of maximum authorised weight 750 kg. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer, of maximum authorised weight 750 kg
144	Tractor (up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h), maximum authorised weight of 25,000 kg, with or without trailer. Also applies for corresponding motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer
145	Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg. The category does not exempt the driver from the basic traffic course.
146	Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg
147	Restricted to low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped)
150	Entitled to drive snowmobile with unlimited weight/power ratio
152	Entitled to drive motorised equipment with maximum authorised weight of 7,500 kg or over, up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h
160	Entitled to drive an emergency vehicle (date of expiry of authorisation)

## Professional drivers

Certificate of professional  
competence is issued YES

Code 95 is marked on the  
driving licence YES